

3RD QUARTER 2012 LIST OF ISSUES

KIEM-TV HAS LIVE NEWS CASTS MONDAY-FRIDAY 5PM, 6PM, AND 11PM. ON SATURDAY AND SUNDAY AT 6PM AND 11PM. ALL OF THE NEWS SCRIPTS ARE AT LEAST 2 MINUTES IN LENGTH, AND PERTAIN TO ISSUES LISTED BELOW

AGRICULTURE/FISHING
CRIME/LAW ENFORCEMENT
ECONOMY/EMPLOYMENT
ELDERLY
ENVIRONMENT
GOVERNMENT
HOMELESS
HEALTHCARE/DISABLED
MISCELLANEOUS
NATURAL DISASTER
PUBLIC SAFETY
TRANSPORTATION
YOUTH/EDUCATION

PKG

COMING BACK FROM THE DEAD IS
SOMETHING WE ONLY SEE IN MOVIES...
BUT IN THIS CASE... IT HAPPENED IN
REAL LIFE.
MOLA LENGHI HAS ONE WOMAN'S
INCREDIBLE STORY.

TAKE PKG

(--PKG--)

TRT: 1:35

THIS MEETING IS EMOTIONAL. IT'S ALSO
IMPROABLE.

OUTCUE: the people close to me

EMOTIONAL BECAUSE, FOR THE FIRST
TIME, NANCY MILLER IS MEETING THE MAN
WHO SAVED HER LIFE... JASON WOFFORD.
IMPROBABLE BECAUSE JUST DAYS AGO,
NANCY... DIED.

NANCY MILLER

Heart Attack Survivor :19-:27

MOLA LENGHI

Reporting :34-:40

(SOT: NANCY MILLER, HEART ATTACK
SURVIVOR)

JASON WOFFORD

Fitness Club Manager :40-:43

"I had a sudden cardiac arrest. and
so my heart wasn't beating and I
wasn't breathing. We were playing our
hearts out. I don't remember the
incident."

MILLER, A MOTHER OF SIX, WAS PLAYING
RACQUET BALL WITH A FRIEND... WHEN
SHE COLLAPSED.

AFTER A DEADLY HEART RHYTHM LED TO A
HEART ATTACK.

(REPORTER STAND UP: MOLA LENGHI)

"This court is where Nancy Miller
collapsed, stopping much more than
just her racquet ball match."

(SOT: JASON WOFFORD, FITNESS CLUB
MANAGER)

"Did some medical attention and
realized that her heart had stopped."

(SOT: NANCY MILLER, HEART ATTACK
SURVIVOR)

"Jason did cpr, someone else used the
defibrillator. It was what I needed.
And I'd be dead. I'd still be dead if
they hadn't responded with the
correct actions."

WOFFORD CREDITS HIS ENTIRE STAFF FOR
WHAT HE DESCRIBES AS A TEAM EFFORT. A
TEAM THAT IS RE-CERTIFIED CPR AND AED
TRAINING EVERY YEAR.

(SOT: JASON WOFFORD, FITNESS CLUB
MANAGER)

"I tell my staff too, I was like,
'pay attention to the training. Take

it very seriously. Hopefully we never have to use it but there may be a time where we do and instincts are going to take over, you're not going to be nervous, you're going to use the training and hopefully save someone's life."

SOMEONE LIKE NANCY MILLER... WHO'S LIFE NOW HAS NEW MEANING.

(SOT: NANCY MILLER, HEART ATTACK SURVIVOR)

"Don't waste your days, don't waste your opportunities, care more about the people close to me."

#####

Issue Health Care
Disabled

PKG

20-THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR... THAT'S
HOW MUCH IT COSTS TO OPERATE THE
CARLOTTA CONTAINER SITE... BUT NOT
ANYMORE...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE ATTENDED
THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING AND
HAS MORE ABOUT THE BOARD'S DECISION
TO CLOSE UP SHOP.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:40

SOT - KAY RECEDE

OC: SOC

"The County has owned this property
since the 1970s but because of high
costs and low traffic they have
decided to shut this place down for
good."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com :02 - :12

TOM MATTSON

Director, Public Works :22 - :27

(NAT DECISION)

GAIL MAXFIELD

Carlotta :50 - :55

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS DECIDED TO CLOSE DOWN THE
CARLOTTA CONTAINER SITE.

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 1:30 - 1:39

SOT - TOM

"From July through September the site

receives an average of about 10
customers per month."

AND THE NUMBERS CONTINUE TO DECLINE...
ACCORDING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
WORKS... OTHER MONTHS HAVE AVERAGED
ABOUT 5 CUSTOMERS A MONTH...
WITH ONLY 1 CUSTOMER VISITING LAST
MARCH.

SOT - TOM

"We are now running to the tune of
about \$5,600 per ton to subsidize the
operation of this site."

BUT CARLOTTA RESIDENT GAIL MAXFIELD
SAYS THE PROBLEM ISN'T THE SITE... IT'S
HOW IT'S MANAGED...

SOT - GAIL

"It costs more at the Carlotta
transfer station than it does to
drive it into town."

THE PRICE OF MAINTAINING THE FACILITY

HAS LIMITED THE HOURS TO FRIDAY
THROUGH SUNDAY...

SOT - GAIL

"The hours of operation are absurd...
come on you guys."

AND WHAT ANGERS GAIL EVEN MORE...

"they're posted on the gate when its
closed there's a little bitty sign
that says what the hours are."

PUBLIC WORKS SAYS THE CLOSURE WILL
SAVE THE COUNTY ABOUT 21-THOUSAND
DOLLARS A YEAR...

BUT THERE'S A MUCH BIGGER PROBLEM
MOUNTING...

SOT - TOM

"There are illegal dump sites all
over the county."

"It is not due to collection, or lack
of facilities, it's due to criminal
activity"

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"The County still owns this property.

They haven't decided what to do with
it after it's permanently closed.

Reporting in Carlotta, Kay Recede,
News Channel 3."

#####

ISSUE Economy
Employment

PKG

THE STAR OF ONE OF TV'S MOST BELOVED
SHOWS HAS DIED--ANDY GRIFFITH.
MARK BARGER LOOKS BACK AT THE CAREER
OF THE 86-YEAR-OLD MAN WHO MADE A
FICTIONAL
SMALL TOWN FEEL LIKE HOME.

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

nats of show open

TRT: 2:06

FOR MANY MILLIONS OF TV VIEWERS, ANDY
GRIFFITH WAS THE
THE AMERICAN SOUTH PERSONIFIED.

THE ANDY GRIFFITH SHOW"

nats "My name ain't Clem, it's Andy."
FOR EIGHT SEASONS, GRIFFITH PLAYED
THE LAID BACK SHERIFF

Paramount Home Entertainment :00

OF THE FICTIONAL NORTH CAROLINA TOWN
OF MAYBERRY. AT HIS
SIDE, THE INEPT, BUT LOVABLE DEPUTY
BARNEY FIFE.

ANDY GRIFFITH :30

nats "Bank Robbery!?!?!?"

"MATLOCK"

THE SHOW'S COMBINATION OF HOMESPUN
HUMOR AND WHOLESOME
STORYTELLING CREATED A RATINGS HIT.

Viacom Productions :38

(SOT ANDY GRIFFITH)

"WHAT IT WAS WAS FOOTBALL"

Emi Records 1:03

"We were a small town. We were a

"NO TIME FOR SERGEANTS"

Warner Home Video 1:10

"A FACE IN THE CROWD"

Warner Home Video 1:21

"WAITRESS"

Fox Searchlight 1:43

feeling. We were of a time
gone that we'd like to hold on to a
little while." :08

EVENTUALLY THOUGH, GRIFFITH MOVED
ONSCREEN TO THE BIG CITY.

nats "And remember, you're under
oath."

THE DRAMA "MATLOCK" CAST GRIFFITH AS
A FOLKSY ATLANTA DEFENSE ATTORNEY.

(SOT ANDY GRIFFITH)

"Country people will sometimes fool
you. There are an awful lot of bright
people in the south."

GRIFFITH HIMSELF GREW UP IN THE SMALL
NORTH CAROLINA TOWN OF
MT. AIRY.

HIS FIRST CAREER SUCCESS CAME IN
1958....WITH A HIT RECORD---

nats "Both bunches full of these men
wanted this

funny little punkin to play with."

"WHAT IT WAS WAS FOOTBALL" LED
GRIFFITH TO

ACTING.

"Heck no, sir. I'm PLO. What?

Permanent latrine orderly."

"NO TIME FOR SERGEANTS" WAS A HIT FOR
GRIFFITH ON BROADWAY, TV AND FILM.

nats "Free man in the morning!"

HE ALSO RECEIVED CRITICAL ACCLAIM IN
DRAMA---PLAYING AN OVERNIGHT SINGING
SENSATION IN "A FACE IN THE CROWD".

IT WAS A CAREER THAT BROUGHT GRIFFITH
THE PRESIDENTIAL MEDAL OF FREEDOM IN
2005. THAT SAME YEAR, AT THE AGE OF
79, GRIFFITH WAS STILL WORKING.

nats "It could solve all the problems
of the world that pie."

HE PLAYED A PIE-LOVING DINER OWNER IN
THE ROMANTIC COMEDY "WAITRESS".

BUT FOR MOST OF US, ANDY GRIFFITH
WILL ALWAYS BE REMEMBERED
AS THE SHERIFF OF MAYBERRY, AND
OPIE'S PA.

nats "That's a good idea I come up
with, huh? You bet it is you
little buzzard!"

MARK BARGER, NBC NEWS.

#####

ISSUE miscellaneous

5 PM 7/4

MAY

****ILLEGAL****

1 OF 2

PKG

CAL FIRE HAS SEIZED OVER 13-THOUSAND
POUNDS OF ILLEGAL FIRE WORKS IN THE
STATE THIS WEEK ALONE.

KELLY MAY EXPLAINS WHAT IS LEGAL FOR
YOU TO SET OFF ON THE NORTH COAST
TONIGHT-- KELLY?

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

oc: *Kelly May NC3*

KELLY MAY
kiemkelly@gmail.com

KAMERON WATERS
Selling Fireworks for Bethel Church

CHIEF KEN WOODS
Humboldt Bay Fire

"DANA THATS RIGHT 13 THOUSAND POUNDS
OF ILLEGAL FIREWORKS SEIZED, NOW
LOCAL AGENCIES ARE OUT IN FULL FORCE
TRYING TO MAKE SURE THAT THIS 4TH IS
A SAFE ONE. EVERY YEAR WE SEE DOZENS
OF STANDS LIKE THIS ONE POP UP, BUT
THERE'S ACTUALLY SOME PRETTY SERIOUS
POLICIES ABOUT WHAT FIREWORKS YOU CAN
SELL AND HAVE IN CALIFORNIA."

-NATS SELLING FIREWORKS-

-SOT KAMERON-

"A LOT OF PEOPLE ASK FOR THE UNDER
THE COUNTER ONES.. WE DONT HAVE ANY,
YOU GET IN BIG TROUBLE IF YOU DO."

-NAT POP SELLING-

KAMERON WATERS IS FUNDRAISING FOR HIS
CHURCH BY SELLING FIREWORKS THIS JULY
FOURTH.

-NAT POP SELLING-

HE SAYS HIS STAND IS UP TO CODE.

-SOT KAMERON-

"WE'RE DOING STATE FIRE MARSHALL
LICENSE, WE'RE DOING BUSINESS
LICENSE."

-NAT POP-

-SOT KAMERON-

"BOOTH INSPECTION WITH THE FIRE

DEPARTMENT AS WELL."

-SOT WOODS-

"FOURTH OF JULY IS A BIG UNKNOWN FOR US."

-NAT POP TRUCK STOPPING-

-SOT WOODS CONTD-

"WE DO GET FIRES WE DO GET PEOPLE INJURED FROM THE FIREWORKS."

THATS WHY FIRE CHIEF KEN WOODS SAYS
LEGAL FIREWORKS LIKE WHAT KAMERON
WATERS IS SELLING

-NAT POP SELLING-

IS THE WAY TO GO.

-SOT WOODS-

"THERE'S AN UNDERGROUND FOR ILLEGAL
FIREWORKS THAT COME INTO THE COUNTY,
CALIFORNIA FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD,

-NATS-

-SOT WOODS CONTD-

"AND THOSE ARE THE ONES THAT CAUSE
SOME REAL PROBLEMS FOR US AND FOR
CAUSING INJURIES."

SO WHAT MAKES A FIREWORK ILLEGAL?
HERE...

-NAT POP SQUEAKING UP-

IF IT LEAVES THE GROUND.

-SOT WOODS-

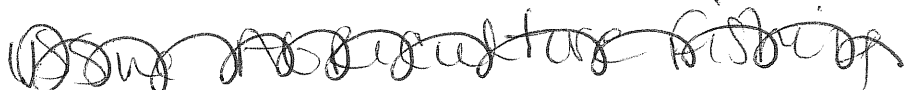
"UNLESS ITS A FORMAL SHOW PUT ON BY A
LICENSED PYROTECHNICAL FIRM."

-NAT POP FIREWORK BOOM-

-STANDUP-

NATS POLE

"AND NOW THAT WE'VE HEARD THE UPS AND
DOWNS OF WHAT'S ILLEGAL, CHIEF WOODS
SAYS THERES SOME SAFETY TIPS YOU

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Don't smoke fireworks" or similar, written across the bottom of the page.

SHOULD KNOW TO MAKE SURE ONE OF THESE
DOESNT GET CALLED TO YOUR HOUSE."

-NATS FIRE TRUCK LEAVING-

HE SAYS FIRST: KEEP THE LIGHTING TO
THE GROWN UPS.

-SOT WOODS-

"YOU ALWAYS WANT TO HAVE A PARENT."

SECOND: JUST LIGHT ONE AT A TIME.

-NAT POP-

THIRD: DON'T TRY TO RE-LIGHT ONE YOU
THINK MAY BE PUT OUT.

-NAT POP-

AND FOURTH: MAKE SURE YOU PUT ANY
FIREWORK FLAMES COMPLETELY OUT.

-SOT WOODS-

"IN OUR COUNTY WE ONLY ALLOW SAFE AND
SANE FIREWORKS."

-NATS SELLING-

WHICH FOR KAMERON'S STAND... MEANS
NOTHING ILLEGAL.

-SOT KAMERON-

"PEOPLE ASK AW IS THAT A ROMAN
CANDLE?! NO UNFORTUNATELY WE CAN'T
SELL THOSE IN CALIFORNIA."

"EVERYONE KEEP THOSE FIREWORKS SAFE
AND SANE THIS EVENING, AND IF YOU
DIDN'T GET A CHANCE TO GET YOUR OWN
THERE IS OF COURSE GOING TO BE THAT
BIG SHOW TONIGHT IN OLD TOWN EUREKA,
FOR NOW ON HENDERSON STREET KELLY
MAY, NC3."
#####

Issue public safety

PKG

IT'S THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA'S 236TH BIRTHDAY! AND
RESIDENTS BEHIND THE REDWOOD
CURTAIN ARE CELEBRATING THROUGHOUT
THE REGION.

KAY RECEDE HIT THE STREETS TO FIND
OUT HOW SOME HUMBOLDT COUNTY
RESIDENTS ARE CELEBRATING THE 4TH.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

SOT - KAY RECEDE

TRT:

"In just a matter of hours, the

OC: SOC

skies will light up with fireworks
but North Coast residents took the

KAY RECEDE

time throughout the day to

kiemkayr@gmail.com

celebrate Independence Day."

YOUNG ACTOR'S WORKSHOP

(NAT PARADE)

EEL RIVER ALLSTARS

PEOPLE IN FERNDALE MARCHED DOWN

Little League Baseball

MAIN STREET TO CELEBRATE AMERICA'S
236TH BIRTHDAY.

KASEY DAVIS

McKinleyville Resident

SOT - YOUNG ACTOR'S WORKSHOP

"HAPPY BIRTHDAY AMERICA..."

HANS CHALMERS

Humboldt Co. Resident

GROUPS IN CADILLACS... TRUCKS, AND

WAGONS ROLLED DOWN THE STREET TO

MARY SMITH

SHOW HOW MUCH THEY LOVE THIS

Humboldt Co. Resident

COUNTRY...

JONATHAN McGRATH

SOT - YOUNG ACTOR'S WORKSHOP

"What's your favorite part of 4th

KAY RECEDE

of July? Everything! The

kiemkayr@gmail.com

fireworks! The parade we love the
parade."

AND DEMONSTRATED THEIR LOVE OF

THIS NATION'S FAVORITE PAST TIME.

SOT - ALL STAR LITTLE LEAGUE

"Why do you like playing baseball?
because it's fun"

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"From Ferndale's parade down Main

Street. To the festivities here in Old Town Eureka the North Coast put on their best red, white, and blue apparel to celebrate July 4th."

SOT - KASEY DAVIS

"I celebrate the US every 4th of July."

PEOPLE DESCENDED DOWN THE STREETS OF EUREKA TO SHOW OFF THEIR PRIDE..

SOT - HANS CHALMERS

"to celebrate and have lots of fun on the 4th of July."

SOT - MARY SMITH

"July 4th is important because it celebrates our country's independence."

SOT - JOSIE MONTANA

"to celebrate our country"

(NAT PARADE)

(NAT MUSIC)

(NAT AHA)

THE PARADE...

THE MUSIC...

THE PEOPLE...

EVERYONE GATHERED TO CELEBRATE THE
4TH...

SOT - GIRLS

"What's your favorite part of the
4th of July? Fireworks, fireworks,
fireworks..."

SOT - SOPHIA CHALMERS

"Fireworks."

SOT - HANS CHALMERS

"Because they explode in the sky
and they come down and they're

really beautiful."

SOT - JONATHAN MCGRATH

"we go by the docks and watch the fireworks go off."

SOT - GIRLS

"Happy 4th of July!"

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"The fireworks display here in Eureka is scheduled to go off at 10 PM. Reporting in Old Town Eureka, Kay Recede, News Channel 3."

#####

Issue miscellaneous

PKG

IT'S A BIG ANNOUNCEMENT TODAY...

SCIENTISTS BELIEVE THEY HAVE FOUND A
FUNDAMENTAL BUILDING BLOCK OF OUR
UNIVERSE.

NOW, IT MAY JUST BE A PRELIMINARY
RESULT, BUT SCIENTISTS SAY IT IS
"VERY STRONG."

ATIKA SHUBERT EXPLAINS WHAT THE HIGGS
('BO-SIN') IS, AND WHY IT
MATTERS.....

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:13

UNTIL TODAY, THE SO-CALLED GOD

OC: JUST OPENS ANOTHER DOOR.

PARTICLE - THE KEY TO OUR

:00 - :07

SCIENTISTS DISCOVER "GOD PARTICLE"
Atika Shubert Reports

UNDERSTANDING OF THE UNIVERSE. -

EXISTED ONLY IN THEORY. NOT

((COURTESY))

ANYMORE.

:20 - 25

CERN

COLLECTING DATA LIKE THIS, SCIENTISTS

:41 - :50

PETER HIGGS

Physicist - CERN

AT CERN HAVE ANNOUNCED THE DISCOVERY

- WITH 99.999% CERTAINTY - THAT THE

:50 - 59

ATIKA SHUBERT

London

HIGGS BOSON DOES EXIST - THE SO

CALLED GOD PARTICLE.

((COURTESY))

PROFESSOR PETER HIGGS - NOW 83 YEARS

1:55 - 2:17

Getty Images

OLD - WHO FIRST THEORIZED ITS

EXISTENCE IN 1964 - WAS IN THE

AUDIENCE FOR THIS HISTORIC MOMENT.

"TO ME IT'S REALLY AN INCREDIBLE
THING THAT IT'S HAPPENED IN MY
LIFETIME."

SO WHAT IS THE GOD PARTICLE AND WHAT
DOES IT DO? IT'S THE MISSING LINK -
TO THIS MASSIVE EQUATION - THE
STANDARD MODEL OF PARTICLE
PHYSICS.

THIS IS OUR UNDERSTANDING OF HOW THE
UNIVERSE WORKS.

THE HIGGS BOSON GIVES US MASS ... WHICH
IS HOW WE MEASURE MATTER - THE STUFF
WE ARE MADE OF. SCIENTISTS SAY
WITHOUT MASS, STARS, GALAXIES AND
PLANETS WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO
SPIN THEMSELVES INTO EXISTENCE AFTER
THE BIG BANG.

HOW DID SCIENTISTS FIND IT? WITH A
MASSIVE PARTICLE COLLIDER AT
CERN. 27 KILOMETERS OF TUNNELS
UNDER SWITZERLAND AND FRANCE.

RESEARCHERS SMASH PARTICLE BEAMS
TOGETHER TO SEE WHAT'S INSIDE -
EFFECTIVELY RECREATING THE BIG BANG
TRILLIONS OF TIMES OVER AND OVER.

THIS IS WHAT THEY SAW: SUB-ATOMIC
DEBRIS INCLUDING THE DECAYED REMAINS
OF WHAT THEY SAY APPEARS TO BE THE
HIGGS BOSON - THEREBY PROVING ITS
EXISTENCE

BUT THE MYSTERIES OF THE UNIVERSE ARE
NOT SOLVED YET.

CONSIDER THIS: ALL THOSE GALAXIES,
PLANETS AND STARS, EVERYTHING WE CAN
SEE ... MAKE UP ONLY 4% OF THE
UNIVERSE. THERE'S STILL A LOT MORE
TO DISCOVER. FINDING THE HIGGS BOSON
- THE GOD PARTICLE - JUST OPENS
ANOTHER DOOR.

#####

Issue environment

PKG

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS HAS JUST REJECTED THE
LATEST PROPOSAL TO INCREASE IN-HOME
SUPPORT SERVICES PROVIDER'S WAGES.
KAY RECEDE SPOKE WITH ONE CAREGIVER
ABOUT HER ON-GOING BATTLE TO EARN
MORE OF A LIVING WAGE... SHE HAS THIS
REPORT FROM THE NEWSROOM.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: SOC

SOT - KAY RECEDE

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

THE PROVIDER WE SPOKE WITH SENT AN
EMAIL OFF TO THE BOARD ILLUSTRATING
HOW UPSET SHE IS ABOUT THEIR
DECISION... PROVIDERS AND RECIPIENTS
ARE STILL ASKING FOR A WAGE INCREASE
FROM MINIMUM TO 9 DOLLARS AND FIFTY
CENTS AN HOUR.

KATHRYN SOBILO

IHSS Provider

LORI BROOKS

IHSS Recipient

THE NUMBER 8 MAY SEEM INNOCUOUS...
BUT FOR KATHRYN SOBILO...

KAY RECEDE

THIS NUMBER IS AN INSULT.

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SOT - KATHY

"We get paid minimum wage which is 8 dollars an hour."

"It was a slap on the face that they wouldn't even consider us."

THAT SLAP IS THE LATEST REJECTION FROM THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS TO INCREASE IN HOME SUPPORT SERVICES PROVIDERS WAGES.

SOBILO SENT THE BOARD AN EMAIL ABOUT THEIR REFUSAL TO BARGAIN.

SOT - KATHY

"No responses, nothing. And I'm just disgusted with the board of supervisors."

PROVIERS ARE ASKING FOR 9 DOLLARS AND 50 CENTS AN HOUR.

SOT - KATHY

"I'm barely maintaining where I'm living because minimum wage is not a living wage."

ISSue Economy
Employment

5 PM 7/5

MAY

****REORGANIZATION****

1 OF 4

O/S PKG

GOVERNOR JERRY BROWN HAS SIGNED
LEGISLATION THAT HE CLAIMS WILL
REORGANIZE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND
MAKES GOVERNMENT RUN MORE
EFFICIENTLY... KELLY MAY JOINS US IN
THE STUDIO TO EXPLAIN, KELLY?

TAKE KELLY IN MONITOR

TAKE KELLY AT DESK

((TAKE KELLY AT DESK))

KELLY MAY
Kiemkelly@Gmail.Com

GOOD EVENING DANA THE LEGISLATION,
KNOWN AS THE "GOVERNOR'S
REORGANIZATION PLAN," CUTS THE NUMBER
OF STATE AGENCIES FROM 12 TO 10 AND
ELIMINATES OR CONSOLIDATES DOZENS OF
DEPARTMENTS AND ENTITIES.
TODAY WE HEAR FROM THE LITTLE HOOVER
COMMISSION- WHO APPROVED THE PLAN.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

-SOT DELIA-

OC: PLAN WE'VE SEEN

"IT'S A VERY LARGE PLAN IT HAS A LOT
OF DIFFERENT MOVING PIECES. BUT IN
ALL IT SEEMS TO BETTER STREAMLINE
GOVERNMENT."

BROWN'S "REORGANIZATION" APPROVED
Sacramento @:01

CAROLE D'ELIA
Little Hoover Commission, Executive
Director @:10

IN A PREPARED STATEMENT THE GOVERNOR
CALLED THE PLAN THE "MOST
COMPREHENSIVE OVERHAUL OF STATE

GOVERNMENT IN DECADES."

"IT SEEMS LIKE IT WILL SET THE STAGE
FOR GREATER TRANSPARENCY, IMPROVE
EFFICIENCY, IT'LL HELP AGENCIES HELP
FOCUS ON THEIR MISSION."

THERE ISN'T A LOT OF COST SAVINGS
ASSOCIATED WITH THIS MEASURE.

-NAT POP-

BUT, THE INDEPENDENT LITTLE HOOVER'S
COMMISSION, WHO SUPPORTS THE
GOVERNOR'S REORGANIZATION PLAN, SAYS
THE PLAN WILL MAKE GOVERNMENT MORE
TRANSPARENT AND EFFICIENT, WHICH WILL
IN TURN CREATE SAVINGS, THOUGH NO
WORD ON EXACTLY HOW MUCH THAT WILL
SAVE.

-SOT DELIA-

"IT DOES BETTER ALIGN ORGANIZATIONS
SO THAT CONSUMERS WHO WANT TO FIND
SOMETHING CAN LOOK AT GOVERNMENT AND

HAVE A BETTER, EASIER WAY OF FINDING
WHATEVER IT MIGHT BE LOOKING FOR."

FIVE EXISTING STATE AGENCIES BEING
REPLACED INCLUDE THE GOVERNMENT
OPERATIONS AGENCY, THE BUSINESS AND
CONSUMER SERVICES AGENCY AND THE
TRANSPORTATION AGENCY.

-NAT POP-

BUT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR D'ELIA SAYS
THEY'RE NOT THE ONLY ONES.

-SOT DELIA-

"FROM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, TO
NATURAL RESOURCES, TO TRANSPORTATION,
HOUSING, BUSINESS SERVICES, IT
TOUCHES SO MANY DIFFERENT AREAS, AND
IT MOVES SOME 30 DIFFERENT
ORGANIZATIONS ARE AFFECTED BY IT. SO
IN THAT SENSE IT IS THE MOST SWEEPING
PLAN WE'VE SEEN."

((TAKE KELLY TAG))

D'ELIA ALSO SAYS THIS IS THE LARGEST
REORGANIZATION PLAN OF THE 36 THAT
THE COMMISSION HAS RECEIVED OVER THE
EXISTENCE OF THE STATUTE BECAUSE IT
DOES EFFECT SO MANY DIFFERENT AREAS
OF OUR STATE GOVERNMENT. DANA?

#####

Issue Government

PKG

IN HIS FIRST CAMPAIGN TRIP SINCE THE
SUPREME COURT UPHELD HIS HEALTH CARE
LAW... PRESIDENT OBAMA VOWED -- THE
PLAN HE GOT PASSED IS HERE TO STAY.
BUT MOST OF HIS FOCUS TODAY WAS ON
JOBS... ON A BUS TRIP TO KEY MIDWEST
STATES.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE STORY FROM
WASHINGTON...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:45

(CHY: MAUMEE, OHIO :00 - :17)

OC: SOC

KICKING OFF HIS BUS TRIP TO THE

((LOCATOR))

BATTLEFIELDS OF OHIO AND

Maumee, Ohio :00 - :17

PENNSYLVANIA, PRESIDENT OBAMA WENT TO

GOV. BOBBY JINDAL

MAUMEE, NEAR TOLEDO, OHIO AND

(R) Louisiana :55 - 1:00

DETROIT. IT'S BLUE- COLLAR CAR-MAKING

TIM PAWLENTY

COUNTRY. HE CLAIMED HE SAVED A(R) Former Minnesota Governor 1:01 -
1:10

MILLION AUTO INDUSTRY JOBS.

STEVE HANDELSMAN
Washington, D.C.

(SOT: PRES. OBAMA :17 - :31)

GOVERNOR ROMNEY SAID WE SHOULD JUST

LET DETROIT GO BACKRUPT THATS WHAT HE

SAID! (AUDIENCE) I REFUSED TO TURN

BACK ON COMMUNITIES LIKE THIS ONE

YES!! YAY!!

FLASH

AND 3 YEARS LATER THE AMERICAN AUTO
INDUSTRY IS COMEING ROARING BACK !!!!
YAY

UNEMPLOYMENT IN OHIO AND PENNSYLVANIA
IS ALMOST A POINT BELOW THE NATIONAL
AVERAGE.

MITT ROMNEY KNOWS: NO REPUBLICAN HAS
WON THE WHITE HOUSE WITHOUT WINNING
OHIO.

AS ROMNEY TOOK TIME OFF TODAY TO GO
BOATING,

TWO MEN SAID TO BE UNDER
CONSIDERATION AS ROMNEY RUNNING
MATES, TIM PALWLENTY AND BOBBY
JINDAL, WENT TO OHIO TO COUNTER THE
OBAMA TRIP.

(SOT: GOV. BOBBY JINDAL / (R)
LOUISIANA :55 - 1:00)

"HALF OF OUR GRADUATES WILL BE
UNEMPLOYED OR UNDEREMPLOYED COMING
OUT OF COLLEGE THANKS TO THIS
PRESIDENT'S POLICIES."

(SOT: TIM PAWLENTY / (R) FORMER
MINNESOTA GOVERNOR 1:01 - 1:10)

"WITH OBAMACARE HE PROMISED THAT

HEALTH CARE COSTS WOULD GO DOWN AND
NO ONE COULD LOSE THEIR HEALTH
INSURANCE, THAT CAN KEEP IT AND NOW
ALL THE CREDIBLE STUDIES SHOW THAT
HEALTHCARE COSTS ARE GOING UP"
BUT THE PRESIDENT FIGURES THE
POPULARITY OF HIS HEALTH CARE PLAN IS
GOING UP, SINCE THE SUPREME COURT
RULED IT CONSTITUTIONAL.

(SOT: PRES. OBAMA 1:19 - 1:31)

"I'LL WORK WITH ANYBODY WHO WANTS TO
WORK WITH ME TO CONTINUE TO IMPROVE
OUR HEALTH CARE SYSTEM AND OUR HEALTH
CARE LAW BUT THE LAW I PASSED IS HERE
TO STAY YAY!!!

A FIGHT OVER HEALTH CARE AND JOBS IN
A BATTLEGROUND STATE.

---HANDELSMAN TAG---

IT'S THE ESSENCE OF THE RACE FOR THE
WHITE HOUSE, WITH THE ELECTION NOW 18
WEEKS AWAY.

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS,
WASHINGTON

#####

Issue Government

O/S PKG

LOCAL FIREFIGHTERS ARE ON THE FRONT
LINES TODAY BATTLING A 1,200 ACRE
WILDFIRE.

TAKE KELLY IN MONITOR

KELLY MAY IS IN TONIGHT WITH THE
DETAILS KELLY?

TAKE KELLY AT DESK

((TAKE KELLY AT DESK))

KELLY MAY
kiemkelly@gmail.com

DANA OUR LOCAL CAL FIRE HAS SENT MOST
OF THEIR ENGINES AND MANPOWER TO
SHASTA COUNTY TO HELP PUT WHAT
THEY'RE CALLING THE "DALE" WILDFIRE
OUT.

IT ALREADY HAS DESTROYED HOMES AND
HAS MORE EVACUATED, TONIGHT WE HAVE
VIDEO FROM THE SCENE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

-NATS DUMPING ON FIRE-

OC: IMPLEMENT THAT PLAN, NATS UP FULL
LOCAL FIREFIGHTERS BATTLE WILDFIRE
1,200 Acres Burn in Shasta County
@:01

SIX AERIAL ATTACK UNITS DUMP
THOUSANDS OF GALLONS OF WATER AND
FIRE RETARDANT.

-NAT POP AIRPLANE-

DIETER SCHMITT
Fire Captain, Cal Fire Humboldt-Del
Norte @:

CAL FIRE'S UNIT FROM FORTUNA IS ON
SCENE IN SHASTA COUNTY TO FIGHT THE
DALE WILDFIRE THAT STARTED THURSDAY
AFTERNOON.

-SOT-

"AIR CREWS WILL DROP FROM ABOVE, THEN
GROUND CREWS WILL FOLLOW UP ON THAT
TO CONTAIN THE FIRE."

-NATS FIRE ON GROUND-

TODAY ON THE GROUND HUMBOLDT
FIREFIGHTERS ARE ON THE FRONT LINES.

-NATS UP-

CAL FIRE HUMBOLDT- DEL NORTE HAS SENT
5 ENGINES AND DOZENS OF FIREFIGHTERS
TO BATTLE THE 12-HUNDRED ACRE BLAZE.
ITS BURNING IN HAPPY VALLEY SOUTHWEST
OF REDDING.

-SOT-

"SHASTA-TRINITY BEING OUR NEIGHBOR WE
FREQUENTLY GET CALLED TO SEND
PERSONNEL OVER THERE."

-NATS COMMAND POST-

FROM THEIR COMMAND POST IN FORTUNA,
THEY'RE WORKING WITH SHASTA UNITS TO
GUIDE 37 FIRE CREWS USING 88 ENGINES

-NAT POP FIREFIGHTERS-

AND OVER ONE THOUSAND FIREFIGHTERS.

-NATS UP FIRE-

2 OUTBUILDINGS IN THE AREA HAVE BEEN
DESTROYED.
5 RESIDENCES DAMAGED.

-NAT POP-

80 HOMES HAVE BEEN EVACUATED.
ITS THREATENED 150 MORE.
DAY OF THE FIRE AND NO CAUSE HAS BEEN
DETERMINED.

-SOT-

"THEY'LL INVESTIGATE AND DO AN ORIGIN
AND CAUSE INVESTIGATION."

-NATS UP-

ITS ONE OF THE LARGEST SO FAR IN
CALIFORNIA THIS SEASON.
AND BECAUSE ITS HITTING CLOSER TO
HOME... FIRE OFFICIALS SAY ITS TIME
TO BE READY.

-SOT-

"WE READY FOR THE WILDFIRE, TO BE
READY TO GET OUT OF THEIR HOME AND
THEN IMPLEMENT THAT PLAN.

-NATS UP FULL OUT-

((KELLY LIVE TAG))

AND AS OF THIS EVENING THE FIRE IS
ONLY 40 PERCENT CONTAINED.

NO MAJOR HIGHWAYS BETWEEN HUMBOLDT
AND SHASTA HAVE BEEN CLOSED AS THE
FIRE CONTINUES TO BURN IN A NORTHWEST
DIRECTION.

AND CAL FIRE IS REPORTING ONE INJURY
TONIGHT. DANA?

#####

Issue Environment

PKG

A NOVEMBER MEASURE MAY REQUIRE ALL
GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOOD TO BE
LABELED.

NEWS CHANNEL'S KAY RECEDE IS AT THE
ARCATA CO-OP WITH MORE ABOUT LOCAL
EFFORTS TO PROVIDE MORE FOOD
TRANSPARENCY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

SOT - KAY RECEDE

OC: SOC

"The cereal aisle is where you'll
find foods most likely to be
genetically modified which are soy
and corn. The North Coast Co-op and
other groups are working together to
make sure consumers know what they're
eating, genetically modified or not."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

JUAN GAGNE

Perishables Manager, Eureka Natural
Foods

BESIDES THE BRAND... MOST PEOPLE

BILL SCHASER

Volunteer, Right to Know

WOULDN'T BE ABLE TO DIFFERENTIATE
BETWEEN THIS KIND OF CEREAL...

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

OR THAT...

(NAT 75 - 85)

MELANIE BETTENHAUSEN

826-8670

BILL SHA-SER IS A VOLUNTEER WITH THE
GROUP CALIFORNIA'S RIGHT TO KNOW...

SOT - BILL

"our argument is, you ought to at
least know what you're getting in
your food"

AND HE'S WORKING TO LABEL GENETICALLY
MODIFIED ORGANISMS... OR GMO'S...

SOT - BILL

"it's the most important ingredient
in your life. It becomes you."

THE MEASURE IS ON THE NOVEMBER
BALLOT... AND IF PASSED... MOST GMO FOODS
WILL BE LABELED BY 2014.

SOT - BILL

"The issue is very simple... label gmo.
That's all we're asking."

EUREKA NATURAL FOODS SUPPORTS THE
MEASURE...

SOT - JUAN

"It's just a person's right to know what's in their food."

"You have a right to know if your orange juice comes from concentrate. But when it comes to genetically modified foods they say you don't care"

THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE SAYS LABELING GMOS MAY INCREASE STATE ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS BY UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS A YEAR TO MONITOR COMPLIANCE...

(NAT)

BUT GROUPS FIGHTING FOR MORE FOOD TRANSPARENCY ARGUE CALIFORNIA NEEDS TO CATCH UP WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD.

SOT - JUAN

"There are no gmo foods allowed under

any organic standards anywhere in the world."

WHETHER OR NOT IT PASSES... THERE ARE A COUPLE OF WAYS TO ENSURE YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE BAGGING.

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Right now the only agency that verifies their food to be GMO free is the non GMO project which will be clearly labeled."

IF PASSED... CALIFORNIA WILL BE THE FIRST STATE TO REQUIRE SUCH LABELING.

SOT - BILL

"I'd like other people to at least know and they can make up their own decisions, if they want to want to buy stuff that has GE and they think it's fine... wonderful."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"If you would like more local

information about your right to know
you can contact Melanie Bettenhausen
at the North Coast Co-op at 826 -
8670. Reporting from Arcata, Kay
Recede, News Channel 3."

#####

ISSUE
public safety

PKG/TAG

ARE YOU TRYING TO LOSE A FEW POUNDS
BEFORE THAT BEACH TRIP?

MANY DOCTORS AND DIETERS HAVE FOUND
THAT TAKING CERTAIN SUPPLEMENTS CAN
HELP THEM LOSE WEIGHT.

DR. ALLISON BRUCKER HAS MORE.

(--- PKG ---)

TAKE PKG

(SOT: ALLEN FELLHEIMER, PATIENT)

TRT:1:44

"My muscles are bigger today than
they have ever been in my entire
life."

OUTCUE: do the things of life

ALLEN FELLHEIMER

ALAN FELLHEIMER SAYS THAT AFTER
STRUGGLING WITH HIS WEIGHT FOR AS
LONG AS HE CAN REMEMBER-

Patient:00-:04

DR. CHARLES SELTZER

(SOT: ALLEN FELLHEIMER, PATIENT)

Weight Loss Specialist:22-:27

"When you're heavy you're always
trying to lose weight."

DR. ALLISON BRUCKER

AT 69, HE'S NEVER FELT BETTER.

Reporting1:16-1:21

(SOT: ALLEN FELLHEIMER, PATIENT)

"I'm living proof. You can exercise a
lot and not lose any weight."

WITH HIS CHOLESTEROL AND BLOOD SUGARS
CREEPING UP, HE KNEW IT WAS TIME TO

TRY SOMETHING NEW.

(SOT: DR. CHARLES SELTZER, WEIGHT
LOSS SPECIALIST)

"It's hard enough to lose weight as
it is. I think that we should use
every tool at our disposal to help it
happen."

MEDICAL WEIGHT LOSS SPECIALIST,
DOCTOR CHARLES SELTZER, IS SPEAKING
FROM PERSONAL EXPERIENCE.

HE WAS OVERWEIGHT AND OUT OF SHAPE IN
HIS 20S AND NOW, 10 YEARS LATER,
COMPETES IN BODY BUILDING
COMPETITIONS.

ALONG WITH PROPER DIET AND EXERCISE,
HE SAYS AN ESSENTIAL TOOL IN THE
WEIGHT LOSS BATTLE IS NUTRITIONAL
SUPPLEMENTS.

(SOT: DR. CHARLES SELTZER, WEIGHT
LOSS SPECIALIST)

"I tell them and show them the
research that by drinking a little
bit of protein after your workout you
can help with your fat loss and your
body transformation."

LIKE WHEY PROTEIN, CREATINE IS THE
OTHER SUPPLEMENT DOCTOR SELTZER
INTRODUCES RIGHT AWAY. HE SAYS IT
HELPS BUILD MUSCLE.

(SOT: DR. CHARLES SELTZER, WEIGHT
LOSS SPECIALIST)

"Anytime your building muscle you're
burning more fat at rest and you're
being healthier."

AND THERE ARE MANY OTHER SUPPLEMENTS
THE DOCTOR GRADUALLY INTRODUCES

(SOT: DR. CHARLES SELTZER, WEIGHT
LOSS SPECIALIST)

"Fish oil, for instance, in the
absence of any diet or exercise
changes can help a person put on lean
muscle tissue and burn body fat."

(REPORTER STANDUP: DR. ALLISON
BRUCKER)

"When you walk into a supplement
store there are so many options out
there. How do you know which ones to
buy and are they all safe?"

(SOT: DR. CHARLES SELTZER, WEIGHT
LOSS SPECIALIST)

"They can be expensive and ineffective if they're not used right and they can be dangerous for certain people before anybody starts a diet or exercise program they should be evaluated by a physician."

AND SUPPLEMENTS ARE NOT FEDERALLY REGULATED. BUT ALAN IS A BELIEVER. HE'S 45 POUNDS LIGHTER WITH A LOT MORE MUSCLE SINCE STARTING WITH DOCTOR SELTZER A YEAR AGO

(SOT: ALLEN FELLHEIMER, PATIENT)

"I have more energy to do the things of life."

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

MANY PEOPLE ALSO BELIEVE GREEN TEA CAN SUPPORT WEIGHT LOSS EFFORTS BECAUSE IT MAY INCREASE METABOLISM.

#####

Issue
Health care
Disabled

PKG

A NORTHERN CALIFORNIA GIRL IS LUCKY
TO BE ALIVE AFTER SHE CONTRACTED A
FLESH EATING BACTERIA.

JEAN ELLE REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(--PKG--)

TRT: 1:45

S/ Missy Pendelton/ Flesh-eating bacteria victim :00 - :03

OC: FRIENDS AND EVERYBODY

"I miss waking up in the morning and going to feed all the animals."

MISSY PENDELTON

Flesh-eating bacteria victim :00 -
:03

12-YEAR-OLD MISSY PENDELTON WON'T BE WORKING THE FARM FOR
QUITE AWHILE.

SHE JUST SPENT A MONTH IN THE HOSPITAL FIGHTING A FLESH
EATING BACTERIA. SHE GOT IT AT HOME IN THE BARN.

Oakland, California :05

S/ Missy Pendelton/ Flesh-eating bacteria victim NOTE: SOT IS COVERED BY
VIDEO

"I tripped backward over a sheep stand and cut my knee open."

TOM PENDELTON

Father :33 - :36

A DOCTOR IN SEBASTOPOL STITCHED HER UP. HER MOM SAYS IT
WASNT UNUSUAL.

MICHELLE PENDELTON

Mother :55 - 1:02

S/ Michelle Pendelton/ Mother TOO QUICK TO SUPER

"A one inch gash didn't look bad."

BUT TWO DAYS LATER HER LEG WAS CHANGING COLOR. A TRIP BACK
TO THE E-R STARTED THE FIGHT TO SAVE HER LIFE.

S/ Tom Pendelton/ Father :33 - :36

"We were basically told if they took her to Oakland by ambulance she wouldn't
have her leg today."

CREWS AIRLIFTED PENDLETON TO OAKLAND CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,
WHERE SURGEONS OPERATED IMMEDIATELY...TELLING TOM AND
MICHELLE PENDLETON THE SEVENTH GRADER'S LIFE WAS ON THE
LINE.

S/ Tom Pendelton/ Father :48 - :53

"He basically said I'm not gonna sugar coat this. Your daughters is not just
fighting for her leg, she is fighting for her life."

S/ Michelle Pendelton/ Mother :55 - 1:02

"The flash that goes through your body, it's just numb. The scariest thing I've
ever gone through."

DOCTORS PERFORMED NINE SURGERIES IN ONE MONTH...TRYING TO
CUT THE FAST MOVING FLESH EATING BACTERIA OUT.

S/ Missy Pendelton/ Flesh-eating bacteria victim TOO QUICK TO SUPER

"My dad thinks I had the most surgeries in a month."

6 PM 7/7

MAY

****BACTERIA****

2 OF 2

FRIENDS AND FAMILY SET UP A PRAYERS FOR MISSY PENDLETON
FACEBOOK PAGE WHERE THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE SENT LOVE AND
SUPPORT.

DOCTORS SAVED PENDLETONS LIFE AND LEG, BUT REMOVED THE
THIGH MUSCLE.

S/ Michelle Pendelton/ Mother 1:25 - 1:30

"I can breath. I know that there is still a long haul, but her life is here. So that's
the main thing."

THIS ATHLETE ARRIVED HOME TUESDAY.

SHE IS READY TO LEARN TO WALK AGAIN AND HAS A COMMUNITY OF
SUPPRTERS EAGER TO HELP GET HER BACK ON HER FEET.

S/ Missy Pendelton/ Flesh-eating bacteria victim 1:40 - 1:44

"It kind of brought us a lot of us closer..a lot of friends and everybody."

#####

15Sne -
Health care
Discebled

PKG

FOR THE FIRST TIME WE'RE HEARING FROM
EUREKA CITY SCHOOLS NEW
SUPERINTENDENT.

HE'S TALKING TO NC3'S KELLY MAY
TONIGHT ABOUT THE "PRINCIPAL
SHUFFLE," WHY HE COULDN'T DO ANYTHING
ABOUT IT, AND FIXING THE DISTRICT'S
IMAGE, KELLY?

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: KELLY MAY, NC3

KELLY MAY
kiemkelly@gmail.com @:01

DR. FRED VAN VLECK
Superintendent, Eureka City School
District

"BETSY GOOD EVENING THATS RIGHT DR
VAN VLECK HAS ONLY BEEN ON THE JOB
FOR ABOUT A WEEK BUT HE'S ALREADY GOT
SOME BIG CHANGES IN MIND FOR THIS
DISTRICT. WE SPOKE TO HIM TODAY ABOUT
THE PRINCIPAL SHUFFLE ISSUE, AND WHAT
HE PLANS TO FIX."

-SOT-

"I THINK ITS UNHEALTHY FOR THE
DISTRICT ITS UNHEALTHY FOR THE
COMMUNITY TO HAVE ALL THIS FLUX GOING
ON RIGHT NOW OF NOT KNOWING WHOSE
GOING TO BE THE PRINCIPALS AT THE
INDIVIDUAL SITES NEXT YEAR."

MEET DR FRED VAN VLECK.

-NATS TALKING TO KIDS-

"HUMBOLDT COUNTY IS WHERE I WAS BORN
AND RAISED."

NOW HE'S BROUGHT HIS EXPERTISE BACK
TO EUREKA, TO RAISE THE BAR FOR
EUREKA CITY SCHOOLS.

-SOT-

"I THINK THAT THERE'S A REAL
PERCEPTION PROBLEM ABOUT EUREKA CITY
SCHOOLS."

-NAT POP-

STARTING WITH PERSONNEL.

-NATS PROTEST-

AT THE END OF THE SCHOOL YEAR WE SAW
ANGRY PARENTS PROTEST

-NAT POP-

ABOUT INTERIM SUPERINTENDENT LEANNE
LANNING'S DECISION TO SHUFFLE THEIR
PRINCIPALS.

-NATS UP (LEANNE SHUFFLE PAPERS?)-

PARENTS WERE MAD THE INCOMING VAN
VLECK DIDNT GET INVOLVED... BUT HIS
TERM DIDNT START UNTIL JULY 1ST.

-SOT-

"PRIOR TO THAT I HAD TO RESPECT THE
DECISIONS, AND STILL DO, RESPECT THE
DECISIONS OF MRS. LANNING."

-NATS TALKING TO KIDS-

BUT OVER THE LAST FEW WEEKS EVEN THAT
ISSUE HAS CHANGED.
THE DISTRICT IS NOW LOOKING FOR A NEW
ELEMENTARY PRINCIPAL.

-SOT-

"DEPENDING ON WHO THAT PERSON IS
DEPENDS ON WHERE THAT PERSON WILL BE
PLACED."

WHETHER THAT'S GRANT, ALICE BIRNEY,
OR LAFAYETTE...

-NATS WALKING TO ECS-

VAN VLECK HOPES TO HAVE PRINCIPALS
SETTLED WITHIN THE NEXT FEW WEEKS.
THAT'S NOT ALL THATS UNSETTLED WITH
THIS NEW ADMINISTRATOR...

-STANDUP-

"VAN VLECK SAYS IT WILL TAKE MORE

THAN JUST CHANGING PROCEDURES... HE WANTS TO FIX THE LITTLE THINGS, LIKE WEEDS GROWING OUTSIDE EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL, RUSTY FENCES, JUST TO CHANGE THIS CITY'S PERSPECTIVE OF THE DISTRICT."

-SOT-

"THE DISTRICT NEEDS A FRESH PERCEPTION OUT IN THE COMMUNITY."

-NATS UP-

-SOT-

"I THINK THE PERCEPTION OUT THERE RIGHT NOW IS THAT WE'RE NOT SERVING STUDENTS TO THE LEVEL THAT PARENTS AND STAKEHOLDERS IN THE COMMUNITY BELIEVE THAT WE COULD BE SERVING STUDENTS."

"THE PERCEPTION ISN'T NECESSAIRLY A REALITY."

BUT VAN VLECK SAYS MAKING IT A REALITY.. WILL BE A TEAM EFFORT.

-SOT-

"WE NEED TO WORK AS A TEAM TO RESTORE WHATS IMPORTANT TO THE COMMUNITY AND RESTORE THE FAITH IN EUREKA CITY SCHOOLS."

"AND VAN VLECK SAID HE WILL LET NEWS CHANNEL 3 KNOW WHEN A DECISION IS MADE ABOUT THE PRINCIPAL ISSUE, WHEN THEY DO DECIDE TO HIRE A PRINCIPAL FOR THAT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND WHEN WE FIND THAT OUT OF COURSE WE ILL LET YOU KNOW FOR NOW IN EUREKA KELLY MAY NEWS CHANNEL 3."

#####

Issue
Youth education

PKG

THE CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES
BOARD OF GOVERNORS ARE DISCUSSING
PROPOSED ENROLLMENT REGULATIONS THAT
WOULD GIVE HIGHEST PRIORITY TO
MILITARY AND UNDER PRIVILEGED
STUDENTS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA
GRIFFIN JOINS US IN THE NEWS ROOM
WITH THE DETAILS... DANA...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OUTCUE: BACK TO YOU.

IN THE WAKE OF RECENT BUDGET CUTS,
THE CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES
BOARD OF GOVERNORS SAYS IT NEEDS TO
PRIORITIZE CERTAIN STUDENTS OVER
OTHERS. THE BOARD MET TODAY TO
DISCUSS WHO IS MORE DESERVING OF
ATTENDING COMMUNITY COLLEGE IN THE
STATE. THEY SAY FIRST YEAR STUDENTS
AND THOSE WHO ARE ON TRACK TO REACH
THEIR EDUCATIONAL GOALS SHOULD COME
FIRST.

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

TODAY

Sacramento

CHANCELLOR JACK SCOTT

Ca Community Colleges

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

NATS:

SOT: "THE STATE HAS LOWERED OUR

RESOURCES. WE ARE NO LONGER ABLE TO
SERVE EVERYBODY WE WOULD LIKE TO
SERVE.

UNDER THE PLAN, STUDENTS WITH MORE
THAN 100 UNITS AND STUDENTS ON
PROBATION FOR TWO SEMESTERS IN A ROW
WILL BE REMOVED FROM TOP PRIORITY
STANDING.

**STUDENTS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO
REPEAT CERTAIN CLASSES, SUCH AS GOLF.
AND THEY WONT BE ABLE TO TAKE NON-
CRITICAL CLASSES, SUCH AS TAKING
FRENCH FOR THE SAKE OF LEARNING A NEW
LANGUAGE.**

NATS:

**THE CHANCELLOR OF CALIFORNIA'S 112
COMMUNITY COLLEGES BLAMES THE BUDGET
CUTS. SINCE 2008/2009, COMMUNITY
COLLEGES HAVE CUT COURSE OFFERINGS BY
15 AND REDUCED ENROLLMENT BY 300,000
STUDENTS.**

SOT: "PEOPLE OUGHT TO BE MAKING SOME KIND OF ACADEMIC PROGRESS. IF YOU. IF YOU'RE ON PROBATION FOR ONE SEMESTER THAN YOU CAN STILL HAVE PRIORITY ENROLLMENT. BUT THE SECOND SEMESTER THEN YOU SHOULDN'T BE CROWDING OUT THOSE STUDENTS WHO ARE MOVING ALONG."

THE ENROLLMENT PRIORITY REGULATIONS, WHICH ARE SCHEDULED FOR FINAL ADOPTION BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SEPTEMBER, GIVE PRIORITY TO ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY, VETERANS, CURRENT AND FORMER FOSTER STUDENTS AND STUDENTS FROM HISTORICALLY LOW INCOME BACKGROUNDS.

SAYS: "FOSTER YOUTH ALL OF THE STUDIES INDICATE THAT THEY ARE NOT DOING WELL, THAT THEY NEED COLLEGE, THAT MANY OF THEM ARE DROPOUTS. SO WE WANT TO SERVE THEM. AND OF COURSE OF VETERANS WE THINK OF COURSE DESERVE

SOME PRIORITY SO I HAVE NO PROBLEM
WITH THAT."

DG: PUBLIC COMMENT ON THE PROPOSED
CHANGE WILL BE ACCEPTED BEFORE FINAL
ADOPTION. THE CHANCELLOR ALSO NOTES
THAT GIVEN THE SCARCITY OF
PRIORITIZING IS INEVITABLE.... BETSY,
BACK TO YOU."

#####

Issue
youth education

PKG

INMATES WITH LESS THAN 180 DAYS LEFT
IN THEIR SENTENCE HAVE AN ALTERNATIVE
TO SPENDING THEIR TIME BEHIND BARS.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS MORE
ABOUT THE SWAP PROGRAM. KAY?

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

SOT - KAY RECEDE

OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

"Betsy we're here at the Sheriff's
Work Alternative Program where
inmates chop, split, and stack wood
in lieu of jail time."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

(NAT CHAINSAW)

Ofcr. TIM HAMMER

(NAT WOOD)

Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

(NAT STACK)

ARTHUR CRINER

THE PRICE OF FREEDOM CAN BE HEFTY...

Swap Inmate

SOT - HAMMER

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

"Currently the costs is 30 dollars
for everyday you have to do on the
program and it's a 135 one time
administration fee."

BUT THIS GROUP IS PAYING THAT PRICE
TO WORK HERE...

IN LIEU OF JAIL TIME.

(NAT)

TAKE FOR INSTANCE... ARTHUR CRINER...

SOT - ARTHUR

"I was charged for violation of
probation. I was going out of town
without telling my probation
officer."

CRINER SAYS HE WAS ON PAROLE FOR A
DRUG CHARGE BUT -NOW- HE'S TRYING TO
TURN HIS LIFE AROUND.

SOT - CRINER

"I've been going to AA meetings and
working and staying away from people
I once hung around."

WHEN HE'S NOT WORKING HERE... HE SAYS
HE'S PAINTING CARS TO HELP PAY THE

BILLS...

BUT NOT EVERYONE CAN SWAP THEIR JAIL
TIME FOR CHOPPING WOOD.

SOT - HAMMER

"anyone who has 180 days left to
serve in a county facility who's not
convicted of a violent crime"

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Where does all this wood go? It goes
to different organizations throughout
the community. They in turn use it
for their fundraising efforts."

(NAT STACK)

SOT - HAMMER

"About 1500 cords of this actually
1500 cords of this will go to the
senior resource center, we sell it to
them."

IT'S NOT EASY...

IT'S NOT FREE...

BUT FOR CRINER...

IT'S BETTER THAN THE ALTERNATIVE.

SOT - CRINER

"I like the work. There's nothing
that I don't like about it I'm a
workaholic"

"SOT - ARTHUR

"It's a good opportunity to get out
of jail and do something
productive.""

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Beginning in August, that's when
senior citizens can come and trade
their vouchers in for actual wood.

Reporting in the SWAP yard, Kay

Recede, News Channel 3."

#####

ISSUE Crime law enforcement

PKG/T

WHEN YOU THINK OF STROKE, YOU OFTEN
THINK OF AN OLDER PERSON.
BUT A BLOOD CLOT IN THE BRAIN IS
SOMETHING THAT CAN ALSO AFFECT
CHILDREN, ESPECIALLY NEWBORNS.
MONICA ROBBINS EXPLAINS.

TAKE PKG

(--PKG--)

TRT: 1:18

15 YEAR-OLD JAMES FINNERTY WOKE APRIL FIFTH WITH A
RAGING HEADACHE AND SEVERE VERTIGO.

(SOT: JAMES FINNERTY, STROKE PATIENT)

"I felt like I was free falling, and that the world was spinning at 1,000 miles
per hour."

JAMES FINNERTY
Stroke Patient:06-:10

STEFANIA FINNERTY
Mother:31-:35

HE SUFFERED A HIT TO THE BACK OF THE HEAD WHILE PLAYING A
RUGBY GAME THAT WEAKENED A BLOOD VESSEL. WHILE LIFTING
WEIGHTS A FEW DAYS LATER, THE BLOOD VESSEL TORE AND
CAUSED A STROKE.

(nats: "I was going down the tubes fast.")

WHAT HAPPENED TO JAMES IS VERY RARE, WHAT ISN'T
UNCOMMON IS THE FACT NO ONE REALIZED HE WAS HAVING A
STROKE.

(SOT: STEFANIA FINNERTY, MOTHER)

"It was 25 hours before you know they really, anything was done.

(SOT: DR. NEIL FRIEDMAN, PEDIATRIC NEUROLOGIST)

"Not only amongst the public are they not aware that children can have a
stroke, but even the medical fraternity still do not recognize the fact that
children can have stroke."

(REPORTER STANDUP: MONICA ROBBINS, REPORTING)

"While stroke in children still is incredibly rare, those most at risk include
newborns up to a month old, and children between 5 and 6. Awareness is
so important because half of those kids who suffer stroke also have
permanent damage."

KIDS WHO HAVE STROKE ARE TWENTY PERCENT MORE LIKELY

DR. NEIL FRIEDMAN
Pediatric neurologist:35-:42

MONICA ROBINS
NBC News :44-:59

TO HAVE ANOTHER, AND JAMES DID. HE SPORTS A FIVE INCH
SCAR LEFTOVER FROM TWO BRAIN SURGERIES.
CONTACT SPORTS ARE OVER FOR NOW, REPLACED BY PHYSICAL
THERAPY TO HELP HIM GET BACK INTO THE GAME OF LIFE, WITH
A NEW REALIZATION....

(SOT: JAMES FINNERTY, STROKE PATIENT)

"You don't have to be 70 to have one."

TAKE BETSY

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

THE STROKE SYMPTOMS FOR CHILDREN
ARE SIMILAR TO ADULTS... INCLUDING
WEAKNESS OR PARALYSIS ON ONE SIDE OF
THE BODY... GARBLED SPEECH... UNSTEADY
WALKING AND WORSENING HEADACHE.

Issue Health care
disabled

PKG

OVER THE LAST THREE MONTHS AT LEAST
FOUR LOCAL MOTORCYCLIST HAVE DIED AND
SOME LAW ENFORCEMENT SAYS THEIR
HELMETS DID NOTHING TO SAVE THEIR
LIVES. DANA GRIFFIN BRINGS US THIS
INVESTIGATION BUT BEFORE WE GET TO
HER WE WANT TO WARN VIEWERS THAT
IMAGES IN THIS NEXT STORY MAY BE
DIFFICULT FOR SOME... DANA?

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

"HEY BESTY, I'M HERE AT THE REDWOOD

OUTCUE: D. G NC3

HARLEY DAVIDSON WHERE TODAY WE'RE
FOCUSING ON TYPES OF HELMETS LIKE

DANA GRIFFIN

THIS... THIS IS A HALF-SHELL HELMET AND

kiemdana@gmail.com

TODAY I TALKED TO THE CORNOR'S OFFICE

AND THY'RE TRYING TO SEE IF HELMETS

ARIEL GRUENTHAL

LIKE THESE ARE ACTUALLY KEEPING

Humboldt County Deputy Coroner

PEOPLE SAFE."

STEPHANIE DELAROSA

NATS: MOTORCYCLE

Redwood Harley Davidson

PHOTO: DECEASED

BOB WHALEN

AG" NOW I CAN'T SAY WHETHER 100% IT

Traveled From Milton, WA

WOULD HAVE SAVED THEIR LIVES BUT THEY

5 PM 7/10

DG

****HELMETS****

2 OF 4

MIKE CARROLL
Motorcyclists

WOULD HAVE HAD A BETTER CHANCE OF
SURVIVING IF THEY HAD SOMETHING THAT
PROTECTED THEM BETTER."

MORE INFO:
[WWW. MSF.USA.ORG](http://WWW.MSF.USA.ORG)

**THIS PHOTO, PROVIDED BY THE HUMBOLDT
COUNTY CORONER, WAS TAKEN A MONTH AGO
FROM THE FATAL MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT IN
REDWAY...**

DANA GRIFFIN
kiemdana@gmail.com

AG"WHAT WE'RE SEEING AS A RESULT IS
THAT THE SHOCK WHEN SOMEONE'S HEAD
HITS THE GROUND..IT'S TRANSFERRED TO
THE HEAD RATHER THAN THE HELMET."

**MOST PEOPLE WOULD THINK THAT A HELMET
WOULD PREVENT SUCH INJURY... WELL
THAT'S NOT ALWAYS THE CASE.**

**WITH THE HELMET THE VICTIM WAS
WEARING THE LINING IS VERY THIN, MOST
HELMES HAVE POLYSTYRENE LINING THAT'S
AT LEAST AN INCH-THICK... A D-O-T
REQUIREMENT...**

SD "IT IS A SAFETY ISSUE AND
OBVIOUSLY HERE IN CALIFORNIA YOU ARE
REQUIRED TO WEAR A HELMET."

REQUIRED TO WEAR A HELMET."

SD"WE SELL ONLY DOT APPROVED HELMETS.

WE DON'T SELL ANY NOVELTY HELMETS."

AG:"THE MAJORITY OF WHAT WE SEE IN

OUR OFFICE IS NON- DOT CERTIFIED."

THE DEPUTY CORONER SAYS D-O-T

CERTIFIED HELMETS *ARE NOT*

GOVERNMENT TESTED... MANUFACTURERS ARE

SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR MEETING THEIR

OWN SAFETY STANDARDS...

DG: "COMBINED WITH PROTECTIVE GEAR,

RIDER-EDUCATION CORSES, LICENSING,

AND PUBLIC AWARENESS, HAVINNG A

HELMET AND OTHER PROTECTIVE GEAR IS

JUST ONE WAY TO PREVENT INJURY.

MOTORCYCLE EXPERTS SAY THERE ARE

ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES TO EVERY

SINGLE HELMET.

"THERE'S GOOD HALF HELMETS, THERE'S
EXCELLENT FULL-FACE HELMETS...BUT A
RIDER SHOULD USE EQUIPMENT THAT'S

GOING TO SAVE THEM IN AN ACCIDENT."

I THINK THAT THEY'RE SAFE.. WHERE THE PEOPLE HAVE A PROBLEM WITH THE HALF

SHELL IS THE TYPE OF RIDING THAT THEY DO."

**AG" BE AWARE OF WHAT YOU NEED FOR
YOUR OWN SAFETY, AND THAT WILL HELP
YOU WITH PURCHASING A VERY SAFE
HELMET."**

"HOPE I NEVER HAVE TO PUT IT AGAINST THE GROUND WITH MY HEAD IN IT BUT...

THAT'S MY BELIEF IS THAT A GOOD HELMET CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE."

AND THE CORONERS OFFICE SAYS THEY BELIEVE THIS TYPE OF HELMET IS NOT A LIFE SAVER AND THEY PLAN TO PROVE IT WITH FUTURE RESEARCH.

NAT: MOTORCYCLE

NOW FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF HELMETS AND PROTECTIVE GEAR THAT YOU SHOULD BE WEARING AS A MOTORCYCLISTS... YOU CAN GO TO THE MOTORCYCLE SAFETY FOUNDATION'S WEBSITE... AND THAT WEBSITE IS WWW.MSF.USA.ORG. D.G NC3."

#####

ISSUE public safety

PKG

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS ALSO AGREE TO ACCEPT 4
MORE FARMERS INTO THE WILLIAMSON ACT...
KAY RECEDE HAS THIS REPORT ABOUT THE
SHORT-TERM COSTS TO THE COUNTY... BUT
THE LONG-TERM EFFECTS FOR THE
ECONOMY... KAY?

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

BETSY... THE WILLIAMSON ACT... ALLOWS

OC:

PROPERTY LIKE THIS ONE TO HAVE A

LOWER PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENT... BUT

THIS COMES AT A COSTS TO THE COUNTY

KAY RECEDE

EVER SINCE THE STATE STOPPED

kiemkayr@gmail.com

REIMBURSING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS...

JAY RUSS

Centerville

THE PEOPLE WHO OWN THESE 4 PROPERTIES

CAN POTENTIALLY SAVE 20 TO 75 PERCENT

JOHN VEVODA

IN PROPERTY TAX LIABILITY...

Chair, Monitoring Committee

SOT - JAY RUSS

RYAN SUNDBERG

"ANY RELIEF MAKES A DIFFERENCE."

District 5 Supervisor

JAY RUSS IS A 5TH GENERATION FARMER

5 PM 7/10

RECEDE

****WILLIAMSON****

2 OF 4

CATHERINE ZIEMER

WHO OWNS PROPERTY IN CENTERVILLE...

DENVER NELSON

SOT - RUSS

Cutten

"EVERY LITTLE BIT HELPS."

KAY RECEDE

RUSS IS -ONE OF 4 FARMERS- WHO HAVE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

BEEN APPROVED...

THE OTHER 3... ARE LOCATED IN

GRIZZLY BLUFF

LOLETA BOTTOMS

AND FERNDALE

SOT - JOHN

"BETTER PROGRAMS AS A RESULT."

THIS MOVE WILL COSTS THE COUNTY...

(NAT)

BECAUSE BACK IN 2009 CALIFORNIA

STOPPED REIMBURSING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

FOR LOSS PROPERTY TAX REVENUE...

(NAT)

AND THERE'S EVEN MORE CONCERN FOR
FARMERS WHO DO NOT COMPLY WITH ALL
THE REGULATIONS WITHIN THE PROGRAM...

SOT - SUNDBERG

"LAWSUITS."

(NAT)

BUT THERE SEEMED TO BE MORE FANS OF
THE WILLIAMSON ACT THAN CRITICS.

SOT - CATHERINE ZIEMER

"LONG-TERM BENEFITS."

-156 RANCHES- ARE STILL ENROLLED IN
THE PROGRAM...

ONLY 10 HAVE NOT BEEN RENEWED...

(NAT)

WHICH MAY MEAN MORE GREEN FOR THE
COUNTY...

SOT - DENVER NELSON

"\$3.6 MILLION TO HUMBOLDT."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

THE BOARD AND THE PLANNING AND
BUILDING OFFICE ACKNOWLEDGED THE
COMPLEXITIES OF THE WILLIAMSON ACT...
THEY DECIDED THEY WILL MEET AGAIN IN
AUGUST TO DISCUSS THE MATTER FURTHER
AND WILL BE FORMING A COMMITTEE TO
ADDRESS THESE ISSUES...

REPORTING IN EUREKA, KAY RECEDE, NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

ISSUE economy
employment

PKG

MITT ROMNEY AND PRESIDENT OBAMA VISITED
STATES THAT WENT DEMOCRATIC IN THE LAST
ELECTION... AND SPEECHIFIED ON TAXES AND
...YES... HEALTH CARE.

THE TAX ISSUE IS RED HOT... WITH A NEW
OBAMA PROPOSAL, A FIGHT WITH CONGRESS,
AND AN END-OF-THE-YEAR DEADLINE.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE LATEST, FROM
CAPITOL HILL...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:50

(super: Cedar Rapids, IA :00-:10)

OC: SOC

IOWA IS WHERE BARACK OBAMA'S RISE TO THE
WHITE HOUSE BEGAN IN 2008.

OBAMA VS. CONGRESS
Steve Handelsman Reports

LIKE THEY DID THEN, IOWANS LINED UP TO
SEE HIM TODAY, BUT NOT AS MANY.

BOB GREEN
Iowa democrat :11-:14

(sot Bob Green / Iowa democrat :11-:14)

((LOCATOR))
Grand Junction, CO :41-:45

"Biggest thing right now is to get people
back to work."

MITT ROMNEY
(R) Presidential candidate :47-:57

POLLS HERE SHOW THE RACE A DEAD HEAT. NOW
THE PRESIDENT'S PUSHING HIS NEW TAX PLAN.

((LOCATOR))
Washington, DC 1:11-1:15

(sot President Obama / no super needed
:20-:33)

REP. JOHN BOEHNER
(R) House Speaker 1:16-1:27

REP. LOUISE SLAUGHTER
(D) New York 1:30-1:34

"Make sure the taxes on 98% of americans
don't go up and then we should let the
tax cuts expire

STEVE HANDELSMAN
NBC News - Washington, D.C.

for folks like me, the top 2%!"

(cheers!!!)

TAXES WOULD GO UP ON INDIVIDUALS MAKING
OVER 250 THOUSAND
AND ON SMALL BUSINESSES THAT PAY AT THAT
RATE.

(super: Grand Junction, CO :41-:45)

MITT ROMNEY WAS IN COLORADO ... ANOTHER
OBAMA STATE IN '08 ... SLAMMING THE
PRESIDENT'S PLAN.

(sot Mitt Romney / (R) Presidential
candidate :47-:57)

"The very IDEA of raising taxes on small
business and job creators at the very
time we need more

jobs is the sort of thing thing only an
extreme liberal can come up with!"

ROMNEY WAS IN THE SAME SCHOOL WHERE THE
PRESIDENT, THREE YEARS AGO, PUSHED HIS
NUMBER ONE ACCOMPLISHMENT: HEALTH CARE
REFORM.

(sot Mitt Romney / (R) Presidential
candidate 1:05-1:09)

"First one i'm going to get rid of is
obama care!" (cheers!!!)

(super: Washington, DC 1:11-1:15)

ON CAPITOL HILL,

REPUBLICAN LAWMAKERS WILL VOTE AGAIN

TOMORROW TO REPEAL THE LAW.

(sot Rep. John Boehner / (R) House
Speaker 1:16-1:27)

"We are resolved to get rid of a law that
will ruin the best health care delivery
system the world's
ever seen. It'll bankrupt our country and
make it impossible to grow our economy.
that's why we're doing it!"

DEMOCRATS SAY IT BOILS DOWN TO POLITICS.

(sot Rep. Louise Slaughter / (D) New York
1:30-1:34)

"We're not trying to make law here. we're
making political points."

NO QUESTION.

ON HEALTH CARE

AND ON TAXES.

---HANDELSMAN TAG---

HOWEVER, THOSE ISSUES AFFECT THE OUTCOME,
EIGHT WEEKS AFTER THE ELECTION,
EVERYBODY'S TAXES GO UP, UNLESS BOTH
SIDES CAN POWER THROUGH THE POLITICS AND
CUT A DEAL.

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS,
WASHINGTON

#####

Issue Health care
disabled

PKG

A MAN ASSAULTED LAST MONTH AND LEFT
ON THE STREET HAS DIED. EUREKA POLICE
ARE NOW INVESTIGATING THIS AS A
HOMICIDE BUT THEY NEED HELP TO FIGURE
OUT WHO'S RESPONSIBLE... NEWS CHANNEL
3'S DANA GRIFFIN BRINGS US THIS
REPORT. DANA?

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OUTCUE: D.G NC3

DG: THAT'S RIGHT I'M STANDING OUTSIDE
OF THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT WHERE
WE TALKED TO DETECTIVES ABOUT THIS
CASE. NOW THEY HAVE NO CLUES, NO
SUSPECTS, AND NO IDEA AS TO WHAT
HAPPENED TO MR. VICTOR ALAN MORRIS."

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

NATS:

DET. RON HARPHAM
Eureka Police

**THIS DEAD-END STREET THAT ON LOOKS
THE BAY... IS SLIGHTLY TUCKED AWAY ON A
PATH THAT VERY FEW TEND TO SEE FROM
EUREKA'S BROADWAY STREET.**

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

NATS: BROADWAY ST.

**BUT IN THE EARLY MORNING HOURS OF
JUNE 27TH A PATROL OFFICER FOUND A MAN
THAT WAS THE VICTIM OF ASSAULT.**

"HE ENDED UP GOING INTO INTENSIVE
CARE, GOING INTO A COMA, AND THEN HE
DIED TWO DAYS AGO."

PICTURE:

HE'S 48 YEAR-OLD VICTOR ALAN MORRIS.

DETECTIVES ARE TRYING TO CONSTRUCT A

VICTIMOLOGY FILE OF MORRIS TO SEE IF IT LEADS THEM TO MORE CLUES AS TO WHAT HAPPENED NEARLY TWO WEEKS AGO.

"AND A PATHOLOGIST WOULD BE THE FINAL EXPERT TO DECIDE WHETHER THIS IS MORE CONSISTENT WITH AN ASSAULT OR SOME ACCIDENTAL INCIDENT."

ALTHOUGH POLICE SAY THEY ARE VERY FAMILIAR WITH MORRIS... LITTLE DETAILS ARE KNOWN ABOUT HIS LIFE HERE IN EUREKA.

"WE HAD MULTIPLE ARREST FOR DRUNK IN PUBLIC AND HE LISTED HIS ADDRESS AS

GENERAL DELIVERY WHICH MEANS HE WAS PROBABLY A TRANSIENT."

STANDUP: "OFFICERS FOUND MORRIS HERE AT THE FOOT OF TRUESDALE STREET. THEY SAY WHEN THEY MADE CONTACT HE SEEMED A LITTLE OFF AND MAYBE A LITTLE BELIGERENT BUT THEY REALIZED... SOMETHING ELSE WAS WRONG."

" HE WAS AN INCOHERENT, TALKING GIBBERISH. HE HAD URINATED HIMSELF. HE WAS VERY DISHEVELED."

THE CORONER'S OFFICE WILL HAVE AN EXPERT OUT OF AREA TO PERFORM THE AUTOPSY... THEY SAY THEY HOPE TO START BY THE END OF THE WEEK.

AS FOR A SUSPECT????...

"WE DON'T KNOW."

"EUREKA POLICE BELIEVE MR. MORRIS MAY HAVE BEEN A TRANSIENT BECAUSE HE DID

NOT HAVE AN ADDRESS. NOW THEY SAY ANYONE WITH INFORMATION ABOUT HIS

LIFE, WHAT HE DID UP UNTIL THE POINT

5 PM 7/11

DG

****HOMICIDE****

3 OF 3

OF HIS DEATH THAT YOU CONTACT THEIR
DEPARTMENT. FOR NOW IN EUREKA... D.G
NC3."

#####

Issue Crime
view enforcement

PKG

THE 38 MILLION DOLLAR PROJECT TO
REBUILD CRESCENT CITY HARBOR'S INNER
BOAT BASIN BEGINS...
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE ATTENDED
TODAY'S GROUND BREAKING CEREMONY... SHE
HAS THIS REPORT FROM THE HARBOR. KAY?

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

SOT - KAY RECEDE

OC: SOC

"Each shovel behind me represents a
state or local official who came here
today to celebrate the Crescent City
Harbor's rebuilding of their inner
boat basin."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

RICHARD YOUNG

(NAT SHOVELS)

Harbormaster

9 OFFICIALS WITH 9 SHOVELS AND 38

SEN. DOUG LaMALFA

MILLION DOLLARS LATER...

[R] Senator, CA

(NAT CLAP)

WESLEY CHESBRO

[D] Assemblymember, CA

SOT - RICHARD YOUNG

"We're going to start by rebuilding
the rock slope protection."

KAY RECEDE

5 PM 7/11

RECEDE

*****HARBOR*****

2 OF 4

kiemkayr@gmail.com

THIS CEREMONIAL TENT WAS FULL ON
WEDNESDAY...

(NAT CLAP)

AS THE CRESCENT CITY COMMUNITY
CELEBRATED REBUILDING THE HARBOR'S
INNER BOAT BASIN.

SOT - RICHARD YOUNG.

"This boat basin is where the
commercial and recreational boats tie
up. So we need to get this done
first."

RICHARD YOUNG SAYS THE NEW BASIN WILL
BE BUILT TO LAST.

SOT - RICHARD YOUNG

"It's the first harbor we know of on the West Coast
that explicitly takes tsunami forces into account."

AND SENATOR DOUG LAMALFA SAYS THE
PROJECT IS TAKING SHAPE THROUGH STATE
AND LOCAL EFFORTS.

(NAT BIRD)

SOT - DOUG LAMALFA

"We wanted to do everything we can to make sure that they are able to get back on line as soon as possible."

THE HARBOR WAS DAMAGED FROM TWO TSUNAMIS. ONE IN 2006 AND THE OTHER IN MARCH 2011.

(NAT TSUNAMI)

THIS PROJECT IS JUST ONE PART OF REBUILDING THE ENTIRE HARBOR..

SOT - RICHARD YOUNG

"This is the heart of the harbor."

AND REBUILDING THIS VITAL ORGAN IS AN EFFORT TO BREATHING LIFE BACK INTO A CRUCIAL PART OF DEL NORTE COUNTY'S ECONOMY.

SOT - WESLEY CHESBRO

"It's critical that we get the
fishing industry back on its feet,
and get this harbor operating fully
as it has been in the past."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Harbor officials say the project is
slated to be completed by December
2013. In Crescent City, Kay Recede,
News Channel 3."

#####

ISSUE Agriculture
Fishing

PKG/T

IT'S NOT EASY FOR PARENTS TO HAND OVER
THE KEYS TO THEIR TEENAGE DRIVERS...
MOST OF THE TIME - YOU JUST HAVE TO
HOPE FOR THE BEST.
BUT NOW TRIPLE-A IS PROMOTING A NEW G-
P-S DEVICE THAT MAY HELP KEEP TEENAGE
DRIVERS IN CHECK ... AND GIVE THEIR
PARENTS A LITTLE PEACE OF MIND.
NICOLE BRADY REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:15

IMAGINE BEING ABLE TO KNOW ALL ABOUT YOUR TEENAGERS
DRIVING HABITS- WHEN THEY LEAVE- WHEN THEY GOT THERE- AND IF
THEY WERE

DOUG SHUPE
AAA Public Affairs : 14-22

DRIVING TOO FAST ON THE WAY...THE TECHNOLOGY EXISTS...TRIPLE -
A CALLS IT TRIPLE-A onBoard.

S/ Doug Shupe/ AAA Public Affairs (8)

MARAN RODDEN
Teen Driver : 38-45

"It's not about trusting your teens- it's more about in-experience- young people
don't have the same amount of experience as you and I do behind the wheel."

TRACY RODDEN
Parent : 46-50

THE CAR HAS TO BE A 1996 MODEL OR NEWER- AND HAVE
DIAGNOSTIC PORT TO PLUG INTO. EVERY FALSE MOVE IS LOGGED
AND SENT REAL-TIME TO
THEIR PARENTS... ON THEIR COMPUTERS OR SMART PHONES-
ALTHOUGH SOME TEENS MIGHT BE A LITTLE RELUCTANT TO HAVE
THEIR DRIVING MONITORED.

S/ Maran Rodden / Teen Driver (7)

"It's kinda weird to think about it- like they are following and watching- but it's
for my greater good so."

S/ Tracy Rodden / Parent (4)

"I don't wanna say it's a big brother device, but it's kinda like being a 2nd parent
in the car."

THE DEVICE ALLOWS A PARENT TO SET A MAXIMUM SPEED-
BOUNDARIES AND TIMES THE CAR IS TO BE IN USE...IF ANYTHING

5 PM 7/11/2012

LAMBERT

*****GPS*****

2 OF 2

HAPPENS OUTSIDE OF

THOSE BOUNDARIES... AN ALERT IS SENT...AND IF THE TEEN TRIES TO
REMOVE THE DEVICE -- THAT WON'T WORK EITHER- - MOM AND DAD
GET

AN ALERT FOR THAT TOO.

S/ Doug Shupe/ AAA Public Affairs (6)

"It will serve as a coaching tool for parents, when they see these alerts come in
they can talk to their teens about the importance of following the rules of the
road."

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

TAKE BETSY

TO GET THE DEVICE YOU HAVE TO BE A
TRIPLE-A MEMBER AND HAVE AN INSURANCE
POLICY COVERING A TEEN.

Issue transportation

PKG/T

A GROWING NUMBER OF ACTIVE DUTY
TROOPS ARE BEING HOSPITALIZED FOR
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDERS...
BUT IT MAY ACTUALLY BE A *POSITIVE*
TREND.
LEA SUTTON EXPLAINS.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:39

MORE TROOPS WITH MENTAL HEALTH
DISORDERS
Could this be a "positive" trend? :02

KURT SCHWAB
Air Force Veteran:18-:31

CDR RONALD BURBANK
Naval medical center:44-:58

(--- PKG ---)

REPEATED LONG DEPLOYMENTS AND PROLONGED COMBAT STRESS
TAKE THEIR TOLL.

AIR FORCE VETERAN KURT SCHWAB SAYS HIS PTSD WAS
OVERWHELMING.

FOR THE C130 LOAD MASTER... MEMORIES OF COMBAT FLIGHTS
HAUNTED HIM.

IN 2006 HE TRIED TO TAKE HIS OWN LIFE.

(SOT: KURT SCHWAB, AIR FORCE VETERAN)

"When I came home I had no family backing, no friends, I didn't have a job. I
was afraid to go out and talk to people - I was afraid that I might bother them,
so I stayed inside."

COMMANDER RONALD BURBANK HEADS IN-PATIENT MENTAL HEALTH
CARE AT NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER SAN DIEGO.

HE SAYS THE NATIONAL TREND DOES MATCH WHAT HE HAS SEEN IN
SAN DIEGO.

BUT IT MAY MEAN MORE TROOPS ARE GETTING HELP.

(SOT: CDR RONALD BURBANK, NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER)

"My hope is this is a good thing - that it's because we have gotten the
awareness out, and that patients and troops are more comfortable with coming
into mental health, and that there is less fear that it might negatively impact
their career."

COMMANDER BURBANK SAYS COMING IN EARLY CAN IMPROVE THE
SUCCESS OF TREATMENT AND DESPITE THE STIGMA, CAREERS HAVE
BEEN SAVED.

(SOT: CDR RONALD BURBANK, NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER)

"Our ultimate goal is fitness for duty, and so our first goal is doing all we can do
to help that patient be a functional member in the command."

to help that patient be a functional member in the command."

KURT GOT TREATMENT AND HOW HE'S HEALTHY.

HE NOW LEADS A GROUP THAT HELPS OTHER VETERANS AND SAYS
AWARENESS IS KEY.

(SOT: KURT SCHWAB, AIR FORCE VETERAN)

"I think the public is actually starting to see the symptoms and recognize the
symptoms. And when they recognize or see the symptoms - then they finally
take that step and get the help that the folks are needing."

TAKE BETSY

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

ACCORDING TO A NEW REPORT BY THE
ARMED FORCES HEALTH SURVEILLANCE
CENTER...

THERE HAS BEEN A 19 PERCENT INCREASE
IN THE NUMBER OF ACTIVE DUTY SERVICE
MEMBERS HOSPITALIZED FOR MENTAL
HEALTH ISSUES IN JUST ONE YEAR.

Issue Health care
disabled

PKG

GOOD EVENING... WE BEGIN TONIGHT ON
CAPITOL HILL.

EARLIER THIS AFTERNOON, JUST TWO
WEEKS AFTER THE U-S SUPREME COURT
RULED IT "CONSTITUTIONAL", THE HOUSE
OF REPRESENTATIVES VOTED -- AGAIN --
TO REPEAL PRESIDENT OBAMA'S HEALTH
CARE LAW.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS MORE...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:41

(nat sot)

OC: SOC

"The bill is passed!"

REP. DAN LIPINSKI
(D) Illinois :06-:09

(super: Washington, DC/ Capitol Hill
:00-:05)

REP. JOHN BOEHNER
(R) House Speaker :14-:22

IT'S A VOTE ON OBAMA HEALTH CARE THAT
WILL NOT CHANGE THE LAW.

DELEGATE DONNA CHRISTENSEN
(D) Virgin Islands :25-:29

(sot Rep. Dan Lipinski / (D) Illinois
:06-:09)

REP. STENY HOYER
House Democratic leader :36-:41

JIM GREEN
West Des Moines, Iowa :45-:51

"We all know this bill will pass in
the house and die in the senate."

((LOCATOR))
Houston, TX :52-:59

BUT REPUBLICANS WANT TO SHOW THEIR
RESOLVE TO KILL WHAT THEY CALL

MITT ROMNEY
(R) Presidential candidate 1:00-1:12

OBAMACARE.

KEN BLACKWELL
Republican Strategist 1:17-1:24

STEVE HANDELSMAN
NBC News - Washington, D.C.

(sot Rep. John Boehner / (R) House

Speaker :14-:22)

Speaker :14-:22)

"This bill's making our economy worse, driving up the cost of healthcare, and making it harder for small business to hire NEW workers."

DEMOCRATS WARNED AGAINST REPEAL.

(sot Delegate Donna Christensen / (D)

Virgin Islands :25-:29)

"It closes a door to wellness that is just now being opened to 30 million americans."

HOUSE REPUBLICAN LEADER HAVE HELD AT LEAST 30 VOTES TO KILL OBAMA HEALTH CARE.

(sot Rep. Steny Hoyer / House Democratic leader :36-:41)

"It's time for republicans to end their relentless obsession with talking away health care benefits from millions of americans."

BUT LIKE CONGRESS,

AMERICANS ARE STILL DIVIDED.

(sot Jim Green / West Des Moines,

Iowa :45-:51)

just because it's been ruled constitutional, doesn't mean that all aspects of the law are great and we shouldn't discuss them.

(super: Houston, TX :52-:59)

MITT ROMNEY KEPT UP HIS ATTACK ON OBAMA HEALTH CARE ...

BUT HE DID IT TODAY AT THE N DOUBLE-A CP. AND GOT BOOED.

(sot Mitt Romney / (R) Presidential candidate 1:00-1:12)

"I going to eliminate expensive non-essential programs I can find - that includes Obamacare." (crowd boos ...Romney stops)

(sot Ken Blackwell / Republican strategist (brolled top of sot) 1:17-1:24)

"I probably would not have used the term in that crowd: "obamacare." Because that personalized it and all of a sudden it sounded like you were talking

more about the president."

BUT ROMNEY FIGURES KEEPING HEALTH

11 PM 7/11

SCHREIBER

*****VOTE*****

4 OF 4

CARE A HOT ISSUE WILL HELP HIM IN
NOVEMBER,

AND THAT'S WHY HIS HOUSE REPUBLICANS
STAGED ANOTHER VOTE TODAY.

---HANDELSMAN TAG---

THEY MADE THEIR POINT. BUT THE
DEMOCRATICALLY CONTROLLED SENATE WILL
NOT DEBATE OR VOTE ON REPEALING OBAMA
HEALTH CARE.

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS,
WASHINGTON

#####

Issue Government

PKG

MULTIPLE PELICANS HAVE BEEN FOUND
EITHER DEAD OR WEAK ON NORTH COAST
HARBORS DUE TO FISH WASTE THAT HAS
BEEN LEFT OUT AND NOT PROPERLY
SEALED.... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA
GRIFFIN REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OUTCUE: D.G NC3.

DG: I'M HERE AT THE HUMBOLDT WILDLIFE
CARE CENTER WHERE STAFF ESTIMATES
THAT 60 BIRDS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT IN
BECAUSE OF FISH OIL CONTAMINATION...
NOW WE WANT TO EDUCATE PEOPLE ABOUT
THIS ISSUE BECAUSE WHAT SOME THINK
MAY BE DOING THEM GOOD IS ACTUALLY
DOING MORE HARM.

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

NATS: PELICANS

MONTE MERRICK
Bird Ally X Co Director

MM: "FISH WASTE IS LETHAL TO
PELICANS"

FOR MORE INFORMATION:
www.humwild.org

**DOZENS OF JUVENILE PELICANS HAVE SEEN
THE INSIDE OF THIS CARE CENTER FOR
THE PAST FEW WEEKS..**

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

MM: "WE WERE GETTING 7 TO 8 PELICANS
A DAY FOR A FEW DAYS AND THAT WAS
UNUSUAL."

**UNUSUAL BECAUSE OF WHAT THEY WERE
BROUGHT IN FOR..**

MM: "WELL ITS BASICALLY FISH WASTE"

**THAT WASTE CAN BE FOUND BY THESE LONG
BEAK- BIRDS ON HARBORS AND OPEN FISH
WASTE BINS THAT HAVE NOT BEEN
PROPERLY SEALED.**

MM: " AND IN AN EFFORT TO SWALLOW THEM, THEY END UP SLINGING TO FISH CARCUSES AROUND AND THEY GET THE STUFF ALL OVER THEMSELVES."

CREATING AN OILY MESS...

DG: PELICAN FEATHERS ACT LIKE A WET SUIT NOW WHEN THAT WET SUIT IS INTERRUPTED WITH THE OIL, IT PREVENTS THEM FROM PROPER WATER PROOFING. THEY'RE BROUGHT TO A STATION LIKE THIS WHERE THEY UNDERGO CLEANING... IT TAKES A FULL HOUR TO WASH ONE BIRD AND WITH 60 BIRDS... WELL YOU DO THE MATH."

WHICH BRINGS ABOUT --ANOTHER ISSUE. IF THE FEATHERS ARE NOT PROPERLY MAINTAINED THEY CANNOT DIVE INTO THE COLD NORTH PACIFIC BECAUSE THE WATER AFFECTS THE SKIN THAT WAS ONCE PROTECTED BY THEIR FEATHERS... THE PELICANS THEN DO NOT DIVE FOR, FOOD, AND CAN STARVE TO DEATH.

"BEFORE WE CAN THINK ABOUT WASHING THEM WE HAVE TO THINK ABOUT GETTING THEM STRONG ENOUGH TO WITH STAND THE WASH PROCESS"

SOME BIRDS ARE FOUND SO WEAK-- VOLUNTEERS CAN PRACTLY COME IN AND PICK THEM UP... WITHOUT A FIGHT

NATS:

THE PATIENTS AS THE CENTER CALLS THEM ARE GIVEN A THOROUGH EXAM; THEY REBUILD THEIR STRENGTH BY FEEDING AND KEEPING THEM WARM.

NATS:

A PELICAN DIET USUALLY CONSISTS OF SARDINES AND ANCHOVIES... SO THE MESSAGE FOR THOSE WHO LEAVE OUT

FOOD...

MM: "IT'S JUST BETTER TO NOT FEED WILD LIFE."

MM: " IF THEY ARENT ABLE TO BE IN THOSE COVES SAFELY, THEN WE'RE PUTTING THOSE ANIMALS AT GREAT RISK. AND BROWN PELICANS WERE ONLY RECENTLY TAKEN OFF THE ENDANGERED SPECIES LIST."

DG: THE HUMBOLDT WILD LIFE CARE CENTER SAYS THEY COULD ACTUALLY USE SOME HELP. THEY COULD USE MORE VOLUNTEERS AND MORE DONATIONS. FOR MORE INFORMATION YOU CAN GO TO HUMWILD.ORG THAT SHOULD BE LISTED AT THE

BOTTOM OF YOUR SCREEN BETSY, BACK TP YOU..."

#####

Issue environment

PKG

FOUR YEARS AGO VOTERS APPROVED A
MEASURE TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF
A HIGH SPEED RAIL LINE...
AND CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN SOON...
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE IS IN OLD
TOWN EUREKA, WHERE SHE SPOKE WITH
RESIDENTS ABOUT THEIR REACTION TO
THIS 68-BILLION DOLLAR PROJECT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

SOT - KAY RECEDE

OC: SOC

"All the people we spoke with said
they are for the high speed rail line
except for Senator Doug LaMalfa who
wants to give voters another chance
to vote against the idea."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SEN. DOUG LaMALFA

[R] Senator, 4th District

ON FRIDAY THE PLAN TO BUILD A HIGH
SPEED RAIL LINE FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO
LOS ANGELES GOT ON TRACK...

DAVE JESSUP

So. Cal Resident

(NAT)

BUT NOT EVERYONE IS ON BOARD WITH
THIS PROJECT.

RIAN PRELINER

Eureka Resident

SOT - LAMALFA

5 PM 7/12

RECEDE

*****RAIL*****

2 OF 4

JOE LOPEZ
Eureka Resident

"We don't have the money and yet
we're going to go out and seek much
more money than what is already
authorized by the bond."

ROBERT HAYNES
City of Eureka

THE BILL ALLOWS THE GOLDEN STATE TO
SELL 4 POINT 5 BILLION DOLLARS IN
VOTER APPROVED BONDS...

KAY RECEDE
kiemkayr@gmail.com

(NAT)

THE MONEY WILL PAY FOR THE
CONSTRUCTION OF THIS BULLET TRAIN.

SOT - LAMALFA

"Really most Californians at this
point are not supportive of."

MOST OF THE STATE MAY NOT AGREE... BUT
HERE IN EUREKA THE IDEA GETS THE
GREEN LIGHT...

SOT - JESSUP

"Mass transit is just... it makes
sense solution to travel in the

future"

SOT - RIAN PRELINER

"I think it's a good idea I think it was a good idea 30 years ago."

SOT - ROBERT HAYNES

"I'm totally in favor, should have been done years ago when we could truly afford it."

IN 2009 ESTIMATED COST FOR THE
PROJECT STOOD AT 33 BILLION DOLLARS...
FAST FORWARD TO 2012...
(NAT)

SOT - LAMALFA

"We've seen the price triple to 98 billion dollars by even conservative estimates by the rail people."

ACCORDING TO THE CALIFORNIA HIGH
SPEED RAIL AUTHORITY THE MOST
RECENT PRICE TAG CURRENTLY SITS AT 68
BILLION DOLLARS.

SOT - LAMALFA

"I think it's going to be higher than that."

SENATOR LAMALFA SAYS HE'S WORKING ON A NEW INITIATIVE WHICH WILL ALLOW VOTERS TO CHOOSE AGAIN... RAIL OR NO RAIL...

BUT FOR SOME... THE ANSWER IS CLEAR... EVEN THOUGH THIS BULLET TRAIN WILL NEVER REACH THE NORTH COAST.

SOT - HAYNES

"True, haha, no train can come up to Eureka... that's our problem."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Construction on the high speed rail line should begin later this year. In Old Town Eureka, Kay Recede, News Channel 3."

#####

ISSUE Transportation

5 PM 7/12

MAY

*****FIRE*****

1 OF 3

VO INTRO/ PKG

500 ACRES AND COUNTING.

A WILDFIRE BURNING RAPIDLY IN TRINITY
COUNTY

TAKE VO (V0712MAP)

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 12

SURROUNDING HIGHWAY 2-99 IN ~~SIX~~ *SHASTA-TRINITY*

500 ACRE WILDFIRE
Shasta-Trinity National Forest

~~RIVERS~~ NATIONAL FOREST.

ITS NEAR THE AREA OF DEL LOMA.

THE HIGHWAY- THE ONLY MAJOR CONNECTER
BETWEEN THE COAST AND REDDING IS
BEING WATCHED, IT WAS CLOSED FOR
HOURS OVERNIGHT.

TAKE EVAN

((TAKE EVAN))

KELLY MAY HAS DETAILS FROM THE CENTER
OF THE FIRE TONIGHT, GOOD EVENING
KELLY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

"THAT'S RIGHT IT STARTED YESTERDAY
AROUND 5 PM AND GREW VERY QUICKLY
OVERNIGHT."

OC: KELLY MAY NC3

KELLY MAY

kiemkelly@gmail.com

-NATS CRASKLING-

WILDFIRE BURNING RIGHT NEXT TO THE
HIGHWAY.

EZRA STILES

-NAT POP-

Stasta Trinity Natl. Forest Operations

SHASTA TRINITY FIRE AND CAL FIRE ARE
AT THE COMMAND POST.
THE FIRE GREW QUICKLY FROM 5 ACRES TO
ABOUT 40 WEDNESDAY NIGHT.

-NAT POP WALKIES-

5 PM 7/12

MAY

****FIRE****

2 OF 3

THURSDAY MORNING IT HAD REACHED 300 ACRES.

NO CAUSE HAS BEEN DETERMINED.

-SOT EZRA-

"HOT TEMPERATURES AND WINDS."

EZRA STILES IS IN CHARGE OF CONTAINING THE FIRE.

IT CAUSED ROCK SLIDES ON 2-99.

-SOT-

"WE HAD TO SHUT DOWN THE ROAD IT WAS TOO DANGEROUS FOR PUBLIC DRIVING THROUGH."

THE ROAD HAS SINCE BEEN OPENED TO ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

BUT ITS A DANGEROUS ROUTE.

-NATS FIRE BURNING INTO-

-STANDUP-

"WE ARE RIGHT SMACK DAB IN THE MIDDLE OF THIS FIRE YOU CAN SEE HOW ACTIVELY IT IS BURNING AND HOW CLOSE TO THE ROAD WE'RE HERE ON 2-99 FIREFIGHTERS ARE STANDING BY THOUGH IN CASE THE FLAMES DO JUMP THE HIGHWAY."

BETWEEN 350 AND 400 PEOPLE ARE BETTLING THE FIRE LINES.

-SOT EZRA-

"WE'RE HOLDING EVERYTHING WE GOT SO FAR."

-NAT POP AIRPLANE-

THEY'RE USING 1 AIR ATTACK.

-NAT POP AIRPLANE-

THEY DID HAVE THREE TANKERS AND A SMALL HELICOPTER.

-NAT POP WALKIES OR CAR PULLING AWAY-

BUT BACK ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF THE FIRE AT INCIDENT COMMAND STILES SAYS THEY DON'T HAVE ENOUGH RESOURCES

5 PM 7/12

MAY

****FIRE****

3 OF 3

-NAT POP-

TO STOP THIS AREA FROM CONTINUING TO
BURN.

-SOT-

"WE DON'T HAVE ANY RESOURCES,
EVERYTHING IS COMMITTED THROUGHOUT
THE WHOLE STATE. SO WE DO WHAT WE
COULD, WE'VE GOT VERY MINIMAL."

"AND WE ARE GOING TO CONTINUE TO
MONITOR THIS THROUGH OUT THE EVENING
ON TONIGHT'S BROADCASTS. STAY WITH
NEWS CHANNEL 3 FOR ANY UPDATES. FOR
NOW IN TRINITY COUNTY, KELLY MAY NC3"
#####

Issue environment

PKG

POLICE SAY THEY FOUND A HIGH-TECH
TUNNEL BETWEEN MEXICO AND THE U-S.
THEY BELIEVE CRIMINALS WERE USING IT
TO SMUGGLE DRUGS INTO ARIZONA.
CASEY WIAN TAKES A CLOSER LOOK.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:45

(Reporter stand up): "This is the way

OC: SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY

agents first discovered this tunnel a

:00-:14

few days ago, behind this giant

CASEY WIAN

container of water. Over here, you

San Luis, AZ

still see 55 gallon drums that

:24-:28

contain the dirt that was dug out of

this tunnel... stretching 240 yards

across the U-S-Mexico border."

DOUGLAS COLEMAN

"This is the most sophisticated one

DEA, Special Agent in Charge

I've ever seen in Arizona."

(Reporter): "What makes it that?"

1:03-1:11

"Because of the way that is designed,

JOHN TORIGOE

most of the tunnels that we have in

CNN Photojournalist

Arizona those are just digging

through dirt to get into the sewer

1:23-1:47

system, using the sewer system then

CASEY WIAN

punching out again. This one, when

San Luis, AZ

you look down that hole, I mean,

you're gonna see it is completely

four-by-six all the way, plywood all the way around, rebar in there reinforced."

THE TUNNEL IS SO NARROW, AND SO DEEP, C-N-N PHOTOJOURNALIST JOHN TORIGOE AND HIS CAMERA NEEDED TO DESCEND SEPARATELY.

(nat pop: clear the shaft!)

EACH WITH THE HELP OF A HARNESS.

"It gets even smaller?"

"It gets a little smaller as you go toward Mexico, we're actually gonna have to crawl in here if we go a whole lot further."

"There's absolutely no dirt in here, it's very clean. There's light, there's electricity and there's a fan even."

U-S AUTHORITIES HAVE FOUND 156 CROSS-BORDER TUNNELS SINCE THE EARLY 19-90S.

LATELY, THEY'VE BECOME MORE SOPHISTICATED, AS DRUG DETECTION TECHNOLOGY ABOVE GROUND IMPROVES.

(reporter stand up): "Agents had this

area under surveillance since
January. When the tunnel was actually
discovered, Arizona Public Safety
officers pulled over a pickup truck
on the highway north of here,
discovered 39 pounds of
methamphetamine. After interviewing
the occupants of the truck, they
linked it to this facility and they
now have three suspects in custody.

#####

Issue Crime
Law enforcement

PKG

A LITTLE GOES A LONG WAY...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS THE
STORY OF HOW ONE MAN IS DOING HIS
PART TO RAISE MONEY FOR EUREKA'S
RELAY FOR LIFE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:59

OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

(NAT)

ROBERT MARTINEZ

HE MAY NOT BE A PART OF A TOP TEAM...

Participant, Relay for Life 27-31

SOT - ROBERT

CLIFF COULTER

Logistics Chair, Relay for Life 1:23

- 1:28

"I'm with team 80 which is Humboldt
Hill... which is Bucky Steele's team."

OR EVEN A TOP PARTICIPANT...

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 1:45 - 1:50

www.kiem-tv.com 1:51 - 1:59

SOT - ROBERT

"So far... I donated a check
yesterday for 685 dollars."

BUT ROBERT MARTINEZ

(NAT)

MAY DEFINITELY BE A CONTENDER FOR
MOST MILES WALKED...

SOT - ROBERT

"7, 14, 15..... 600 miles"

ALL IN SEARCH OF TRASH.

SOT - ROBERT

"I've been walking the hills 7 years.
Picking up cans and recyclables for
relay for life."

WHEN WE FIRST MET MARTINEZ 7 MONTHS
AGO HE WAS WALKING MILE BY MILE...

(NAT)

COLLECTING CAN AFTER CAN

(NAT CAN)

TO DONATE DOLLAR AFTER DOLLAR FOR THE
LOVE OF HIS LIFE.

SOT - ROBERT

"My wife had cancer 13 years ago, breast cancer, she's a survivor of 13 years."

HE SAYS HE RAISED 325 DOLLARS LAST YEAR THROUGH HIS OWN RECYCLING EFFORTS... BUT HE'S ALMOST DOUBLED THAT AMOUNT FOR THIS YEAR'S RELAY.

SOT - ROBERT

"People that saw me from the last interview have come forward and donated cans to me."

AFTER HIS NEWS DEBUT... COMPANIES THROUGHOUT EUREKA DONATED THEIR RECYCLABLES TO HIS FUNDRAISING EFFORTS.

(YOU'RE A CELEBRITY NOW)

TODAY... HE'S JUST AS HUMBLE... WITH MAYBE JUST A LITTLE MORE SPUNK.

SOT - ROBERT

"I'll just keep going... I'm 65 years old. so I'll keep going til I just keep going."

HIS TEAM MAY HAVE ONLY RAISED 7-
THOUSAND DOLLARS FROM THE TOTAL
AMOUNT...

SOT - CLIFF

"We're over 200-thousand and hoping
our goal 3, so we're hoping to get
there."

(NAT)

BUT SOMETIMES YOU HAVE TO WALK BEFORE
YOU RUN.

SOT - ROBERT

"1 dollar... even if I don't walk
anymore that's 1 dollar towards the
curing of cancer"

SOT - KAY RECEDE

EUREKA'S RELAY FOR LIFE WILL TAKE
PLACE AT THE COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS
CAMPUS AT 10 A-M... AND YOU CAN STILL
DONATE TO BUCKY STEELE OR ANY TEAM'S
FUNDRAISING EFFORTS TO FIND A CURE
FOR CANCER... THERE WILL BE A LINK TO
THAT WEBSITE ON OUR WEBSITE AT KIEM
DASH TV DOT COM.

REPORTING FROM COLLEGE OF THE
REDWOODS, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

ISSUE Health Care
Disabled

PKG

FORGET THE BATHING SUITS...

PEOPLE IN CALIFORNIA ARE TURNING TO
THEIR BIRTHDAY SUITS TO GET SOME
RELIEF FROM THE SUMMER HEAT.

TONY LOPEZ HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:02

"I tell you, Dave, if you have friends who live in a nudist colony
tonight wouldn't be a bad night to visit"

OC: TURN OFF THE CAMERA!

:10-:15

IT WAS THAT COMMENT TO DAVE DURING WEDNESDAY
NIGHT'S BROADCAST THAT SPARKED AN E-MAIL--
FROM THIS NICE LADY-- KITTY, WHO TOLD US THE
NAKED TRUTH--

Thursday

Wilton, CA

IT'S A NUDIST RESORT-- NOT A COLONY-SILLY.

:29-:38

AND BUSINESS THANKS TO OUR HEAT WAVE HAS
NEVER BEEN BETTER:

SUZANNE SCHELL

(nats)

Nudist

SO WE VENTURED OUT TO WILTON-- TO LAGUNA DEL
SOL--

:52-:56

ON, YES, RAWHIDE LANE-- TO SEE HOW THESE SUN-
DRENCHED SKINNY DIPPERS ARE SOAKING IN THIS
SUMMER SIZZLER:

WAYNE SCHELL

Nudist

"Obviously, everybody wants to wear as little as possible when it's
hot. I mean, it's too hot to mow the lawn. You see people going
places where there is water and it's just a great place to go."

1:33-1:42

SUZANNE SCHELL-- AND HER HUBBY-- HAVE BEEN
URGING PEOPLE TO COME OUT OF THEIR SHELL FOR
YEARS.

LISA FLANNERY

Nudist

BUT FIGHTING THROUGH THE STIGMA OF BEING A
NUDIST HASN'T BEEN EASY:

(Reporter): "What's the biggest misnomer or misconception people have about nudist?"

"I think they think it's a sexually-oriented recreation and it's not."

THE SCHELLS CALL THIS 250-ACRE RESORT-- FAMILY FRIENDLY--

AND EVEN THOUGH THEY'RE NUDE, DUDE--

NO SHENANNIGANS ARE ALLOWED--

JUST GOOD CLEAN FUN:

"It's a recreation like any other camp ground or resort. We have archery here. We have.. pickle ball is very popular right now, water volleyball."

(Reporter): Archery might be kind of dangerous. Got to be kind of careful, huh?"

"Well, that's true (laughs)."

THEIR SENSE OF HUMOR WAS EASY TO FIND--

UH, WHERE WOULD THEY HIDE IT?

(nats)

LISA HERE ISN'T HIDING ANYTHING--

SHE'S ONE OF 80 FULL-TIME RESIDENTS OF LAGUNA DEL SOL--

AND WOULDN'T HAVE IT ANY OTHER WAY:

"It's absolutely heaven everyday. When you come in here to come home... All your stress is left right at the gate."

OTHERS SAY BEING HERE FUELS THEIR "FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH"--

FROM HOPPIN' ON A BIKE, TO ENJOYING THE SCENERY, TO SOAKING IN THE POOL.

IT GOT US THINKIN'.. WHO WAS REALLY THE FOOL ON THIS 100-PLUS DEGREE DAY:

"I know you're definitely hot.. it's time for a swim (laughs)!"

11 PM 7/13

MAY

****NUDIST****

3 OF 3

(Reporter): "Turn the camera off!"

#####

Issue Miscellaneous

PKG/T

A HEALTHY ACTIVE TEENAGER MORE THAN
DOUBLED HER WEIGHT AFTER TAKING
MEDICATIONS TO TREAT A SERIOUS
ILLNESS.
NOW SHE IS CELEBRATING A NEW LEASE ON
LIFE...
BUT HER SURGEON SAYS MANY
PRESCRIPTION DRUGS CAN CAUSE WEIGHT
GAIN AND EVEN OBESITY...
AND MANY PHYSICIANS ARE DOLING OUT
THE DRUGS WITHOUT WARNING THEIR
PATIENTS.
STEPHANIE TRONG REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:30

(SOT: JENA GRAVES, LUPUS PATIENT)

OC: WATCH OUT FOR

"I remember playing softball... and I absolutely
loved it..."

MINDY GRAVES
MOTHER :42-:51

BUT THE GAME ENDED FOR JENA GRAVES WHEN SHE WAS
JUST 12.

JENA GRAVES
Lupus Patient 1:15-1:25

(SOT: JENA GRAVES, LUPUS PATIENT)

DR. JOHN MORTON
Bariatric Surgeon 1:38-1:51

"I just wish I could still play it, but I can't..."
BECAUSE OF THE BRUISES... THE MIGRAINES... AND THE
CHRONIC, UNBEARABLE PAIN...

STEPHANIE CHUANG
Reporting 1:52-2:04

(SOT: MINDY GRAVES, MOTHER)

"When you see your young child so sick, it's a
scary thing."

AND SO THEY WENT TO DOCTORS IN SAN FRANCISCO...

(SOT: MINDY GRAVES, MOTHER)

"The diagnosis was lupus, that she had lupus."

THAT WAS SEVEN YEARS AGO.

JENA WAS 112 POUNDS.

(SOT: JENA GRAVES, LUPUS PATIENT)

"I had friends then..."

AND THEN SHE GAINED MORE THAN 150 POUNDS... WHEN SHE
TOOK MEDICATION PRESCRIBED TO HER... TO HELP FIGHT
THE DISEASE THAT ATTACKS AND CRIPPLES THE
AUTOIMMUNE SYSTEM.

(SOT: MINDY GRAVES, MOTHER)

"And she had formed a clot in her ventricle and her
brain. And for that reason, they needed to put her
on blood thinners for the rest of her life"

IT BEGAN WITH TWO PILLS...

WITHIN EIGHT MONTHS IT MULTIPLIED TO 30 PILLS -
EVERY DAY ...

THE WORST ONE WAS PREDNISONE... A STEROID USED TO
TREAT INFLAMMATORY DISEASES...

BUT THEN THERE WAS *THE* SIDE EFFECT...

(SOT: JENA GRAVES, LUPUS PATIENT)

"You just want food all of the time. It's basically
a food addiction, and it just doesn't stop."

(SOT: MINDY GRAVES, MOTHER)

"Prednisone depletes the calcium in your bones, and
it becomes very difficult, the stress on the bones.
So she broke her back"

BUT WHAT BROKE THIS YOUNG GIRL'S SPIRIT... WAS THE
EMOTIONAL PAIN.

(SOT: JENA GRAVES, LUPUS PATIENT)

"I am always afraid to go outside because I am
afraid I am going to be teased. I have actually had
a couple of encounters of little kids saying
'Mommy, she's so big' and its depressing."

SO THE FAMILY WENT TO STANFORD FOR HELP... AND THAT'S
WHERE THEY MET DOCTOR JOHN MORTON.

HE WAS APPALLED BY THE OVERLOAD OF MEDS... AND
SUGGESTED SOMETHING ELSE: GASTRIC BYPASS SURGERY.

(SOT: DR. JOHN MORTON, BARIATRIC SURGEON)

"She would be what I would call a higher risk
patient but I did realize that she needed something
905 when someone is drowning you don't wait to
build them a bridge you throw them a lifeline 912
you give them something they can hold onto."

(REPORTER STANDUP: STEPHANIE CHUANG)

"Jena's life began to change when she left the o-r
here at stanford. ... she's been losing an average of
a pound a day... at this rate, will hit her goal of
130 pounds... by this fall.. but the best part... was
cutting a different number - the number of pills."

(SOT: MINDY GRAVES, MOTHER)

"Right off the bat, we eliminated at least 10-12
medications. I think it's going to save her life. I
think that she now has a new lease on life
physically, mentally, socially. This is going to
completely change her life forever."

NOW THE FAMILY IS HOPING THEIR SHARED EXPERIENCE
WILL SOUND THE ALARM FOR OTHERS...

TO ALWAYS ASK QUESTIONS... ESPECIALLY WHEN IT
INVOLVES MEDICINES...

(SOT: DR. JOHN MORTON, BARIATRIC SURGEON)

"It's not just the check you write to the drug
store, but it's also the price you have to pay with
the added weight. Prescription drugs can certainly
cause you to be obese and its something to be aware
of, watch out for."

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

JENA GRAVES CONTINUES TO LOSE WEIGHT
AND LOOKS FORWARD TO IMPROVING HER

HEALTH TO BETTER MANAGE HER LUPUS.

DOCTOR MORTON SAYS PATIENTS NEED TO
BE MORE AWARE OF THOSE DRUGS THAT CAN
CAUSE SERIOUS WEIGHT GAIN...

AND PHYSICIANS SHOULD EDUCATE
PATIENTS ABOUT THE RISKS AND OFFER
AVAILABLE ALTERNATIVES.

#####

Issue

Health Care
Disabled

PKG

FROM "THE AVENGERS" TO "THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN," SUMMER MOVIES ARE BRINGING IN THE CROWDS AND THE CASH!

BUT THESE DAYS, BEING CONSIDERED A BLOCKBUSTER DOESN'T NECESSARILY MEAN THE MOVIE HAS BEEN A FINANCIAL SUCCESS.

C-N-N ENTERTAINMENT CORRESPONDENT NISCHELLE TURNER HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:55

MASSIVE EXPLOSIONS...JAW-DROPPING SPECIAL EFFECTS...AND MEGA MOVIE STARS.

OC: GOERS ARE ENTERTAINED

THIS A HOLLYWOOD BLOCKBUSTER, RIGHT? NOT NECESSARILY.

:19 - :26

"THE HELP"

From Dreamworks

"The definition of a blockbuster is still anything over a hundred million dollars."

:25 - :34

BRUNSON GREEN

Producer, "The Help"

BLOCKBUSTERS, LIKE PRODUCER BRUNSON GREEN'S

:35 - :39

"THE DARK KNIGHT RISES"

Courtesy Warner Bros. Pictures

200-MILLION DOLLAR BOX OFFICE HIT, "THE HELP," ARE ALL ABOUT THE BOTTOM LINE.

: 44 - :49

MATTHEW TOLMACH

Producer, "The Amazing Spider-Man"

"Just because it's a blockbuster doesn't mean its necessarily a financial success that makes a profit. These days there are tent pole movies that range in a budget of 200-250 million dollars."

:50 - :59

"THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN"

Courtesy Columbia Pictures

MEGA-BUDGET MOVIES LIKE THE UPCOMING BATMAN SEQUEL, "THE DARK KNIGHT RISES" AND MARC WEBB'S "THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN."

1:08 - 1:11

"THE AVENGERS"

"There's a ton a pressure because of how beloved the character is and all of us who work on the movie."

Courtesy Paramount Pictures

1:16 - 1:21

"THE HELP"

From Dreamworks

1:25 - 1:30

"THE HELP"

From Dreamworks

1:43 - 1:46

SHERRY LANSING

Former CEO, Paramount Pictures

1:47 - 1:54

"THE DARK KNIGHT RISES"

Courtesy Warner Bros. Pictures

2:11 - 2:22

NISCHELLE TURNER

Los Angeles

THESE MOVIES HAVE TO GO WAY PAST BLOCKBUSTER STATUS TO BE A HIT -- AND MAKING SURE THAT HAPPENS HAS BECOME A SCIENCE IN HOLLYWOOD: BLOCKBUSTER ANATOMY 1-0-1.

"A reasonable budget I would say is probably the brains."

GREEN SAYS WHETHER YOU'RE MAKING A 25-MILLION DOLLAR PERIOD DRAMA LIKE "THE HELP," OR A MASSIVE COMICBOOK FEATURE, THE BUDGET BREAKDOWN IS SIMILAR.

"Percentage wise, about 15-20 percent of the budget goes to cast and directors and 75-80 percent goes to post and locations and the thousands of people who are going to be employed to make a movie."

OF COURSE, A SMART BUDGET ALONE DOESN'T FILL SEATS.

"In order to create a blockbuster you gotta have that heart. The heart is the script and the story."

"Something that really moves you."

FORMER PARAMOUNT STUDIO CHIEF, SHERRY LANSING AGREES.

WHETHER YOUR HERO IS WEARING AN APRON OR A CAPE, MOVIES THAT WIN, HAVE HEART.

"Something that makes you laugh or cry and really gets you."

BESIDES BRAINS AND HEART, GREEN SAYS BLOCKBUSTERS MUST ALSO HAVE A SPINE.

"Put as many things as possible to support the film to get an audience to see it is like the spine of a blockbuster."

SUPPORT LIKE A FAMOUS CAST, BELOVED CHARACTERS AND STRATEGIC MARKETING.

"TO MAKE A MOVIE A BLOCKBUSTER, YOU GOTTA

MARKET IT. ALL OF THIS COMES WITH A COST AND YOU MAY BE SURPRISED TO LEARN THAT THE AMAZING SPIDERMAN'S ESTIMATED 220 MILLION-DOLLAR PRICE TAG DOESN'T INCLUDE A PENNY FOR THE PUBLICITY!"

"That's a completely separate expense above and beyond."

AND MAKING SURE THAT PROMOTIONAL MONEY IS WELL-SPENT MEANS GETTING AN EARLY TEMPERATURE READ FROM FANS.

"Tracking starts about three weeks before a film comes out so you have a pretty good amount of time to see what's lacking in your message."

"Batman is going to be a homerun."

AND WHEN HOLLYWOOD HITS A HOMERUN, A BLOCKBUSTER IS BORN AND MOVIE-GOERS ARE ENTERTAINED!

#####

Issue Miscellaneous

ON-SET/PKG

AS LONG AS THE PHONE ISN'T IN YOUR
HANDS...

YOU CAN TEXT WHILE YOU DRIVE.

KAY RECEDE IS IN THE STUDIO AND
EXPLAINS WHAT MOTORISTS CAN NOW DO
WHILE THEY DRIVE. KAY?

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

EVAN, AB 15-36 ALLOWS MOTORISTS TO
USE A HANDS-FREE VOICE ACTIVATED
SYSTEM TO SEND AND LISTEN TO TEXTS...
BUT SOME PEOPLE AREN'T CONVINCED THIS
IS SAFE FOR ANYONE BEHIND OR EVEN
NEAR THE WHEEL.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC:

(NAT)

TEXTING WHILE DRIVING IS NOW LEGAL...

LEE COX

(NAT)

Humboldt Co. Resident

BUT JUST BECAUSE IT'S LEGAL... SOME
NORTH COAST RESIDENTS AREN'T
CONVINCED IT'S SAFE.

ROSA VILLA

Eureka Resident

Eureka Resident

SOT – LEE COX

SHANNON REXFORD

“It's dangerous to text while driving. and I don't want to do it with my kids in the car.”

Eureka Resident

Ofc. TIM JONES

SOT – ROSA VILLA

Traffic Officer, EPD

“It's distracting, it's unsafe. I have two kids so trying to keep them safe in the car.”

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SOT – SHANNON REXFORD

“That's just as bad as drinking and driving. You're not paying attention, you're not alert of your surroundings.”

SHANNON REXFORD MAY BE ONTO
SOMETHING...

(NAT DRINKING LIKE TEXTING)

OFFICER TIM JONES SAYS HE'S SEEN HIS
FAIR SHARE OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS...
MOST CAUSED BY ONE THING.

SOT – TIM JONES

“The main cause for collisions is people not paying attention. Whether they're distracted by a cell phone or by a passenger or the stereo or something else.”

GOVERNOR JERRY BROWN JUST SIGNED AB 15-36 WHICH AMENDS THE CURRENT LAW...

UNDER THIS AMENDMENT... MOTORISTS CAN TEXT AS LONG AS THEY DON'T TOUCH THEIR PHONES WHILE DRIVING...

SOT – KAY RECEDE

“AND THERE ARE STILL LIMITS.. UNDER THE NEW LAW YOU CAN TEXT AS LONG AS YOU HAVE A BLUETOOTH OR USE ON-STAR... BUT VOICE ACTIVATED SYSTEMS LIKE SIRI ARE STILL ILLEGAL.”

SIMPLY TURNING ON YOUR CELL PHONE

WHILE YOU DRIVE WILL COST YOU 100
DOLLARS OR MORE IN FINES....

(NAT)

BUT OFFICER JONES SAYS EVEN THOUGH
IT'S NOW LEGAL TO TEXT WHILE YOU
DRIVE...

YOU HAVE TO CONSIDER IF THAT

(NAT)

MESSAGE

(NAT)

IS AS IMPORTANT AS YOUR LIFE AND THE
LIVES AROUND YOU.

SOT – JONES

“People don't die if the phone doesn't get
answered. People don't die if a cd doesn't get
changed but people die when they get hit by a car.”

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

IF THE TEMPTATION IS TOO GREAT...

kiemkayr@gmail.com

OFFICER TIM JONES SAYS TO TURN OFF
YOUR PHONE AND PUT IT AWAY... IN
YOUR TRUNK, YOUR GLOVEBOX...
ANYWHERE OUT OF SIGHT AND OUT OF
MIND.

LIVE IN THE STUDIO, KAY RECEDE, NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue public safety
transportation

PKG

FINALLY TONIGHT...

HE NEVER ASKED THEM TO PASS HIM A BEER...
BUT THAT DIDN'T STOP BASKETBALL FANS FROM
REACHING OUT OF THEIR SPEEDING S-U-V AND
HANDING A CAN OF BREW TO THE NEWEST LOS
ANGELES LAKER.

JEANNE MOOS SPILLS THE STORY...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:16

(NATS OF YELLING)

OC: SOC - NEW YORK.

JUST BECAUSE IT'S CALLED THE PASSING
LANE, DOESN'T MEAN SOMEONE SHOULD PASS
YOU A BEER. BUT THAT'S JUST WHAT AN SUV
FULL OF LOS ANGELES LAKERS FANS DID WHEN
THEY SPOTTED THE LAKERS NEWEST STAR,
STEVE NASH, IN A TAXI ON FREEWAY 110....

:00 - :05
PASS THAT BEER!
Jeanne Moos Reports

"NASH! STEVE NASH! YEAH!"

1:10 - 1:19
JEANNE MOOS
New York

NOW THE GUY SHOOTING THIS IS NONE OTHER
THAN POINT GUARD STEVE NASH HIMSELF. AND
WHEN THEY FINALLY COMPLETED THE HAND
OFF...

(NATS OF CHEERING)

NASH JUST SWUNG THE CAMERA AROUND AND
ADDED A COMMENT...

"FANS HAVE BEEN PRETTY GOOD SO FAR."
NASH LATER TWEETED OUT THE VIDEO, SAYING
THANKS FOR THE WARM WELCOME, THOUGH WE'RE

HOPING THE CAN OF KEYSTONE LIGHT WAS COLD. THE ROWDY FANS OPENED THEIR OWN TWITTER ACCOUNT CALLING THEMSELVES 'LA BEER BROS.' AND THEY POSTED VIDEO OF THE VIEW FROM THEIR SUV AND THE CELEBRATION FOLLOWING THE HAND-OFF.

(NATS OF CHEERING)

THE LA BEER BROS TWEETED THAT THEY WERE 'ON THE WAY TO THE DODGERS GAME, GUY IN BACK SAYS 'THAT'S STEVE NASH"...SLOWED DOWN TO CHECK...SURE ENOUGH!'

"ONE GUY POSTED ON YOUTUBE THAT THE VIDEO WOULD BE A GREAT COMMERCIAL...'KEYSTONE LIGHT, GOOD ENOUGH TO MAKE STEVE NASH OPEN HIS WINDOW.'"

BUT THE MAKERS OF KEYSTONE LIGHT SEEMED TO DISTANCE THEMSELVES, TELLING CNN WE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS VIDEO. SOME ONLINE DISTANCED THEMSELVES FROM KEYSTONE LIGHT, NOT EXACTLY A PREMIUM BEER. NASH SHOULD HAVE REALIZED IT WAS A KEYSTONE AND THROWN IT BACK POSTED ONE. OF COURSE THERE COULD HAVE BEEN MORE RAZZLE DAZZLE....

"HEY, PASS ME A BEER."

LIKE THE TWO GUYS WHO MADE AN ENTERTAINING VIDEO CATAPULTING A

BEER, KICKING A BEER, SKATEBOARDING A
BEER, AND BOUNCING ONE... BUT MERELY
PASSING A BEER BETWEEN CARS WHIZZING
ALONG THE FREEWAY IS ALREADY UNSAFE AND
ILLEGAL. THOUGH SO FAR, THERE HAVE BEEN
NO CHARGES.

"WE HAVEN'T SEEN A PRODUCT HAND-OFF LIKE
THIS...SINCE GREY POUPON."

"PARDON ME, WOULD YOU HAVE ANY GREY
POUPON?"

"BUT OF COURSE."

THESE TWO WOULD HAVE POUPONED THEIR PANTS
IF THEY DID THIS AT, SAY, 60 MILES AN
HOUR.

JEANNE MOOS, CNN...

(NATS OF CHEERING)

NEW YORK

####

ISSUE miscellaneous

5 PM 7/13

RECEDE

****CANS****

1 OF 5

PKG

MORE THAN 200-THOUSAND DOLLARS HAVE
BEEN RAISED FOR THIS YEAR'S RELAY FOR
LIFE...

685 COMES FROM ONE MAN WHO RECYCLES
CANS...

KAY RECEDE HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:59

OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

(NAT)

ROBERT MARTINEZ

HE MAY NOT BE A PART OF A TOP TEAM...

Participant, Relay for Life 27-31

SOT - ROBERT

CLIFF COULTER

"I'm with team 80 which is Humboldt

Logistics Chair, Relay for Life 1:23

Hill... which is Bucky Steele's team."

- 1:28

OR EVEN A TOP PARTICIPANT...

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 1:45 - 1:50

SOT - ROBERT

"So far... I donated a check
yesterday for 685 dollars."

www.kiem-tv.com 1:51 - 1:59

BUT ROBERT MARTINEZ

5 PM 7/13

RECEDE

****CANS****

2 OF 5

(NAT)

MAY DEFINITELY BE A CONTENDER FOR
MOST MILES WALKED..

SOT - ROBERT

"7, 14, 15.... 600 miles"

ALL IN SEARCH OF TRASH.

SOT - ROBERT

"I've been walking the hills 7 years.
Picking up cans and recyclables for
relay for life."

WHEN WE FIRST MET MARTINEZ 7 MONTHS
AGO HE WAS WALKING MILE BY MILE..

(NAT)

COLLECTING CAN AFTER CAN

(NAT CAN)

TO DONATE DOLLAR AFTER DOLLAR FOR THE

LOVE OF HIS LIFE.

SOT - ROBERT

"My wife had cancer 13 years ago,
breast cancer, she's a survivor of 13
years."

HE SAYS HE RAISED 325 DOLLARS LAST
YEAR THROUGH HIS OWN RECYCLING
EFFORTS... BUT HE'S ALMOST DOUBLED THAT
AMOUNT FOR THIS YEAR'S RELAY.

SOT - ROBERT

"People that saw me from the last
interview have come forward and
donated cans to me."

AFTER HIS NEWS DEBUT... COMPANIES
THROUGHOUT EUREKA DONATED THEIR
RECYCLABLES TO HIS FUNDRAISING
EFFORTS.

(YOU'RE A CELEBRITY NOW)

TODAY... HE'S JUST AS HUMBLE... WITH

MAYBE JUST A LITTLE MORE SPUNK.

SOT - ROBERT

"I'll just keep going... I'm 65 years old. so I'll keep going til I just keep going."

HIS TEAM MAY HAVE ONLY RAISED 7-
THOUSAND DOLLARS FROM THE TOTAL
AMOUNT...

SOT - CLIFF

"We're over 200-thousand and hoping
our goal 3, so we're hoping to get
there."

(NAT)

BUT SOMETIMES YOU HAVE TO WALK BEFORE
YOU RUN.

SOT - ROBERT

"1 dollar... even if I don't walk
anymore that's 1 dollar towards the
curing of cancer"

SOT - KAY RECEDE

EUREKA'S RELAY FOR LIFE WILL TAKE
PLACE AT THE COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS
CAMPUS AT 10 A-M... AND YOU CAN STILL
DONATE TO BUCKY STEELE OR ANY TEAM'S
FUNDRAISING EFFORTS TO FIND A CURE
FOR CANCER... THERE WILL BE A LINK TO
THAT WEBSITE ON OUR WEBSITE AT KIEM
DASH TV DOT COM.

REPORTING FROM COLLEGE OF THE
REDWOODS, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

1 SSne Healthcare
Disabled

5 PM 7/13

DG

****OFFICER****

1 OF 3

PKG/TAG

A 16 YEAR OLD SANTA FE BOY CLAIMED HE
WAS MOLESTED ON CAMERA BY A MAN NAMED
JACOB PINTO ... WHO IS NOW UNDER
ARREST...

BUT WHEN HE INITIALLY TRIED ASKING
AUTHORITIES FOR HELP...HE SAYS THE
POLICE IGNORED HIM...

REPORTER CHRIS RAMIREZ HAS THE VIDEO
SHOWING EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED...

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:50

OUTCUE: about what happened."

SANTA FE POLICE RESPOND TO JACOB
PINTO'S HOME AND ARREST A 16 YEAR OLD
BOY FOR BREAKING INTO IT...IN THE
BACK OF A POLICE

Santa Fe, New Mexico : 02

CRUISER, THE BOY TRIES EXPLAINING WHY
HE DID WHATHE DID.

VOICE OF THE ALLEGED VICTIM :13-29

S/ Voice of the Alleged Victim :13 -
:29"Is there anyway I can talk to

LT. LUIS CARLOS

someone again?..."regarding a

Santa Fe Police Department : 1:13-

pedophile? he's taking pictures of

1:22

kids and I got his camera. I got the
camera so I don't know what you guys
want to do."THE BOY HAS INFORMATION
ABOUT PINTO, BUT OFFICER ABE MAES
TAKES NO INTEREST...INSTEAD PLAYING

WITH THIS KNIFE...S/ Voice of the
Alleged Victim

"That guy, he needs help because he
works across from the swimming pool
and there are little ones there. And
all the little kids just start
hollering like little kids he was
starting to walk up to them."

"That man, he was taking pictures of
me. it's on the disc, it's on the
memory chip and my mom put it on the
disc."IN AN INTERVIEW KOB CONDUCTED
WITH SANTA FE POLICE TWO WEEKS AGO--
POLICE MANAGEMENT ADMIT--THEIR

OFFICER DID NOT LISTEN TO THE BOY'S
CRIES FOR HELP. S/ Lt. Luis Carlos,
Santa Fe Police Department 1:13 -
1:22"Unfortunately the child's cries
for help. They fell on deaf ears.

Nobody was paying attention to this
young man."EVENTUALLY THE BOY WOULD
TELL POLICE PINTO RAPED HIM ON
CAMERA. AND HE WAS ONLY BREAKING INTO
THE HOUSE TO GET THAT VIDEO EVIDENCE
AND FINALLY SHOWED IT TO POLICE...

5 PM 7/13

DG

****OFFICER****

3 OF 3

S/Lt. Luis Carlos, Santa Fe Police
Department "I've watched the tape
it's disturbing." IT TOOK TWO YEARS
FOR THE RAPE TAPE TO COME TO LIGHT.
HOWEVER, IF OFFICER ABE MAES HAD
LISTENED TO THE BOY--THINGS MAY HAVE
TURNED OUT DIFFERENTLY. VO / Lt. Luis
Carlos, Santa Fe Police Department
"Unfortunately memberS of the Santa
Fe Police Department we're part of
this that um that we were told or at
least the child made an attempt to
tell us about what happened."
(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

OFFICIALS WITH THE SANTA FE POLICE
DEPARTMENT SAY THE CASE AND OFFICER
MAES' ACTIONS ARE UNDER REVIEW, BUT
HE HAS NOT BEEN
DISCIPLINED.

#####

ISSUE Crime Law enforcement

5 PM 7/13

DG

****NUMBER****

1 OF 11

PKG

STEPHEN (DIE-KENS) FROM A SMALL TOWN
IN NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA IS STILL
TRYING TO GET HIS HEAD AROUND HOW A
WRONG NUMBER PROPELLED HIM TO SAVE A
WOMAN'S LIFE...

IT WAS JUST ANOTHER DAY UNTIL HE GOT
A CALL FROM A NUMBER THAT HE DIDN'T
RECOGNIZE...

CBC'S DAWN MACPHEE PICKS UP THE STORY
FROM THERE.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 2:13

(-- SOT --)

OUTCUE: CBC News, Kentville.

"It's a freaky thing, strange things
happen I guess."

Kentville, Nova Scotia, Canada :02

Stephen Dykens driving home to drop
off his dog...when a wrong number
suddenlychanged his plans.

STEPHEN DYKENS :12

He had a woman in distress on end of
the line.

EILEEN O'HARA 1:01

(-- SOT --)

DAWN MACPHEE

(S/ Stephen Dykens :12)

Reporting 1:10

"I was gonna ignore her and she said
I'm scared I can't find my daughter
and I think I'm having a stroke, and

RUTH GAUL 1:27

when she said the word stroke that made me think wow this person really needs some help."

Dykens asked where she lived, and realized he happened to be just minutes away.

(-- SOT --)

"I looked up at that moment and the Greenwich road sign was right there so I said we're here we gotta help ya." He and his passenger rushed to her door and did what they could while they waited for an ambulance.

(-- SOT --)

"I just sort of bent down on my knee and had my hand on her leg and just kind of you know tried to talk calmly and assure her that help was on the way.

(-- SOT --)

(S/ Eileen O'Hara 1:01)

"I was afraid to walk but I opened the door to let them in and they came in to rescue me."

Eileen O'Hara was taken to hospital and treated for bleeding on her brain...she's grateful for the kindness of strangers.

(-- SOT --)

"I'd say thank you very much...I appreciate it."

(-- SOT --)

(S/ Dawn MacPhee / Reporting 1:10)

"we often hear about accidents that turn into tragedies. But in this case a phone call made completely by mistake turned into what some would call a miracle."

(-- SOT --)

"it's like an angel was there."

O'Hara's daughter says words are not enough.

(-- SOT --)

(S/ Ruth Gaul 1:27)

"What do you do when that happens you know you just say thank you over and over again and I would like to meet him and thank you in person."

Eileen O'Hara is blind, suffering

from lung and brain cancer, but that
fateful moment has given her hope.

(-- SOT --)

"I think about things more, how
things happen, how lucky I was how
lucky I am to be here."

But Stephen Dykens doesn't consider
himself a hero.

(-- SOT --)

"it's not that big a deal, I can't
see why anyone else wouldn't do it, I
mean it's just kinda wild that she
called the right car going by, it was
a freaky thing, I'm just glad it
worked out the way it did."

Whatever happened, someone who was
scared and alone had a knight in
shining armor that day.

Dawn MacPhee, CBC News, Kentville.

#####

Issue Health Care
Disabled

5 PM 7/17

RECEDE

****BODY****

1 OF 3

PKG

BLUNT FORCE TRAUMA IS WHAT KILLED A
PORTLAND OREGON MAN... BUT THE DEL
NORTE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE IS
TRYING TO FIND OUT WHY HE DIED...
NEWS CHANNEL 3 REPORTER KAY RECEDE
HAS MORE FROM THE NEWSROOM.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:45

THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE SAYS 51-YEAR-OLD
JAMES VAUGHN EXPERIENCED THAT BLUNT
FORCE TRAUMA TO THE CHEST...

OC: SOC

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 02 - 13

NEWS CHANNEL 3 SPOKE WITH COMMANDER
BILL STEVEN FROM THE DEL NORTE COUNTY
SHERIFF'S OFFICE OVER THE PHONE ABOUT
THE INCIDENT.

UPDATE: PORTLAND MAN DIES OF BLUNT
FORCE TRAUMA

Highway 199, Del Norte County 26 - 31

SOT - BILL STEVEN

UPDATE: BODY IDENTIFIED AS MISSING
EUREKA MAN

Humboldt County 1:12 - 1:18

"He had 2 collapsed lungs as well as
some other damage. So we estimated
that from the time of impact he
probably didn't live more than a
couple of minutes."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 1:39 - 1:45

COMMANDER STEVEN SAYS VAUGHN AND HIS

5 PM 7/17

RECEDE

****BODY****

2 OF 3

WIFE RECENTLY MOVED FROM ARCATA TO
PORTLAND...

INVESTIGATORS ADD HE WAS MOVING SOME
BELONGINGS FROM A STORAGE UNIT FROM
THE AREA AND INTENDED TO EXPLORE DEL
NORTE COUNTY BEFORE SETTLING INTO
PORTLAND.

SOT - COMMANDER STEVEN

"He was headed back up to Portland to
join his wife and he had stopped
along the Smith River to swim at one
point and just view the river."

INVESTIGATORS BELIEVE HE MAY HAVE
BEEN ATTEMPTING TO ROCK CLIMB NEAR
THE BAR-O BOYS RANCH AREA BUT THAT'S
JUST A THEORY...

THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE FOUND VAUGHN'S
BODY OFF A STEEP 80-FOOT CLIFF ON
SUNDAY.

THE INVESTIGATION IS STILL OPEN.

WE ALSO WANT TO UPDATE YOU ON THE

5 PM 7/17

RECEDE

****BODY****

3 OF 3

BODY THAT WAS FOUND NEAR TYDD STREET
EARLIER THIS MONTH... THAT BODY HAS
BEEN IDENTIFIED AS A MISSING EUREKA
MAN. ACCORDING TO THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY
CORONER'S OFFICE, JOHN KNOTT, SEEN
HERE, WAS REPORTED MISSING ON JUNE
26TH.

ACCORDING TO THE MISSING PERSON'S
REPORT, KNOTT WAS KNOWN TO LEAD A
TRANSIENT LIFESTYLE.

THE OFFICE STATES A PASSERBY FOUND
KNOTT'S BODY ON JULY 5TH. THEY
IDENTIFIED HIS REMAINS THROUGH DENTAL
RECORDS AND BELIEVE HE WAS DECEASED
FOR ABOUT A WEEK BEFORE HIS BODY WAS
FOUND ON TYDD STREET IN EUREKA.

THE DETAILS SURROUNDING HIS DEATH ARE
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

REPORTING FROM THE NEWSROOM, KAY
RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue Crime
law enforce mat

6 PM 7/17

DG

****POT****

1 OF 4

PKG/TAG

A NEW STUDY RELEASED BY U.C. DAVIS
DESCRIBES HOW RAT POISON IS GETTING
INTO THE STOMACHS OF A RARE FOREST
CARNIVORE -- ULTIMATELY KILLING THEM.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN GIVES
US A LOOK AT HOW THIS STUDY, ALONG
WITH POLICE COLLABORATION, IS JUST
ONE STEP TOWARDS COMBATING ILLEGAL
MARIJUANA CULTIVATION...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:24

OUTCUE: D.G NC3

MG: "ALMOST 80% OF FISHERS IN
CALIFORNIA HAVE BEEN EXPOSED AND WE
HAVE NOW 5 FISHERS THAT HAVE DIED DUE
TO THIS POISONING."

MOURAD GABRIEL 06-10

U.C. Davis Doctoral Candidate

IN A STUDY RELEASED BY U.C. DAVIS IT
DESCRIBES THAT ANTICOAGULANT
RODENTICIDE WHICH IS USED FOR KILLING
RODENTS IN ILLEGAL MARIJUANA GROW
FARMS, IN AND AROUND CALIFORNIA
NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS, IS ENDING
UP IN THE STOMACHS OF THE RARE
FISHER..

DANA GRIFFIN 48-51

Reporting

MICHAEL DOWNEY 1:08-1:14
Humboldt County Sheriff

MG: "THE FISHER IS A SMALL MAMAL THAT
LOOKS LIKE A MINI BEAR."

MOURAD GABRIEL IS THE SCIENTIST

BEHIND THE STUDY HE SAYS DEAD FISHERS
WERE FOUND BETWEEN THE MONTHS OF
APRIL AND MAY—WHAT SOME CONSIDER
OPTIMAL TIME FOR MARIJUANA
CULTIVATION, WHICH IS ALSO BREEDING
SEASON FOR FISHERS.

GABRIEL SAYS THE E-P-A REGULATES THAT
TOXINS ARE NOT PERMISSIBLE FOR USE IN
AREAS WHERE FISHERS RESIDE. BUT ONE
FISHER WAS FOUND 4 MILES FROM THE
REDWOOD NATIONAL FOREST.

*STANDUP: THE RAT POISON DISRUPTS
BLOOD CLOTTING—CAUSING THE ANIMAL TO
BLEED TO DEATH, INTERNALLY.
SOME OF THESE TOXINS ARE FLAVORIZED
TO TASTE LIKE BACON, CHEESE, AND
PEANUT BUTTER... WHICH ATTRACTS THE
RODENTS. THE POISON STAYS IN A
RODENT'S STOMACH FOR DAYS BEFORE
ACTUALLY KILLING THEM..*

SHERIFF MICHAEL DOWNEY SAYS THE
PESTICIDE ISSUE IS NOTHING NEW, IT'S
BEEN SEEN BY THEIR DEPUTIES OVER THE
LAST TWENTY FIVE YEARS.

"THESE INGREDIENTS HAVE BEEN INJECTED
INTO OUR WATER SHED FOR YEARS."

"IT'S SOMETHING THAT IS NEEDED FOR
THIS STUDY TO COME FORWARD. AND TO
BRING SOME REAL LIGHT ON THE ISSUE."

HE SAYS HE HOPES TO SEE MORE
COLLABORATION SCIENTISTS AND STATE
AND FEDERAL AGENTS IN THE FUTURE.

" A CONSCIENCE EFFORT BY THOSE NOT
ONLY INVOLVED WITH THE CRIMINAL
JUSTICE SIDE BUT I'M SURE I'LL BE
MEETING WITH OUR D.A MORE REGARDING
THESE ISSUES AND OF COURSE WITH OUR
FEDERAL PARTNERS--THEY'RE MUCH MORE
AWARE OF IT. THIS IS REALLY GOING TO
HELP HUMBOLDT COUNTY WITH AFFECTIVE
PROSECUTIONS,"

SCIENTISTS BELIEVE THAT THE FISHERS
ARE EATING THE POISONED RATS THAT
HAVE BEEN FOUND NEAR ILLEGAL
MARIJUANA GROW FARMS. DEAD FISHERS
HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED NEAR THE HOOPA
TRIBAL LANDS, REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK,
AND YOSOMITE NATIONAL FOREST.
THESE ANIMALS HAVE BEEN DECLARED A
CANDIDATE FOR THE FEDERAL ENDANGERED
SPECIES LIST.

MD "NOT ONLY TO FISHERS BUT THE

SPOTTED OWL, WE HAVE DEE KILLED, WE HAVE OTHER ANIMALS IN THE FOREST THAT HAVE BEEN AFFECTED."

MD: "I THINK WE'RE GOING TO HAVE MORE SUPPORT FROM THE CITIZENRY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY BECAUSE MOSTLY EVERYONE THAT LIVES HERE IN THE PRESTINE AREA THAT WE HAVE AND HAVE HARMFUL SUBSTANCES CONSUME NOT ONLY THE WILDLIFE HERE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY BUT POTENTIALY BY THE CITIZENS THEMSELVES.

TAG

((TAG))

SCIENTISTS ARE NOW INTERESTED IN STUDYING THOSE MARIJUANA PLANTS TO SEE IF THE TOXINS WILL AFFECT THE PLANT, WHICH IN TURN CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO ITS USERS.

#####

Issue environment

PKG

ONE IN FOUR CHILDREN, AND ONE IN
FOUR ADULTS GO HUNGRY IN HUMBOLDT
COUNTY.

V0718FOOD

NEWS CHANNEL 3 REPORTER KAY RECEDE
VISITED FOOD FOR PEOPLE'S PRODUCE
MARKET EARLIER TODAY.
SHE HAS MORE FROM FORTUNA.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:09

SOT - KAY

OC: STANDARD

The organization says, operations like this one is
especially important because they provide fresh
fruit and vegetables such as lettuce, tomatoes,
strawberries, and other produce to low-income
families. Food for people says they receive the

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 02 - 07

food from 2 organizations. First one, donate don't
dump, and the 2nd one, farm to families. We spoke
with Heidi McHugh the Community Educator and
Outreach Coordinator for the non-profit
organization.

HEIDI McHUGH

Community Educator/Outreach Coordinator 34 -
42

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 57- 1:01

SOT - HEIDI

www.kiem-tv.com 1:02 - 1:09

"We work really hard to make sure the food we provide to the families is nutritious because there's definitely a link between foods that have a lot of calories but no nutrition and a lot of health issues that our country is facing right now. We really do want to help the families feel really good as well as access the nutrition that they need."

SOT - KAY

Food for People provides free market style produce distribution once a month in 4 locations. For more information about their organization you can check out our website for links. Our website is kiem-tv.com. In Fortuna, Kay Recede, News Channel 3.

#####

Issue Homeless

ONSET-VOSOT

CALIFORNIA SEA LEVELS ARE PROJECTED
TO RISE OVER THE NEXT CENTURY AT A
MUCH HIGHER RATE THAN THE GLOBAL
AVERAGE. NEW CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN
JOINS LIVE IN THE STUDIO WITH
INFORMATION ON WHAT THIS MEANS FOR
OUR AREA.. DANA?

((TAKE DANA)))

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

EVAN, A FAIRLY NEW STUDY CONDUCTED BY
THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL SAYS
THAT AS CALIFORNIA SEA LEVELS RISE
OVER THE NEXT ONE HUNDRED YEARS,
PARTS OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, WILL BE
AFFECTED BY A DIFFERENT EARTHLY
CHANGE...

((TAKE VO))

TAKE VO

TRT: 29

PLATE TECTONICS, WHICH ARE
RESPONSIBLE FOR MOVEMENT OF THE
EARTH'S LITHOSPHERE--WHICH CAUSES
THREATS OF EARTHQUAKES, AND TSUNAMIS
ARE EXPECTED TO SHIFT AREAS NORTH OF
SOMOA UPWARD--CAUSING OUR SEA LEVELS
TO ACTUALLY DECREASE IN COMPARISON TO
WHAT LEVELS ARE NOW.

CA SEA LEVELS

Expected Rise Over Next Century

5 PM 7/18

DG

*****SEA*****

2 OF 2

AS FOR THE REST OF THE STATE, CLIMATE
CHANGES DUE TO GLOBAL WARMING ARE
CAUSING ICE TO MELT, WARMER OCEAN
WATER—WHICH CAUSES OUR SEA LEVELS TO
EXPAND....

BUT NO PROBLEM SAYS NOAA EXPERTS—
THEY'VE ALREADY FACTORED IN THOSE
RISK TO HELP KEEP RESIDENTS SAFE.

((TAKE SOT))

TAKE SOT

TRT: 22

OUTCUE: SLIGHTLY UNKMOWN ELEMENTS

TROY NICOLINI

NOAA

REALLY SORT OF ADD AN EXTRA MARGINE
OF CAUTION AND INEDATION IN THE
CAUTION ZONES THAT WE'VE ESTABLISHED
SO THE SIGNS THAT PEOPLE SEE AND THE
EVACUATION ROUTES THAT SOME
COMMUNITIES HAVE, AND THAT YELLOW-
GREY BORDER THAT WE HAVE TSUNAMI
EVACUATION WEBSITES.. ALL FACTOR IN
THE POSSIBILITY OF THE LAND DROPIG
IN OR GOING UP SO PEOPLE SHOULD REST
ASSURED THAT THOISE MAPS ALREADY
ACCOUNT FOR THESE SLIGHTLY UNKNOWN
ELEMENTS."

((TAKE DANA))

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

THERE'S A WEBSITE THAT NOAA HAS
CREATED THAT ALLOWS YOU LOOK AT THE
ARE IN WHICH YOU LIVE IN TO SEE IF
THE RISING SEA LEVEL WILL AFFECT YOU
AND YOUR HOME, WE'VE POSTED THAT SITE
ON OUR WEBSITE. YOU CAN GO TO KIEM-
DASH-TV-DOT COM. EVAN, BACK TO YOU.

#####

Issue

Environment

5 PM 7/19

RECEDE

*****ICE*****

1 OF 3

ON-SET/VO

TAKE CAM 2 ON 2

GOOD EVENING... WE BEGIN TONIGHT WITH
MORE REPORTS OF FEDERAL DRUG RAIDS
OCCURRING IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY... ALL THIS
AFTER THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT FROM THE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WAS RELEASED ON
WEDNESDAY.

KAY RECEDE IS HERE TO SHARES WHAT
SHE'S UNCOVERED THUS FAR. KAY?

TAKE KAY PUSH

((TAKE KAY PUSH))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

EVAN... WE RECEIVED A STATEMENT FROM
THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
AND THE IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS
ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT OR ICE ON
WEDNESDAY...

AND THAT'S THE ONLY INFORMATION
THEY'VE RELEASED SO FAR...

BUT HERE'S WHAT WE'VE LEARNED ABOUT
THE RAID THAT TOOK PLACE IN ARCATA.

TAKE VO

TRT:

((TAKE VO))

ACCORDING TO WITNESSES WHO DID NOT
WANT TO SPEAK WITH US ON CAMERA...

UPDATE: RAID POSSIBLY TIED TO FEDERAL LOCAL AND FEDERAL AGENTS RAIDED THIS

5 PM 7/19

RECEDE

*****ICE*****

2 OF 3

INVESTIGATION

ARCATA

HOUSE ON OLD ARCATA ROAD IN ARCATA.

WITNESSES SAY THEY SAW AUTHORITIES
TAKE SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE HOUSE...
INCLUDING COMPUTERS...

THEY ALSO SAY THE PROPERTY IS OWNED
BY THIS MAN... SEAN MCFARLAND...

ACCORDING TO THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY
SHERIFF'S JAIL SYSTEM...

MCFARLAND WAS ARRESTED AT 8 A-M ON
WEDNESDAY FOR MANUFACTURING,
DISTRIBUTING, OR DISPENSING A
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE...

BASED ON THE INFORMATION WE WERE ABLE
TO FIND ON HIS FACEBOOK PAGE...

MCFARLAND WAS TRAVELING FROM SOUTH
DAKOTA TO BLUE LAKE CALIFORNIA AROUND
FATHER'S DAY.

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
DRUG TASK FORCE SAYS ALTHOUGH THEY

5 PM 7/19

RECEDE

****ICE****

3 OF 3

ARE UNABLE TO RELEASE ANY INFORMATION
REGARDING THE FEDERAL AGENTS PRESENCE
IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY...

THEY DID RAID 4 LOCATIONS IN THE
AREA...

THEY ALSO SAY THEY ARE ASSISTING
HOMELAND SECURITY AGENTS AND CANNOT
RELEASE ANY MORE INFORMATION BECAUSE
IT MAY JEOPARDIZE THE INVESTIGATION.

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

ICE AND THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE
HAVE NOT RETURNED OUR PHONE CALLS... WE
WILL CONTINUE TO COVER THIS STORY AND
BRING YOU ANY DEVELOPING DETAILS AS
THEY ARE RELEASED.

LIVE IN THE STUDIO, KAY RECEDE, NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue Government

6 PM 7/19

DG

****HAMES****

1 OF 3

PKG/TAG

BROOKE HAMES WILL NOW SERVE A LITTLE
LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN PRISON.

HAMES IS THE WOMAN THAT CAUSED THE
FATAL ACCIDENT IN FRONT THE BAY SHORE
MALL LAST APRIL.

TODAY IN COURT, SHE TOOK A PLEA DEAL.
NEWS CHANNEL 3 REPORTER DANA GRIFFIN
HAS MORE ON TODAY'S DEVELOPMENTS...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:31

OUTCUE: ARE DOING WELL

MANDY JORGENSEN

Danielle's Friend

MJ: 'I DON'T UNDERSTAND HOW SHE COULD
HIT THEM AND FLEE AND NOT CARE... UM,
BUT I DON'T HATE HER AND I HAVE
COMPASSION FOR HER."

BRENDA CLARK
Friend Of Danielle

TASHA BAKER
Friend Of Danielle

**BROOKE HAMES RAN SMACK DEAD INTO THIS
VAN—CARRYING A FAMILY OF FOUR.**

**DANIELLE DIED AT THE SCENE; THE OTHER
PASSENGERS SUFFERED MAJOR TO MINOR
INJURIES.**

**POLICE SAY HAMES WAS DRUNK THE NIGHT
OF APRIL 30TH AND WAS DRIVING AT
SPEEDS OF UP TO 90 MILES AN HOUR AS
SHE TRIED TO EVADE POLICE.**

NATS:TODAY

TODAY IN COURT BROOKE HAMES PLED
GUILTY TO GROSS VEHICULAR
MANSLAUGHTER WHILE INTOXICATED, D-U-
I, FLEEING THE SCENE, AND CAUSING
GREAT BODILY HARM.

BC SOT: 'I DON'T HAVE ANY HARSH
FEELINGS TOWARDS BROOKE. I DON'T
BELIEVE ANYBODY WINS IN THIS
SITUATION. I BELIEVE THAT GOD LOVES
HER JUST AS MUCH AS HE LOVES US. AND
THAT WE HAVE TO FORGIVE HR IN ORDER
FOR HIM TO FORGIVE US.

HAME'S ATTORNEY ASKED THE JUDGE FOR A
FOURTEEN-YEAR PRISON SENTENCE.

GARY CHISOLM, DANIELLE'S FATHER IN
LAW—WHO WAS ALSO INVOLVED IN THE CAR
ACCIDENT WAS IN COURT—HE DID NOT
SPEAK TO US.

NATS:

EMOTIONS WERE VISIBLE-- FOR
SUPPORTERS OF BOTH BROOKE HAMES AND

6 PM 7/19

DG

****HAMES****

3 OF 3

DANIELLE WEAVER:

MJ: "SHE'S SUFFERING TOO AND HER
FRIENDS AND FAMILY ARE SUFFERING TOO.
THEY'RE SUFFERING A LOSS JUST LIKE US

TB: "I'M JUST SORRY THAT IT HAPPENED-
-JUST HERE FOR SUPPORT."

"SHE WOULD BE TELLING US TO STOP
BEING SAD FOR HER AND TO MOVE ON AND
TO MAKE SURE ANNABELLE AND BOB ARE
DOING WELL."

TAKE ANCHOR TAG

TRT=:13

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

THE FAMILY ADDS THAT DANIELLE'S
DAUGHTER ANABELLE IS WITH HER
GRANDMOTHER AS BOB IS STILL
RECOVERING FROM HIS INJURIES.
WE'VE RECEIVED THE LATEST WORD FROM
THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.
HAMES WILL SERVE 85-PERCENT OF THE
FOURTEEN YEAR SENTENCE.

#####

Issue crime law enforcement

5 PM 7/20

RECEDE

****CEREMONY****

1 OF 4

PKG

AFTER 56 YEARS... LOCAL ARTISTS NOW
HAVE A HOME FOR THEIR CREATIVITY.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE ATTENDED
REDWOOD ART ASSOCIATION'S RIBBON
CUTTING AND ILLUSTRATES HOW THEIR
ORGANIZATION FOUND A PERMANENT HOME
IN EUREKA.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: SOT

(NAT YAY CUT)

ROY GRIESHABER

President, RAA

AFTER DECADES OF ROAMING FROM
STOREFRONT-TO-STOREFRONT IN EUREKA...

LINDA WISE

Director, RAA

SOT - ROY GRIESHABER
"For 56 years our members have had
this dream of having a permanent home
for our association."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

THE REDWOOD ART ASSOCIATION'S DREAM
FINALLY CAME TRUE.

FLOYD BETTIGA

Emeritus Board Member, RAA

SOT - LINDA WISE

"It's very important to have an

5 PM 7/20

RECEDE

*****CEREMONY*****

2 OF 4

organization like ours for artists so
that they can realize their
potential."

THROUGH FUNDRAISING EFFORTS, THE
ORGANIZATION BOUGHT THIS BUILDING.

SOT - ROY

"at some point it was an auto parts
store, and most recently it was a
radio station."

SOT - KAY

"And if this space seems familiar to
the organizers here it's because
they've been renting it for a year."

THE ASSOCIATION WAS CREATED IN 1956.
THIS GROUP GAVE LOCAL ARTISTS A
CHANCE TO NOT ONLY PAINT THEIR
TALENTS...

SOT - FLOYD

"that's how you study history is
through the art and the philosophy of

5 PM 7/20

RECEDE

*****CEREMONY*****

3 OF 4

the people and it's the culture."

THEY GAVE THEM A COLORFUL LOOK AT THE
PAST.

(NAT)

HAVING A PERMANENT HOME PROVIDES A
SPACE FOR THE COMMUNITY TO APPRECIATE
EVERY PAINTING AND SCULPTURE ARTISTS
HAVE TO OFFER.

SOT - LINDA

"People should celebrate the arts,
which they do in this community."

SOT - JULIA

"Right now this is the end of a long
journey."

THE END OF A JOURNEY BUT THE
BEGINNING OF A NEW FUTURE.

SOT - ROY

"We can have art exhibits year round

5 PM 7/20

RECEDE

****CEREMONY****

4 OF 4

and we can truly turn this into an
art gallery."

REPORTING FROM 603 F STREET IN

EUREKA, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue miscellaneous

5 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

****THEATER****

1 OF 3

PKG

...AND REACTIONS TO THE EARLY MORNING
SHOOTING IN COLORADO ARE POURING IN... AS
POLICE ACROSS THE COUNTRY BEEF UP
SECURITY AT THEATERS.

ERIKA EDWARDS REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:44

(Nats from movie-goers in Philadelphia)

OC: SOC

MANY OF THE THOUSANDS OF AVID "BATMAN"

REACTION TO MASS SHOOTING
Erika Edwards Reports (:00-:05)

FANS WHO ATTENDED A MIDNIGHT SHOWING WOKE
UP TO SOBERING NEWS... AND HAD THE SAME

COMMISSIONER RAYMOND KELLY
New York City Police Dept. (:30-:35)

THOUGHT:

TIM WARNER
CEO - Cinemark Theaters (:44-:49)

(SOT: Tony Brawner - Saw Midnight
Showing)

"GANGSTER SQUAD"
Warner Bros. (1:01-1:24)

"It could have been us.. it could have
happened anywhere."

"THE DARK KNIGHT RISES"
Warner Bros. (1:25-1:29)

THAT'S WHY CINEMAS EVERYWHERE ARE TAKING

TONY BRAWNER
Saw Midnight Showing (1:35-1:43)

A CLOSER LOOK AT THEIR OWN SECURITY
MEASURES, ACCORDING TO THE NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS.

THERE ARE QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW THE GUNMAN
ENTERED THE BUILDING THROUGH AN EMERGENCY
EXIT.

THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT SAID
IT'S PROVIDING EXTRA COVERAGE AT THEATERS
WHERE THE "DARK KNIGHT" IS PLAYING THIS

WEEKEND.

(SOT: Commissioner Raymond Kelly - New York City Police Dept.)

"We're doing that to address the potential of a copy cat event."

FRIDAY MORNING, CINEMARK THEATERS C-E-O TIM WARNER ASSURED MOVIE-GOERS THAT THEATERS ARE SAFE OVERALL... BUT SHARED THE SENTIMENT FELT BY SO MANY...

(SOT: Tim Warner - CEO, Cinemark Theaters)

"I was shedding a lot of tears this morning. I just feel devastated."

A STATEMENT FROM WARNER BROS SAYS THE COMPANY "and the filmmakers are deeply saddened to learn about this shocking incident. We extend our sincere sympathies to the families and loved ones of the victims at this tragic time."

IN A BIZARRE TWIST -- A TRAILER FOR ANOTHER WARNER BROS MOVIE CALLED "GANGSTER SQUAD" WAS BEING SHOWN AT THEATERS NATIONWIDE, PAIRED WITH "DARK KNIGHT." ONE SCENE DEPICTS GUNMEN OPENING FIRE INSIDE A MOVIE THEATER. (NATS)
IT'S UNCLEAR WHETHER THE PREVIEW WAS SHOWN AT THE COLORADO THEATER -- BUT

5 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

*****THEATER*****

3 OF 3

THESE IMAGES WOULD HAVE BEEN AN EERIE
PRECURSOR TO THE HORROR THAT WOULD SOON
FOLLOW.

(nats)

WARNER BROS. SAYS "THE DARK KNIGHT RISES"
TOOK IN MORE THAN 30-MILLION DOLLARS
OVERNIGHT. IT'S NOT KNOWN WHAT EFFECT THE
SHOOTING WILL HAVE ON WHAT WAS EXPECTED
TO BE A GIANT OPENING WEEKEND.

(SOT: Tony Brawner - Saw Midnight
Showing)

"The movie was absolutely incredible, and
I probably will go see it probably two
more times." "No fear?" "None
whatsoever."

ERIKA EDWARDS, NBC NEWS.

#####

Issue Crime
Law enforcement

5 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

****COLORADO****

1 OF 4

VO-PKG

GOOD EVENING...

WE'RE GETTING OUR FIRST LOOK OF THE
SUSPECT ACCUSED OF OPENING FIRE INSIDE A
COLORADO MOVIE THEATER.

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT=:13

THIS PICTURE OF 24-YEAR OLD JAMES HOLMES
WAS RELEASED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF
COLORADO-DENVER, WHERE HE WAS ONCE A
GRADUATE STUDENT.

V0720PHOTO

HOLMES ALLEGEDLY OPENED FIRE DURING THE
START OF THE NEW BATMAN MOVIE AT THE
AURORA THEATER.

TAKE EVAN ON CAM

((TAKE EVAN ON CAM))

WHAT TRANSPIRED OVERNIGHT IS SHOCKING THE
NATION.

HOLMES ALLEGEDLY ENTERED THE MOVIE
THEATER AND OPENED FIRE ON THE PACKED
HOUSE.

AT LEAST TWELVE PEOPLE WERE KILLED AND 59
OTHERS WOUNDED.

A SUSPECT IS IN CUSTODY.

JAY GRAY HAS MORE...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:58

IT WAS JUST AFTER MIDNIGHT.. WHEN THE
"DARK KNIGHT" QUICKLY MOVED FROM
FICTION.. TO REALITY..

OC: SOC

THEATER MASSACRE IN COLORADO
Jay Gray Reports @:00

(sot / Alex Milano - Witness :xx - :xx)

5 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

*****COLORADO*****

2 OF 4

ALEX MILANO
Witness @ :07-11

CORBIN DAYTON
Witness @ :31-35

JENNIFER SEEGER
Witness @ :49-53

DR. FRANK LANSVILLE
Medical Center of Aurora @ 1:03-1:05

CHIEF DAN OATES
Aurora Police Dept. @ 1:18-1:22

(sot / Alex Milano - Witness :xx - :xx)

"It sounded like madness to me // we were watching a scene in the movie. it was a shootout scene. there were guns firing and loud bangs came from the right of the theater. smoke took over the entire theater."

WITNESSES SAY A MAN.. WEARING A BALLISTIC HELMET.. BULLET-PROOF VEST.. THROAT AND LOWER BODY ARMOR.. AS WELL AS A GAS MASK..

BURST THROUGH AN EXIT DOOR NEAR THE MOVIE SCREEN.. AND TOSSED TWO SMOKE CANISTERS INTO THE PACKED THEATER..

(sot / Corbin Dayton - Witness :xx - :xx)

"It was a gas canister, it got harder to breathe , and less than 2 seconds of it going off gun shots started. happening."

WITNESS SAY THE GUNMAN -IDENTIFIED BY INVESTIGATORS AS 24-YEAR-OLD JAMES HOLMES- FIRED ONE SHOT INTO THE AIR.. THEN TURNED HIS CACHE OF WEAPONS ON THE CROWD..

(sot / Jennifer Seeger - Witness :xx - :xx)

"He walks up the stairs and all i hear is gun shot after gunshot and there were

5 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

****COLORADO****

3 OF 4

just women and children screaming and it was just terrifying."

WHEN CHAOS AND KILLING ENDED.. AT LEAST 12 PEOPLE WERE DEAD.. 59 INJURED..

(sot / Dr. Frank Lansville, Medical Center of Aurora :xx - :xx)

"Most of the injuries were again, gunshot wounds. // and they appear to be of certainly a high caliber."

POLICE SAY HOLMES WAS ARMED WITH AN ASSAULT RIFLE, SHOTGUN AND TWO HIGH CALIBER PISTOLS..

HE WAS CAPTURED BEHIND THE THEATER.. AND APPARENTLY SURRENDERED WITHOUT PUTTING UP A FIGHT.. WARNING OFFICERS HIS APARTMENT WAS BOOBY-TRAPPED WITH EXPLOSIVES...

(sot / Chief Dan Oates - Aurora Police Dept. :xx - :xx)

"There are some chemical elements there and there are also some incendiary elements. they're linked together with all kinds of wires. as a layman it's not something i've ever seen before."

AS THE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AT HIS APARTMENT COMPLEX.. AND THE THEATER..

HOLMES' FAMILY IN SAN DIEGO HAS RELEASED A WRITTEN STATEMENT WHICH SAYS IN PART:

5 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

****COLORADO****

4 OF 4

"Our hearts go out to those who were involved in this tragedy and to the families and friends of those involved." A COMMUNITY SHATTERED BY GUNFIRE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE NIGHT.. NOW DEALING WITH THE PAIN.. AND EMOTIONS LEFT IN THE WAKE OF THE MASSACRE..

(sot / Dacia Meau - Aurora Resident :xx - :xx)

"Shock, fear , just sadness, angry." THE FACES OF THOSE LOST IN THE SHOOTING ARE COMING TO LIGHT. PEOPLE LIKE JESSICA GHAWI, WHO HAD RECENTLY MOVED FROM SAN ANTONIO TEXAS TO DENVER. SO MANY, STRUGGLING.. LIKE INVESTIGATORS.. TO UNDERSTAND HOW.. AND WHY IT HAPPENED.

JAY GRAY. NBC NEWS. AURORA COLORADO.

#####

ISSUE
CRIME
Law enforcement

11 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

****SHOOTING****

1 OF 4

PKG

GOOD EVENING... OUR TOP STORY

TONIGHT...

DETAILS FROM THE HORRIFIC MASSACRE IN
AURORA, COLORADO CONTINUE TO UNFOLD.

TWELVE PEOPLE WERE KILLED... MORE
THAN 50 INJURED... DURING A SHOOTING
SPREE AT A MIDNIGHT PREMIERE OF THE
NEW BATMAN MOVIE.. THE DARK KNIGHT
RISES.

JAY GRAY HAS BEEN IN AURORA FOLLOWING
THE STORY. HE BRINGS US THE LATEST...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:15

WE ARE LEARNING MORE TONIGHT.. ABOUT

OC: SOC

THE FIRESTORM UNLEASHED INSIDE THIS

GOV. JOHN HICKENLOOPER
(D) Colorado :07

COLORADO MOVIE THEATER..

JENNIFER SEEGER
Witness :25

(SOT / GOV. JOHN HICKENLOOPER - (D)

COLORADO :07 - :12)

CHIEF DAN OATES
Aurora Police Dept. :42

"IT IS AN ACT THAT DEFIES

DESCRIPTION."

STEPHEN BARTON
Wounded In Attack 1:24

POLICE SAY 24-YEAR-OLD JAMES HOLMES

JAY GRAY
NBC News - Aurora, CO 2:04

WAS DRESSED IN FULL BODY ARMOR.. AND

WEARING A GAS MASK WHEN HE BURST

THROUGH AN EXIT DOOR DURING THE

PREMIER OF THE DARK KNIGHT..

11 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

****SHOOTING****

2 OF 4

FIRST TOSSING TWO SMOKE CANISTERS..

THEN OPENING FIRE..

(SOT / JENNIFER SEEGER - WITNESS :25

- :30)

"HE WAS GOING UP THE STAIRS AND JUST

SHOOTING EVERYBODY, JUST AT RANDOM.

HE DIDN'T HAVE AN AGENDA EXCEPT JUST

TO KILL PEOPLE."

INVESTIGATORS SAY HE WAS ARMED WITH

AN ASSAULT RIFLE, A SHOTGUN AND TWO

GLOCK PISTOLS.

ALL PURCHASED LEGALLY WITHIN THE LAST

60-DAYS..

AND THAT, THROUGH THE INTERNET..

HOLMES HAD ORDERED MORE THAN 6-

THOUSAND ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION..

(SOT / CHIEF DAN OATES - AURORA

POLICE DEPT. :42 - :54)

"HE COULD HAVE GOTTEN OFF 50 OR 60

ROUNDS EVEN IF IT WAS SEMIAUTOMATIC

AND AS FAR AS WE KNOW IT WAS A PRETTY

RAPID PACE OF FIRE IN THAT THEATER."

CHAOS ERUPTED WITH THAT GUNFIRE..

VICTIMS SCATTERED ACROSS THE

THEATER.. OTHERS SCRAMBLING TO TRY

11 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

*****SHOOTING*****

3 OF 4

AND ESCAPE.. A HORRIFIC SCENE THAT
RATTLED EVEN SEASONED LAW OFFICERS..

(SOT / CHIEF DAN OATES - AURORA
POLICE DEPT. 1:06 - 1:20)

"OUR COPS WENT THROUGH A LOT (CHOKES
UP) THEY RUSHED PEOPLE OUT OF THAT
THEATER INTO POLICE CARS. (AHHH)
WHEN IT WAS OVER 12 PEOPLE WERE
DEAD.. 58 INJURED..

ONE OF THOSE.. STEPHEN BARTON.. WHO
TALKED ABOUT THE MASSACRE FROM HIS
HOSPITAL BED..

(SOT / STEPHEN BARTON - WOUNDED IN
ATTACK 1:24 - 1:34)

"HE WAS JUST UNLOADING INTO THE
CROWD, IT JUST SEEMED VERY PURPOSEFUL
AND METHODICAL.."

HOLMES WAS CAPTURED BEHIND THE
THEATER.. AND APPARENTLY SURRENDERED
WITHOUT PUTTING UP A FIGHT.. HIS HAIR
WAS DYED BRIGHT ORANGE.. AND HE TOLD
OFFICERS HE WAS THE "JOKER" FROM THE
BATMAN SERIES.. HE ALSO WARNED HIS
APARTMENT WAS RIGGED WITH
EXPLOSIVES.. BOMB SQUADS ARE STILL AT

11 PM 7/20

SCHREIBER

****SHOOTING****

4 OF 4

THE RESIDENCE TONIGHT..

(SOT / CHIEF DAN OATES - AURORA

POLICE DEPT. 1:50 - 1:58)

"IT IS A VEXING PROBLEM HOW TO ENTER
THAT APT. SAFELY. NEVER SEEN ANYTHING
LIKE IT."

MANY IN THE CLOSE KNIT COMMUNITY SAY
THEY HAVE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE
THE HORROR THAT UNFOLDED HERE OVER
NIGHT..

--- GRAY TAG ---

ALL OF THE VICTIMS HAVE BEEN REMOVED
FROM THE THEATER TONIGHT.. AND NOW
POLICE MUST BEGIN THE EMOTIONAL
PROCESS OF IDENTIFICATION AND MEETING
WITH GRIEVING FAMILY MEMBERS.

JAY GRAY NBC NEWS AURORA, COLORADO.

#####

*Issue
Crime
Law enforcement*

6 PM 7/21

DG

****AIRPORT****

1 OF 1

PKG

A MASSIVE AIR FORCE JET LANDED AT THE
WRONG FLORIDA AIRPORT WITH A VERY
SHORT RUNWAY.

THE HUGE C-17 LANDED SAFELY, AND IT
WAS CAUGHT ON CAMERA.

JOSH GREEN REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:40

(NATS)

OUTCUE: IN THE FIRST PLACE...

"Oh my God!"

COMMERCIAL PILOT RYAN GUCWA CAPTURED
THE MOMENT ON HIS I-PHONE.

RYAN GUCWA

(NATS)

Witnessed Landing 14-20

"Oh my God!"

HE COULD NOT BELIEVE WHAT HE WAS
SEEING TOUCH DOWN AT THIS TINY ISLAND
AIRPORT.

DON SIPOLA

(SOT/ Ryan Gucwa/WATCHED LANDING)

Vacationing from Minnesota 32-38

JOSH GREEN

"MacDill's air strip is 11,000 foot
long. This one's only 3,400 so it's
almost triple the length over there."
MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE IS WHERE THE
C-17 WAS SUPPOSED TO LAND.

Reporting 48-52

INSTEAD IT CAME TO A SCREECHING HALT

6 PM 7/21

DG

****AIRPORT****

2 OF 2

ON DAVIS ISLAND'S AIRPORT FOUR MILES
AWAY.

(SOT / Don Sipola/VACATIONING FROM
MINNESOTA)

"It was sound deafening and there was
rubber coming from the tires and he
stopped just about 10 feet short of
the end of the runway.

MOST OF THE PLANES THAT TAKE OFF FROM
THIS AIRPORT ARE ABOUT THE SIZE OF
THOSE S-U-V'S.

SO IN COMPARISON, YOU CAN SEE WHY
THIS BEAST IS SO OUT OF PLACE OUT
THERE

THE AIR FORCE WOULD NOT CONFIRM IF IT
WAS PILOT ERROR OR NOT.

"I will give them credit that the
runways are lined up all the way from
here all the way over to MacDill.

It's pretty much one straight line."

BUT WORD SPREAD A FLIGHT CREW WAS
GOING TO TRY AND TAKE OFF FROM THIS
SPOT.

(SOT / MOS)

"I think we're all curious whether

6 PM 7/21

DG

****AIRPORT****

3 OF 3

it's going to take off or go off the
end of the island."

AND AS NIGHT FELL ON TAMPA ... DOZENS
LINED UP TO WATCH AND SEE HOW THIS
WOULD GO.

AS NAIL-BITING AS THE LANDING HAD
BEEN ... THE TAKE-OFF LOOKED MUCH
DIFFERENT...

WITH ENGINES BLAZING ... THE MIGHTY
AIRCRAFT LEFT THE SPOT WHERE THE AIR
CREW MISTAKENLY WOUND UP IN THE FIRST
PLACE...

(NATS)

#####

Issue transportation

6 PM 7/21

DG

****TREATMENT****

1 OF 1

PKG/TAG

A GROUND-BREAKING CLINICAL TRIAL IS
AIMED AT HELPING SOME PEOPLE WHO ARE
LOSING THEIR EYESIGHT...

DOCTORS ARE TESTING A NEW TYPE OF
NEEDLE TO INJECT MEDICINE DIRECTLY
INTO A PATIENT'S EYES...

NINA MOINI SAW THE PROCESS FIRST
HAND.

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:35

BARBARA POLLOS HAS BEEN IN THIS CHAIR
MORE TIMES THAN SHE CAN REMEMBER.

OUTCUE: to be more independent."

(NATS: "You do the math")

SHE SUFFERS FROM WET MACULAR
DEGENERATION WHICH IMPAIRS EYE SIGHT
AND GETS WORSE WITH AGE.

BARBARA POLLOS

Patient :18-:23

FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS - SHE'S FELT
THE POKE OF A NEEDLE EVERY COUPLE OF
MONTHS.

(SOT: BARBARA POLLOS, PATIENT)

"It's not a pain, more of a
discomfort."

HER SIGHT IS SO BAD, THE 75 YEAR-OLD
WOMAN HAS A HARD TIME DRIVING.

6 PM 7/21

DG

****TREATMENT****

2 OF 2

(SOT: BARBARA POLLOS, PATIENT)

"I know where the lights are but
can't tell the colors."

RIGHT NOW DOCTORS INJECT HER WITH
'ILEA.'

THEY CLAMP OPEN BARBARA'S EYES AND
USE WHAT LOOKS LIKE A NORMAL NEEDLE.

BUT HER DOCTOR SAYS THERE'S A WAY TO
MAKE THE WHOLE PROCESS SAFER AND MORE
COMFORTABLE.

(NATS)

DOCTOR ALEXANDER EATON INVENTED A NEW
DEVICE HE HOPES WILL HELP PREVENT
INFECTIONS. AND HE'S DITCHING THE
CLAMP - HOPING TO RELIEVE SOME OF THE
DISCOMFORT AFTER TREATMENTS.

THE NEEDLE POPS OUT OF THE COVERING
DURING THE INJECTION - A WAY TO KEEP
THE NEEDLE CLEAN.

6 PM 7/21

DG

****TREATMENT****

3 OF 3

TODAY HE'S TESTING IT FOR THE FIRST
TIME ON BARBARA .

(NATS)

AS PART OF HIS STUDY - DOCTOR EATON
PERFORMS HIS NORMAL METHOD ON ONE EYE
- AND USES THE NEW NEEDLE ON THE
OTHER.

THEN ASKS BARBARA A SERIES OF
QUESTIONS TO SEE WHICH METHOD SHE
FINDS MORE COMFORTABLE.

A PROCESS HE'LL USE ON OTHER PATIENTS
IN THE STUDY TO PERFECT HIS PRODUCT.
FOR BARBARA - A BETTER WAY TO IMPROVE
HER SIGHT IS A BONUS AS SHE HOPES TO
REGAIN MORE THAN HER VISION.

(SOT: BARBARA POLLOS, PATIENT)

"I want to be more independent."

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

DOCTORS SAY IF THIS TRIAL GOES
WELL... PATIENTS WITH EYE PROBLEMS
FROM DIFFERENT DISEASES LIKE DIABETES
CAN ALSO BENEFIT FROM THE NEW NEEDLE.

#####

Issue Health Care
Disabled

5 PM 7/21

DG

~~THEATER~~
****SHOOTING****

1 OF 1

PKG

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:10

CHIEF DAN OATS

Aurora Police Dept. @ :10

KAITLYN FONZI

Suspect's Neighbor @ :26

JANSEN YOUNG

Survived Attack @ 1:29

JAY GRAY

Aurora, Colorado

AND BEFORE WE GO TONIGHT, WE GO BACK
TO COLORADO AS POLICE AND FEDERAL
AGENTS CONTINUE THEIR INVESTIGATION
IN AURORA... WE ARE BEGINNING TO
LEARN MORE ABOUT SOME OF THE VICTIMS
FROM THE KILLING SPREE - ONE OF THE
WORST MASS SHOOTINGS IN U-S HISTORY.

((TAKE PKG))

THE INVESTIGATION TODAY IS CLEARLY
CENTERED ON SUSPECT JAMES HOLMES'
APARTMENT..

WHERE A BOMB TEAM INITIALLY WORKED
THROUGH AN INTRICATE MAZE OF WIRES..

(sot / Chief Dan Oats - Aurora Police
Dept. :10 - :15)

"This apt was rigged to kill whoever
entered it."

THAT COULD HAVE BEEN NEIGHBOR KAITLYN
FONZI... WHO WALKED UP TO THE DOOR TO
COMPLAIN ABOUT LOUD MUSIC BLARING
INSIDE..ABOUT THE SAME TIME HOLMES

5 PM 7/21

DG

~~THEATER~~
****SHOOTING****

2 OF 2

WAS ALLEGEDLY TERRORIZING THE PACKED
THEATER.

(sot / Kaitlyn Fonzi - Suspect's
Neighbor :26 - :35)

i definitely feel very lucky that I
had an instinct or an impulse not to
open that door and its very scary how
close I came to doing that

A FEAR JUSTIFIED..

nats pop sirens

BY THIS CONTROLLED BLAST..

nats explosion

THE SOUND OF EXPLOSIVES BEING
DETONATED INSIDE..

(sot / Chief Dan Oats - Aurora Police
Dept. :47 - :56)

"If you think we're angry, we sure as
hell are. what he threatened to do do

5 PM 7/21

DG

~~THEATER~~
****SHOOTING****

3 OF 3

our police officers.

AS INVESTIGATORS NOW BEGIN TO SEARCH
FOR WHAT THEY THINK COULD BE VITAL
CLUES AND EVIDENCE INSIDE..

WE ARE GETTING A BETTER PICTURE NOW
OF SOME OF THE VICTIMS LOST IN THE
MASSACRE..

ALEX SULLIVAN WAS CELEBRATING HIS
27TH BIRTHDAY AT THE MOVIE.. FRIDAY
WOULD HAVE BEEN HIS FIRST WEDDING
ANNIVERSARY..

TWENTY-FOUR YEAR OLD JESSICA GHAWI..
EIGHTEEN-YEAR-OLD A-J BOIK..

STORIES OF COURAGE ARE ALSO BEING
REVEALED..

MATT MCQUINN DIED WHEN HE DOVE IN
FRONT OF THE BULLETS TO SAVE HIS
GIRLFRIEND..

NAVY PETTY OFFICER 3RD CLASS JOHN
LARIMER LOST HIS LIFE THE SAME WAY..

(sot / Jansen Young - Survived Attack

5 PM 7/21

DG

THUNDER
****SHOOTING****

4 OF 4

1:29 - 1:42)

"I think john just took a bullet for me, i was thinking about what a great hero he is, he provided me the opportunity to survive (crying) he just knew you know."

A STRUGGLE TO SURVIVE THAT IS STILL VERY DIFFICULT FOR THIS SHATTERED COMMUNITY.

BACK TO THE APARTMENT COMPLEX NOW..
POLICE EXPECT TO ALLOW SOME FAMILIES EVACUATED TO RETURN TONIGHT..THOSE WHO LIVE IN HOLMES BUILDING MAY BE ABLE GO BACK TOMORROW.

I'M JAY GRAY IN AURORA, COLORADO, NOW
BACK TO YOU.

#####

ISSUE
CRIME
law enforcement

6 PM 7/22

DG

****DOCTOR****

1 OF 1

PKG

AND THERE MIGHT HAVE BEEN MORE DEATHS
FROM THAT SHOOTING IF IT WEREN'T FOR
AN INCREDIBLY SPEEDY RESPONSE BY
POLICE AND EMERGENCY ROOMS. THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HOSPITAL
RECEIVED THE MOST PATIENTS FRIDAY
MORNING... 23 IN ALL.

AND DR. COMILLA SASSON WAS ONE OF 2
DOCTORS ON DUTY IN THE E-R THAT
NIGHT.

NBC'S KATE SNOW REPORTS...

(-- PKG --)

140106 CS: You know, it felt almost
like a dream in a way. //edit // the
police officers had actually
literally just put people in the
backs of their cars and so we met
them at the ambulance bay with
stretchers and just started pulling
people out of cars.

OVER THE NEXT FEW HOURS... 23 PEOPLE
POURED IN... TEENAGERS... YOUNG
ADULTS... MOST YOUNGER THAN DR.
SASSON HERSELF.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:16

OUTCUE: I don't understand it (gets
emotional, cries)

DR. COMILLA SASSON 07-11

University of Colorado Hospital

6 PM 7/22

DG

****DOCTOR****

2 OF 2

140143 KS: What kind of injuries?

140145 CS: there were folks with their gunshots to the head, to the chest, to the belly. Some of them were crying, moaning, some weren't saying anything at all. And I think that's always the hardest part, when they're not saying anything at all.

THEY WERE IN TRIAGE MODE... JAMMING SIX BLEEDING PATIENTS INTO A BAY MADE FOR TWO... THE LEAST SERIOUSLY WOUNDED KEPT IN THE HALLWAY.

you know i've seen car crashes, i've seen horrible things before in the emergency department. i'd seen young people dying almost on a daily basis.

141228 // what's different about this is just how many people...// how can someone do that in such close range

141242 KS: over and over again

141244 CS: yeah.

6 PM 7/22

DG

****DOCTOR****

3 OF 3

SIMILAR SCENES WERE REPEATING AT FIVE
(FOUR) OTHER HOSPITALS IN THE AREA...

20 YEAR OLD ADAN AVILA (AH-vee-la)
WAS TAKEN TO SWEDISH MEDICAL CENTER.

(HIS WIFE CAME LOOKING FOR HIM... BUT
AS THEY WERE TAKING HER TO HIS
ROOM... DOCTORS REALIZED SHE HAD
SHRAPNEL IN HER HEAD.)

SOT

STEPHEN BARTON LANDED AT THE MEDICAL
CENTER OF AURORA. HE WAS ON A CROSS-
COUNTRY BIKE TRIP... WHEN HE DECIDED
TO CATCH A MOVIE.

"the thought crossed my mind that he
was going to walk up the aisles and
kill everyone so there was definitely
a moment when i thought wow, this
really might be the end."

PIERCE O'FARRILL SAYS THE GUNMAN WAS
ABOUT 30-FEET FROM HIM.

6 PM 7/22

DG

****DOCTOR****

4 OF 4

"I just think of those poor people
that... that weren't so lucky, you
know? And their families. I just... I
can't even imagine...

IT WAS ONLY AFTER HER SHIFT ENDED
THAT DR. SASSON STARTED TO PROCESS
WHAT HAPPENED.

That's when it starts hitting you
(yest) , how tragic it is

How many lives you saved?

Yeah and that's why we become dr

142053 KS: the accused shooter is due
in court on monday. is there anything
you'd want to say to him?

142102 CS: you know i think it's
probably the same thing that
everybody just has to say which
is...how does he do this? 142114 I
just...I don't understand it (gets
emotional, cries)

#####

Issue

Crime law enforcement

PKG

THE SUMMER OLYMPICS ARE JUST DAYS AWAY,
AND ONE OF THE ATHLETES WHO WILL RECEIVE
THE MOST ATTENTION IS THE WORLD'S FASTEST
MAN, USAIN BOLT. FOUR YEARS AGO, IN
BEIJING, HE SET A WORLD RECORD IN THE 100
METER FINAL, AND HE'S POISED TO DO GREAT
THINGS AGAIN IN LONDON.

SO WHAT'S THE SECRET TO HIS SPEED???

AS PART OF A SPECIAL REPORT, WE EXPLORE
THE "SCIENCE OF THE SUMMER OLYMPICS."
IN TONIGHT'S STORY, N-B-C'S LIAM MCHUGH
LOOKS AT THE AMAZING BIOMECHANICS OF
USAIN BOLT...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:40

IT'S A RACE PEOPLE STILL TALK ABOUT.

OC: RACE TO THE FINISH LINE

NAT SOT - STARTER PISTOL

"THE BIOMETRICS OF USAIN BOLT"
Science Of The Olympic Summer Games (:00)

PISTOL SHOT

USAIN BOLT
Olympic Gold Medalist (:27)

THE MEN'S 100-METER SPRINT AT THE 2008

SUMMER OLYMPICS IN BEIJING. JAMAICA'S

ANETTE HOSOI
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
(:51)

USAIN BOLT TEARING UP THE TRACK AS HE

SAILS OVER THE FINISH LINE IN WORLD

RECORD TIME.

USAIN BOLT (OLYMPIC GOLD MEDALIST)

I WANT AFTER THE LONDON GAMES PEOPLE

SHOULD SAY "WOW". WHEN THEY TURN THEIR TV

OFF AFTER THESE RACES, THEY SHOULD SIT

BACK IN THEIR CHAIR FOR A MINUTE AND
THINK ABOUT WHAT JUST HAPPENED. THAT'S
WHAT I'M LOOKING FORWARD TO. I WANNA JUST
"WOW" PEOPLE.

AT 6 FEET 5 INCHES, BOLT IS SEVERAL
INCHES TALLER THAN MOST OF HIS RIVALS.
HIS LONGER LEGS GIVE HIM A NATURALLY
LONGER STRIDE. OTHER ELITE RUNNERS
AVERAGE 44 STEPS TO RUN 100 METERS. BOLT
AVERAGES JUST 41 STEPS.

ANETTE HOSOI (MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF
TECHNOLOGY)

HIS STRIDE LENGTH IS ENORMOUS. SO EVERY
TIME HE TAKES A STEP HE COVERS A
TREMENDOUS AMOUNT OF GROUND.

BUT BECAUSE HE IS LARGER, BOLT HAS MORE
MASS THAN OTHER SPRINTERS AND NEEDS MORE
STRENGTH - MORE FORCE - TO MOVE HIS BODY.
WITH EACH STEP, BOLT GENERATES ENORMOUS
FORCE AGAINST THE GROUND. THE GROUND
APPLIES THAT FORCE BACK, PROPELLING BOLT
FORWARD. BOLT MOVES MORE MASS THAN OTHER
RUNNERS AND HE MOVES IT FASTER.

ANETTE HOSOI

THE AMOUNT OF FORCE THAT YOU CAN GIVE TO
THE GROUND DEPENDS PARTIALLY ON YOUR
TECHNIQUE, BUT MOSTLY ON HOW MUCH

STRENGTH YOU HAVE IN YOUR MUSCLES.

SAMUEL HAMNER (STANFORD UNIVERSITY)

STRENGTH ISN'T JUST HOW BIG IS THE MUSCLE
BUT IT'S HOW BIG IS THE MUSCLE AND HOW
MUCH FORCE CAN IT PRODUCE WHILE IT'S
MOVING.

IF USAIN BOLT IS AT HIS BIOMECHANICAL
BEST, HE COULD TURN IN ANOTHER
SPECTACULAR TIME IN LONDON'S OLYMPIC
STADIUM.

I MEAN FOR ME IT'S MY STRENGTH AND THE
LENGTH OF MY STRIDE, EVERYTHING COMES
TOGETHER WHICH MAKES IT LOOK SO SUPERB.
AND WHEN IT ALL COMES TOGETHER, IT'S A
THRILLING RACE TO THE FINISH LINE.

#####

Issue
Youth
education

OS-PKG

AFTER AN ON-GOING WATER BATTLE, THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION HAS DECIDED TO HEAR FROM THE PUBLIC BEFORE MAKING A FINAL DECISION, ON RELEASING WATER FROM THE TRINITY RESERVOIR INTO THE KLAMATH RIVER. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN JOINS LIVE IN THE STUDIO WITH MORE DETAILS... DANA?

TAKE DANA

((TAKE DANA))

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

EVAN, HOOPA TRIBAL LEADERS SAY THEIR LAND NEEDS ABOUT 92-THOUSAND ACRE- FEET OF WATER FOR THIS YEAR'S SALMON RUN. ABOUT A DECADE AGO THOUSANDS OF FISH WERE KILLED DUE TO A LACK OF WATER IN THE KLAMATH RIVER... TRIBAL MEMBERS SAY THIS IS JUST ON STEP IN PREVENTING THAT DISASTER FROM HAPPENING AGAIN.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:25

OUTCUE: D.G NC3

NATS: SALMON RUN

HAYLEY HUTT 15-21

Hoop Valley Tribal Council Member

THIS YEAR MARKS THE 10TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE MASS KILLING OF OVER 34,000 SALMON IN THE KLAMATH RIVER- DUE TO DISEASE FROM OVERCROWDING IN THE

INADEQUATE WATER IN THE KLAMATH
RIVER.

HH: "THE SALMON MAY MAKE IT THROUGH
THE KLAMATH RIVER AND UP THE TRINITY
RIVER BUT IF THEY CONTINUE UP THE
KLAMATH RIVER, THEY MAY NOT MAKE IT
BECAUSE THERE'S NO WATER TO BE PULLED
DOWN THE KLAMATH SIDE."

**JUST LAST WEEK THE BUREAU OF
RECLAMATION RELEASED AN ENVIRONMENTAL
ASSESSMENT DRAFT. IT STATES: "**
**FINDING NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT TO USE
TRINITY RESERVOIR-STORED WATER TO
SUPPLEMENT FLOWS IN THE LOWER KLAMATH
RIVER TO HELP PROTECT RETURNING ADULT
SALMON FROM DISEASE OUTBREAK AND
MORTALITY DURING LATE-SUMMER 2012.**

HH: "THIS HAS BEEN A LONG BATTLE FOR
THE HOOPA VALLEY TRIBE AND WE'VE BEEN
ON THE FRONT LINES, THE NATIONAL
FRONT LINES, AND IN THE STATE FRONT
LINES SAYING THIS WATER NEEDS TO BE
AVAILABLE FOR EXACTLY THIS PURPOSE."

**AND FOR THE HOOPA TRIBAL COUNCIL,
THIS IS A NOT SOMETHING THEY TAKE**

5 PM 7/23

DG

*****HOOPA*****

3 OF 3

**LIGHTLY. ESPECIALLY SINCE WATER HAS
BEEN ALLOCATED TO CENTRAL VALLEY
FARMERS FOR YEARS.**

"OVER ALLOCATING THE WATER TO
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA IS SOMETHING THAT
IS A CONSTANT CONCERN AND SOMETHING
THAT WE'RE WATCHING ALL THE TIME."

SOME ARGUE THAT, THAT WATER SHOULD
HAVE NEVER BEEN ALLOCATED, INSTEAD IT
SHOULD HAVE BEEN HELD FOR THE KLAMATH
SALMON RUN.

"SO THAT WATER HAS ALREADY LEFT AND
GONE TO SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. SO WE
HAVE TO HOPE FOR A RAINY YEAR TO MAKE
UP FOR THAT WATER."

TAKE DANA

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

EMAIL COMMENTS: DON RECK

Dreck@USBR.gov

(DANA)

I SPOKE WITH PETE LUCERO FROM
RECLAMATION HE SAYS THAT THE BUREAU
WILL BE ACCEPTING PUBLIC COMMENT
THROUGH JULY 27TH. COMMENTS MAYBE
EMAILED TO THE EMAIL ADDRESS LISTED
ON THE BOTTOM OF YOUR SCREEN. YOU CAN
ALSO CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL
METHODS FOR COMMENTARY. FOR NOW, DANA
GRIFFIN. NEW CHANNEL3.

#####

Issue Agriculture Fishing

PKG

GOOD EVENING... WE BEGIN TONIGHT
WITH EUREKA MENTAL HEALTH EXPERTS
WEIGHING IN ON WHAT MAY HAVE BEEN
GOING THROUGH A KILLERS MIND.

JAMES HOLMES IS THE SUSPECT WHO
ALLEGEDLY INJURED 58 PEOPLE AND
KILLED 12 IN A COLORADO MOVIE
THEATER...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS
THIS REPORT.

TAKE PKG

TRT:

((TAKE PKG))

OC:

RANDY WELLS
Eureka Resident

JAMES HOLMES... THE SUSPECT IN THE
COLORADO THEATER SHOOTING HAS NOT
DIVULGED ANY INFORMATION TO
AUTHORITIES.

KEONI DIACAMOS
Moviegoer

(NAT)

LINDA DEAN
Jungian Analyst

ALL PEOPLE CAN DO NOW... IS GUESS
WHY HE SHOT AND KILLED 12 PEOPLE...
INJURING 58.

6 PM 7/23

RECEDE

*****HOLMES*****

2 OF 5

ROBERT E. SOPER, MD

Psychiatrist

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SOT -CODY MORGAN

"I was kinda shocked."

SOT - RANDY WELLS

"Desperation, distraught,
loneliness, anger."

SOT - KEONI

"Frankly, I was just really
surprised that somebody would do
that at Batman no less."

LOCAL MENTAL HEALTH EXPERTS ARE
ALSO SHARING THEIR INSIGHT... THEY
HAVE NOT TREATED HOLMES...

BUT HAVE TREATED PEOPLE LIKE HIM.

LINDA DEAN IS ONE OF THEM.

SOT - LINDA

"I, at first, and still wonder if

this man isn't a paranoid
schizophrenic."

AND ROBERT SOPER IS ANOTHER...

HE'S A PSYCHIATRIST WHO DEALS WITH
HIGH-PROFILE CASES...

SUCH AS THE JARROD WYATT MURDER
TRIAL... WYATT IS ACCUSED OF
MUTILATING AND KILLING HIS
SPARRING PARTNER WHILE UNDER THE
EFFECTS OF A HALLUCINOGEN.

SOT - ROBERT SOPER

"There's some kind of mental
illness involved here. This is not
normal behavior."

SOPER AND DEAN SAY RECOGNIZING THE
SIGNS OF MENTAL ILLNESS MAY BE
EASIER THAN GETTING ACTUAL HELP.

SOT - LINDA

"You cannot have somebody

institutionalized for more than 3 days."

SOT - ROBERT

"You have to have enough evidence that he's a danger to the people before you can bring him in involuntarily."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Most of the people that we spoke with were mostly shocked. However, some of them had questions of their own."

SOT - SARA

"What was your first reaction? I was just in shock most of the all."

SOT - ROBERT

"Then you get in the whole issue of gun control and why can people

6 PM 7/23

RECEDE

****HOLMES****

5 OF 5

can people have automatic
weapons."

MANY THEORIES... BUT ONLY ONE TRAGIC
TRUTH... A DOZEN PEOPLE ARE DEAD...
MANY MORE ARE STILL INJURED.

AND ONLY JAMES HOLMES MAY KNOW THE
REASON WHY...

KAY RECEDE. NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

ISSUE
CRIME
LAW ENFORCEMENT

11 PM 7/23

SCHREIBER

****PENN STATE****

1 OF 3

PKG

TODAY, THE PRESIDENT OF THE N-C-DOUBLE-A
DELIVERED A CRUSHING PUNISHMENT TO PENN
STATE UNIVERSITY, FOR THE CHILD SEX ABUSE
SCANDAL AND THE UNIVERSITY'S FAILURE TO
DEAL WITH IT.

ULTIMATELY, THEY DID LET THE FOOTBALL
PROGRAM SURVIVE... BUT THEY HIT THE
UNIVERSITY AND ITS OFFICIALS WHERE IT
HURTS -- IN THEIR WALLETS.

CHRIS POLLONE HAS MORE FROM INDIANAPOLIS...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:49

(CHY: Indianapolis

OC: SOC

IT'S NOT THE DREADED "DEATH PENALTY"... BUT
SOME SAY, IT MIGHT BE WORSE...

NCAA RULES ON PENN STATE
Chris Pollone Reports :00-:05

(nats... school will be banned from bowl
games and post season for four years...)

MARK EMMERT
NCAA President :24 - :35

THE N-C-A-A HAMMERED PENN STATE
UNIVERSITY FOR FORMER ADMINISTRATORS' AND
COACH JOE PATERNO'S ROLE IN WHAT THEY
CALL "RECKLESS DISREGARD" IN DEALING WITH
REPORTS OF JERRY SANDUSKY'S SEXUAL ABUSE.

MADDY PRYOR
Penn State Senior 1:18 - 1:22

(sot: Mark Emmert / NCAA President :24 -
:35)

SUSAN DelPONTE
State College, Pa. 1:23 - 1:30

"One of the grave dangers - stemming from
our love of sports - is that the sports
themselves can become too big to fail -
indeed too big to even challenge."

CHRIS POLLONE
NBC News Indianapolis

11 PM 7/23

SCHREIBER

*****PENN STATE*****

2 OF 3

(graphic)

THE SCHOOL IS COMPELLED TO PAY 60-MILLION
DOLLARS FOR AN ENDOWED FUND TO PREVENT
CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE.

-IT WILL LOSE 10 FOOTBALL SCHOLARSHIPS A
YEAR FOR FOUR YEARS...

-AND BE BANNED FROM POST SEASON PLAY
DURING THAT TIME...

-THE FOOTBALL TEAM WILL HAVE ALL WINS
FROM 1998 THROUGH LAST SEASON VACATED
FROM THE RECORD BOOK...

KNOCKING PATERNO FROM HIS PERCH AS
COLLEGE FOOTBALL'S WINNINGEST AND MOST
REVERED COACH... JUST A DAY AFTER HIS
SCHOOL REMOVED THE STATUE IN HIS HONOR.

(sot: Mark Emmert / NCAA President :58 -
1:08)

the penn state case has provoked in all
of us deeply powerful emotions and shaken
our most fundamental confidence in many
ways

THE SCHOOL HAS ACCEPTED ITS PUNISHMENT...
AND CALLS IT A STEP IN MOVING FORWARD.

(crowd reaction...groaning nats)

SOME FANS AND ALUMNI ARE STUNNED BY THE
EXTENT OF THE SANCTIONS.

(Fan SOT or SOTS)

11 PM 7/23

SCHREIBER

****PENN STATE****

3 OF 3

(sot: Maddy Pryor / Penn State Senior

1:18 - 1:22)

have to have punishment ..just didn't
think it would be this much i guess

(sot: Susan DelPonte / State College, Pa.

1:23 - 1:30)

to do this to innocent people. employees
players .. it's just not fair.

EMMERT SAYS HE CONSIDERED SHUTTING DOWN
PENN STATE FOOTBALL -GIVING IT THE "DEATH
PENALTY" AS IT'S CALLED.

BUT THAT WOULD HURT TOO MANY WHO HAD
NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS SCANDAL TO BEGIN
WITH.

IN INDIANAPOLIS, CHRIS POLLONE, NBC NEWS.

---POLLONE TAG---

THE FAMILY OF THE LATE JOE PATERNO ISSUED
A STATEMENT SAYING THE NCAA SANCTIONS
"DEFAME THE LEGACY" OF A GREAT COACH AND
EDUCATOR.

I'M CHRIS POLLONE IN INDIANAPOLIS.

#####

Issue

Crime law enforcement

5 PM 7/24

SCHREIBER

****FRANKLIN****

1 OF 3

PKG

THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS ARE JUST
DAYS AWAY... AND ONE OF THE BIG MEDAL
HOPEFULS FOR THE U.S. SWIM TEAM IS
MISSY FRANKLIN.

REMEMBER THAT NAME BECAUSE YOU'RE
GOING TO BE HEARING IT A LOT!

IN OUR CONTINUING COVERAGE, WE
EXPLORE THE "SCIENCE OF THE SUMMER
OLYMPICS."

IN TONIGHT'S STORY, NBC'S LIAM MCHUGH
EXPLAINS HOW MISSY FRANKLIN APPLIES
THE ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES OF FLUID
DYNAMICS AS SHE SWIMS FOR THE GOLD IN
LONDON...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:49

JUST 17-YEARS-OLD, MISSY FRANKLIN IS
ALREADY A SWIMMING PHENOM.

OC: FOR OLYMPIC GOLD

STUDYING FLUID DYNAMICS
Science Of The Olympic Summer Games
(:00)

IN 2011, SHE SET A WORLD RECORD IN
THE 200-METER BACKSTROKE AND

TIMOTHY WEI
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
(00:32)

DOMINATED AT THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
- SUCCESS SHE HOPES TO CONTINUE AT

MISSY FRANKLIN
U.S. Swim Team (01:35)

THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS.
ONE OF FRANKLIN'S BIGGEST ADVANTAGES
IN THE POOL IS HER SIZE: 6-FOOT-1
WITH STRONG SHOULDERS AND LONG LIMBS

THAT ALLOW HER TO MAXIMIZE THRUST AND
OVERCOME DRAG, TWO KEY COMPONENTS OF
FLUID DYNAMICS.

TIM WEI, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-
LINCOLN

THRUST IS WHAT PUSHES THE SWIMMER
FORWARD, AND DRAG IS THE RESISTANCE
OF THE WATER TO THE MOTION OF THE
BODY.

FROM THE MOMENT THE RACE STARTS,
FRANKLIN IS IN A BATTLE AGAINST 3
TYPES OF DRAG.

'FRICTIONAL DRAG,' SOMETIMES CALLED
'VISCOUS DRAG,' HAPPENS WHEN FRICTION
PULLS THE WATER NEXT TO HER BODY
ALONG WITH HER, MAKING IT HARDER TO
MOVE FORWARD.

AS SHE PICKS UP SPEED, FRANKLIN ALSO
ENCOUNTERS 'PRESSURE DRAG' AS THE
WATER MOVES AROUND HER HEAD AND BODY
AND DOESN'T REATTACH UNTIL PAST HER
FEET, CREATING A PRESSURE DIFFERENCE.
FRANKLIN ALSO ENCOUNTERS A THIRD TYPE
OF DRAG CALLED 'WAVE DRAG.'

AS SHE MOVES FORWARD, SOME WATER IS

5 PM 7/24

SCHREIBER

****FRANKLIN****

3 OF 3

PUSHED IN FRONT OF HER CREATING A
WAVE BARRIER TO HER PROGRESS.

FRANKLIN COUNTERS THESE 3 TYPES OF
DRAG WITH THRUST, THE PROPULSIVE
FORCE THAT MOVES HER THROUGH THE
WATER.

TIM WEI, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-
LINCOLN

THE WHOLE PROCESS OF SWIMMING
TECHNIQUE IS GETTING YOUR BODY TO
MOVE IN AS EFFICIENT A WAY AS
POSSIBLE SO YOU MAXIMIZE THE THRUST.

MISSY FRANKLIN

SOMETHING ABOUT MY LAST PART OF MY
RACE JUST REALLY GETS ME GOING AND I
JUST MOVE MY ARMS AND LEGS AS FAST AS
I POSSIBLY CAN.

USING THRUST TO COUNTER DRAG,
FRANKLIN TAKES ADVANTAGE OF THE
PRINCIPLES OF FLUID DYNAMICS TO REACH
FOR OLYMPIC GOLD.

#####

ISSUE miscellaneous

6 PM 7/24

RECEDE

*****BEER*****

1 OF 1

PKG

MICROBREWS WILL BE LEGALLY KNOWN AS
BEER...

UNDER ASSEMBLY BILL 18-12 THE NEW
NOMENCLATURE ALSO ALLOWS FOR
DIFFERENT REGULATIONS.

F0724BEER

KAY RECEDE EXPLAINS THE BILL AND WHAT
IT MEANS FOR OUR LOCAL MICRO-
BREWRIES.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:34

OC: SOT

SOT - ERIN ASHDOWN

ERIN ASHDOWN

“(What do you call this?) this is our
woodeweizen, it's a barbarian wheat.

Bartender :02-:11

(How about this one?) That is our
Paradise Moon Kona... er, excuse me,
coffee porter.”

CLASSIFYING MICROBREWS AS “BEER”

Statewide :15-:20

NO MATTER WHAT YOU CALL IT... DON'T
CALL IT A CONTAINED DISTILLED SPIRIT.

CARLOS "LOS" SANCHEZ

Brewmaster :26-:33

(NAT)

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 1:29 - 1:34

BECAUSE IT WILL BE LEGALLY KNOWN AS
BEER... THANKS TO ASSEMBLY BILL 18-12.

6 PM 7/24

RECEDE

*****BEER*****

2 OF 2

CARLOS SANCHEZ IS THE BREWMASTER OF 6
RIVERS BREWERY.

(NAT)

SOT - CARLOS SANCHEZ

"AB 1812 is the first really good
beer legislation that I've ever heard
of that actually makes sense."

THE BILL AMENDS THE CURRENT ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT, WHICH
CLASSIFIES MICROBREWS AS A DISTILLED
SPIRIT BECAUSE OF HOW IT'S MADE.

SOT - CARLOS

"Just because it's been aged in a
barrel it is still beer."

UNDER THE NEW CLASSIFICATION...

MICROBREWS ARE AFFORDED THE SAME
PROTECTION AS OTHER KINDS OF BEER...

(NAT)

MEANING... DISTRIBUTORS WHO ARE ONLY
LICENSED TO SELL BEER AND WINE CAN
NOW DO SO WITHOUT FEAR OF VIOLATING
THEIR CURRENT ALCOHOL LICENSE.

SOT - CARLOS

"It went in as beer, it will come out
as beer"

BUT THE BREWMASTER ISN'T FAZED BY
WHAT PEOPLE CALL THIS BEVERAGE...

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Calling a microbrew, something other
than a beer, is nothing new to the
brewmaster."

SOT - CARLOS

"We also add fruit to beer. and that
was another issue I remember hearing
about well if you add fruit then it's
a wine. Well no, no it isn't."

BUT FOR THE AVID CRAFT BEER DRINKER...
IT DOESN'T MATTER WHICH WAY YOU POUR

6 PM 7/24

RECEDE

*****BEER*****

4 OF 4

IT...

SOT - ERIN

"I would say it doesn't matter what
you call it. As long as you enjoy
it."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"AB 1812 will go into effect on
January 1st, 2013. Reporting in
McKinleyville, Kay Recede, News
Channel 3."

#####

LSSne
miscellaneous

5 PM 7/24

DG

****PARKS****

1 OF 3

OS-PKG

GOOD EVENING... OUR TOP STORY

TONIGHT...

AFTER CALIFORNIA STATE OFFICIALS

LEARNED THE DEPARTMENT HAS BEEN

SITTING ON NEARLY 54-MILLION DOLLARS

IN SURPLUS MONEY, FOR AS LONG AS 12

YEARS, LAWMAKERS ARE NOW TASKED WITH

FIGURING OUT WHAT TO DO WITH THE

MONEY.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN JOINS

US LIVE IN STUDIO WITH MORE ON THIS

DEVELOPING ISSUE... DANA?

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE DANA))

EVAN. AFTER THE 54-MILLION DOLLAR

SCANDAL INVOLVING CALIFORNIA STATE

PARKS DIRECTOR RUTH COLEMAN—SHE

RESIGNED LAST WEEK, AND HER CHIEF

DEPUTY MICHAEL HARRIS WHO WAS LET GO—

WE ARE STILL NO WHERE CLOSE TO

KNOWING IF AND WHERE THAT EXCESS

MONEY WILL BE ALLOCATED

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:47

NATS: CA PARK

5 PM 7/24

DG

*****PARKS*****

2 OF 3

OUTCUE: TO DO JUST THAT

DANA GRIFFIN :40-48

KIEMDANA@GMAIL.COM

CLARK BLANCHARD :49-52

Spokesman- Ca Natural Resources

Agency

JENNIFER WALTZ :52-:54
Humboldt County Resident

JOHN CHIV 1:01-1:06
Humboldt County Resident

CB:"THE GOOD NEWS IS THAT MONEY IS
STILL THERE."

DURING LAST WEEK'S INTERNAL REVIEW AT
CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, IT WAS
REPORTED THAT THERE WERE SOME
MISREPORTING OF FUNDS FROM CALIFORNIA
STATE PARK OFFICIALS.

WITHIN 48-HOURS GOVERNOR BROWN
PROMPTED AN INVESTIGATION BY THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL, AND AN AUDIT OF
STATE PARK FINANCES.

NATS:

THAT INVESTIGATION LED TO THE
RESIGNATION OF THE DIRECTOR OF PARKS
AND RECREATION, RUTH COLEMAN. HER
CHIEF DEPUTY MICHAEL HARRIS WAS
REMOVED FROM HIS POSITION.

CALIFORNIA NATURAL RESOURCES AGENCY
SPOKESPERSON CLARK BLANCHARD SAYS
THAT THE DEPARTMENT IS NOW RELYING
AND WAITING ON THE INTERNAL
INVESTIGATION BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
AND THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCES.

THEY HOPE THIS WILL SHED SOME LIGHT
ON A LOT OF UNANSWERED QUESTIONS.

STAND UP:

"WE DON'T HAVE ANSWERS TO THOSE
QUESTIONS."

MONEY WILL BE APPROPRIATED BY THE
LEGISLATURE—NO DEFINITE TIME LINE HAS
BEEN ESTABLISHED.

JW: i think it should go to keep the
parks open."

5 PM 7/24

DG

*****PARKS*****

3 OF 3

JC: "i would like to see perhaps that money be diverted to parks that maybe struggling so more parks do not close down and if there's surplus to see where it can go toward reopening the other parks."

"work Hard to use that money to mitigate park closures."

THAT'S WHAT THE DEPARTMENT HOPE WILL HAPPEN, BUT THAT DECISION IS UP TO THE LEGISLATURE.

MANY donors local citizens, non-profit groups, and communities HAVE PARTNERED TOGETHER TO HELP KEEP MANY OF THE SLATED PARKS OPEN.

CB: "we just want to make sure that we do everything that we can to regain the trust of those partners as well as the public in general and want everyoe to know that we'll be working hard to do just that."

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

Kiemdana@Gmail.Com

((TAKE DANA))

NO DEFINITE TIME LINE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. WE'LL LEARN MORE WHEN THE LEGISLATURE RESUMES SESSION. THEY WILL MAKE THE FINAL DECISION AS TO HOW TO ALLOCATE THOSE FUNDS. FOR NOW DANA GRIFFIN. NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue Government

PKG

THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS ARE JUST
DAYS AWAY... AND ONE OF THE BIG MEDAL
HOPEFULS FOR THE U.S. SWIM TEAM IS
MISSY FRANKLIN.

REMEMBER THAT NAME BECAUSE YOU'RE
GOING TO BE HEARING IT A LOT!

IN OUR CONTINUING COVERAGE, WE
EXPLORE THE "SCIENCE OF THE SUMMER
OLYMPICS."

IN TONIGHT'S STORY, NBC'S LIAM MCHUGH
EXPLAINS HOW MISSY FRANKLIN APPLIES
THE ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES OF FLUID
DYNAMICS AS SHE SWIMS FOR THE GOLD IN
LONDON...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:49

JUST 17-YEARS-OLD, MISSY FRANKLIN IS
ALREADY A SWIMMING PHENOM.

OC: FOR OLYMPIC GOLD

STUDYING FLUID DYNAMICS
Science Of The Olympic Summer Games
(:00)

IN 2011, SHE SET A WORLD RECORD IN
THE 200-METER BACKSTROKE AND

TIMOTHY WEI
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
(00:32)

DOMINATED AT THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
- SUCCESS SHE HOPES TO CONTINUE AT

MISSY FRANKLIN
U.S. Swim Team (01:35)

THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS.

ONE OF FRANKLIN'S BIGGEST ADVANTAGES
IN THE POOL IS HER SIZE: 6-FOOT-1

WITH STRONG SHOULDERS AND LONG LIMBS

THAT ALLOW HER TO MAXIMIZE THRUST AND
OVERCOME DRAG, TWO KEY COMPONENTS OF
FLUID DYNAMICS.

TIM WEI, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-
LINCOLN

THRUST IS WHAT PUSHES THE SWIMMER
FORWARD, AND DRAG IS THE RESISTANCE
OF THE WATER TO THE MOTION OF THE
BODY.

FROM THE MOMENT THE RACE STARTS,
FRANKLIN IS IN A BATTLE AGAINST 3
TYPES OF DRAG.

'FRICTIONAL DRAG,' SOMETIMES CALLED
'VISCOUS DRAG,' HAPPENS WHEN FRICTION
PULLS THE WATER NEXT TO HER BODY
ALONG WITH HER, MAKING IT HARDER TO
MOVE FORWARD.

AS SHE PICKS UP SPEED, FRANKLIN ALSO
ENCOUNTERS 'PRESSURE DRAG' AS THE
WATER MOVES AROUND HER HEAD AND BODY
AND DOESN'T REATTACH UNTIL PAST HER
FEET, CREATING A PRESSURE DIFFERENCE.
FRANKLIN ALSO ENCOUNTERS A THIRD TYPE
OF DRAG CALLED 'WAVE DRAG.'

AS SHE MOVES FORWARD, SOME WATER IS

5 PM 7/24

SCHREIBER

****FRANKLIN****

3 OF 3

PUSHED IN FRONT OF HER CREATING A
WAVE BARRIER TO HER PROGRESS.

FRANKLIN COUNTERS THESE 3 TYPES OF
DRAG WITH THRUST, THE PROPULSIVE
FORCE THAT MOVES HER THROUGH THE
WATER.

TIM WEI, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-
LINCOLN

THE WHOLE PROCESS OF SWIMMING
TECHNIQUE IS GETTING YOUR BODY TO
MOVE IN AS EFFICIENT A WAY AS
POSSIBLE SO YOU MAXIMIZE THE THRUST.

MISSY FRANKLIN

SOMETHING ABOUT MY LAST PART OF MY
RACE JUST REALLY GETS ME GOING AND I
JUST MOVE MY ARMS AND LEGS AS FAST AS
I POSSIBLY CAN.

USING THRUST TO COUNTER DRAG,
FRANKLIN TAKES ADVANTAGE OF THE
PRINCIPLES OF FLUID DYNAMICS TO REACH
FOR OLYMPIC GOLD.

#####

THAT WAS LIAM MCHUGH REPORTING.

ISSue miscellaneous

11 PM 7/24

SCHREIBER

*****SHOOTING*****

1 OF 3

PKG

IT WAS ANOTHER BUSY AND EMOTIONAL DAY
IN AURORA, COLORADO.

INVESTIGATORS WERE BACK AT THE CRIME
SCENE AND THE SUSPECTS APARTMENT...

WHILE THE STAR OF THE MOVIE NOW
LINKED TO THE TRAGEDY -- AND THE
STUDIO THAT PRODUCED IT -- MADE A
VERY PUBLIC STAND FOR THE VICTIMS AND
THEIR SHATTERED COMMUNITY.

JAY GRAY HAS MORE TONIGHT FROM
AURORA...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:40

THE FOCUS IN AURORA TURNED BACK TO
THE SUSPECTS APARTMENT TODAY..

OC: SOC

((locator))
Aurora, Colorado :02

PROSECUTORS.. AND JAMES HOLMES' STATE
APPOINTED DEFENDERS GETTING THEIR
FIRST LOOK INSIDE..

JAY GRAY
NBC News - Aurora, CO :15

WHILE BACK AT THE CRIME SCENE.. A
CHAIN LINKED FENCE WENT UP AROUND THE
THEATER.. WHILE EVIDENCE TEAMS
CONTINUED THEIR SEARCH INSIDE..

MARY JO JENSEN
Aurora Resident :22

TOM TEVES
Alex Teves' Dad :28

AMANDA LINDGREN
Alex's Girlfriend :45

BERNIE SEDERHOLM
Visiting Memorial 1:02

(Jay Gray - reporting - :15 - :21)
"AS MOURNERS IN THIS GRIEVING CITY
SEARCHED FOR SOME KIND OF COMFORT IN
THE WAKE OF THE TRAGEDY.."

(Sound - Mary Jo Jensen - Aurora

Resident - :22 - :27)

"It's just a feeling of sadness and
such loss for all the families."

FAMILIES LIKE TEVES..

(Sound - Tom Teves / Alex Teve's Dad
- :28 - :36)

"He was one of the best sons a dad
could ever have and I've been honored
to know him."

(nats)

WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, TWENTY-
FOUR YEAR OLD ALEX TEVES..THREW HIS
MOM AND GIRLFRIEND TO THE FLOOR.. AND
DIED SHIELDING THEM FROM THE
BULLETS..

(Sound - Amanda Lindgren / Alex's
girlfriend - :45 - :58)

"God sent me an angel, not just that
night, but for the past two and a
half years.. he sent me an angel."

EMOTIONS CONTINUE TO SPILL OVER AT
MAKESHIFT MEMORIALS OUTSIDE THE
THEATER..

(Sound - Bernie sederholm - Visiting

11 PM 7/24

SCHREIBER

*****SHOOTING*****

3 OF 3

memorial - 1:02 - 1:09)

"It just really hits home and becomes
real.....(flash) "I'm overwhelmed by
the tragedy of all of this and
senseless of all of it."

THEY DRAW STRENGTH FROM HUGS AND
BEING TOGETHER.. HOPE FROM THE
STORIES OF THE HEROES, LIKE ALEX..
AND FROM SURVIVORS STILL FIGHTING FOR
THEIR LIVES..

TODAY CHRISTIAN BALE.. THE STAR OF
THE MOVIE FOREVER LINKED TO THE
MASSACRE.. SPENT TIME WITH SURVIVORS
AND FIRST RESPONDERS..

AND WE'VE LEARNED TONIGHT THAT WARNER
BROTHERS.. THE STUDIO THAT PRODUCED
"THE DARK KNIGHT RISES," HAS DONATED
WHAT'S BEING CALLED A "SUBSTANTIAL
AMOUNT" TO A VICTIMS FUND THAT IN
JUST TWO DAYS HAS ALREADY RAISED MORE
THAN 2-MILLION DOLLARS..

JAY GRAY.. NBC NEWS.. AURORA,
COLORADO.

#####

Issue

Crime
Law Enforcement

5 PM 7/25

MAY

****AURORA****

1 OF 4

PKG

THE FIRST VICTIM OF THE TRAGEDY IN
AURORA, COLORADO WAS LAID TO REST
TODAY, AS THAT COMMUNITY TRIES TO
WORK THROUGH THE PAIN AND LOSS IN THE
WAKE OF ONE OF THE WORST MASSACRES IN
U-S HISTORY..

THAT AS POLICE UNCOVER WHAT COULD BE
KEY EVIDENCE IN THEIR INVESTIGATION..

JAY GRAY HAS THE NEW DETAILS FROM
AURORA..

TAKE PKG

(---PKG---

TRT: 2:00

THIS AFTERNOON FEDERAL AGENTS TELL

OC: JAY GRAY STANDARD

NBC NEWS.. JAMES HOLMES.. THE SUSPECT
IN MOVIE THEATER MASSACRE.. TOLD THEM

Monday :09 - :12

WHERE TO FIND WHAT COULD BE KEY

BERNIE SEDERHOLM

Pennsylvania Resident :31 - :38

EVIDENCE IN THE CASE..

CRYSTAL FLAKELAND

Swedish Medical Center 1:34 - 1:40

THE FORMER NEUROSCIENCE GRADUATE

STUDENT APPARENTLY TOLD INVESTIGATORS

JAY GRAY

Aurora, Co. @ 1:48

ABOUT A PACKAGE HE HAD SENT TO THE

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO'S MEDICAL

CAMPUS IN AURORA..

POLICE FOUND THAT PACKAGE ON MONDAY -

UNOPENED IN THE SCHOOL'S MAILROOM..

INSIDE THEY FOUND WHAT'S DESCRIBED AS

HANDWRITTEN DETAILS ABOUT KILLING

5 PM 7/25

MAY

****AURORA****

2 OF 4

PEOPLE..

AS THE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES..

(nats from memorial)

SO DOES THE MOURNING HERE..

(S/ Bernie Sederholm / Pennsylvania

Resident :30 - :37)

"I'm overwhelmed by the tragedy of
all of this and senseless of all of
it. Good people taken."

PEOPLE LIKE 51-YEAR-OLD GORDON

COWDEN.. THE OLDEST VICTIM OF THE

MASSACRE TOOK HIS TWO TEENAGED

DAUGHTERS TO THE MOVIE.. THEY

SURVIVED..

HE WAS LAID TO REST TODAY, THE FIRST
OF AT LEAST 12 FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS
OF THE ATTACK.

(nats frantic radio call that night
under shaky scene video)

AFTER THE CHAOS AND KILLING AT THE

THEATER.. THERE ARE NOW GROWING

QUESTIONS IN THIS GRIEVING COMMUNITY

ABOUT WHAT WILL HAPPEN TO THE CRIME

SCENE..

SOME SAY IT SHOULD BE TORN-DOWN AND

5 PM 7/25

MAY

****AURORA****

3 OF 4

REPLACED BY A MEMORIAL..

OTHERS ARGUE THE CINEMA SHOULD REOPEN
TO SHOW THE WORLD THE GUNMAN DIDN'T
WIN THAT NIGHT..

RIGHT NOW THE BUILDING IS STILL
LOCKED DOWN.. BUT COULD BE RETURNED
TO THE OWNERS BY THE END OF THE WEEK.

(nats/ Bale at memorial)

LOOKING TO PROVIDE SOME STRENGTH AND
COMFORT..

THE STAR OF THE MOVIE THAT WILL BE
FOREVER LINKED TO THE TRAGEDY
TRAVELED TO COLORADO YESTERDAY..

CHRISTIAN BALE VISITED THE GROWING
MEMORIAL.. AND SPENT TIME WITH SOME
OF THE VICTIMS, AND FIRST
RESPONDERS..

(S/ Crystal Flakeland / Swedish
Medical Center 1:33 - 1:39)

"he was very nice, very sincere. he
wasn't there about himself, he was
just there to show that people
cared..."

CONCERN THIS COMMUNITY WILL NEED..
FOR A LONG TIME.

5 PM 7/25

MAY

****AURORA****

4 OF 4

BACK TO THE INVESTIGATION.. EVIDENCE
TEAMS ARE STILL INSIDE THE THEATER..
POLICE SAY IT WILL STAY LOCKED DOWN
THROUGH AT LEAST FRIDAY..

I'M JAY GRAY IN AURORA, COLORADO, NOW
BACK TO YOU.

#####

Issue
miscellaneous

5 PM 7/25

DG

*****EXCLUSION*****

1 OF 3

PKG

IN HOOPA THE TRIBAL COUNCIL IS TAKING
ACTION TO EXCLUDE A TRIBAL MEMBER
FROM THE RESERVATION.

THE DEFENDANT SAYS ITS A VIOLATION OF
HIS RIGHTS- WHILE THE TRIBAL COUNCIL
SAYS THEY HAVE EVERY RIGHT TO DO SO.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN
REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

NATS: BIRD FLYING

OUTCUE:D.G NC3

**WELCOME TO HOOPA VALLEY. LOCATED UP
HIGHWAY 96 FROM WILLOW CREEK. A
FEDERAL RECOGNIZED TRIBE WITH POWERS
TO GOVERN THEMSELVES.**

BYRON NELSON JR.
Vice Chairman- Hoopa Tribe

ARTHUR JONES SR.

Facing Exclusion

"ALL FEDERAL RECOGNIZED TRIBES HAS
THE AUTHORITY TO EXCLUDE ANYONE FROM
THE RESERVATION REGARDLESS OF RACE."

**A POWER THEY SAY THEY DO NOT USE VERY
OPTION**

"I THINK WE'VE ONLY DONE IT TWO TIMES
BEFORE... I THINK."

**HOOPA VICE-CHAIRMAN BYRON NELSON SAYS
THESE TYPES OF EXCLUSIONS ARE FOR
VERY SERIOUS OFFENSES.**

"THAT COULD BE ANYWHERE FROM

**CONVICTED DRUG DEALERS TO CHILD
MOLESTERS."**

NATS: JOHN

"THERE'S PEOPLE THAT HAVE MOLESTED
AND KILLED PEOPLE HERE.. I'VE NEVER
DONE THAT."

ARTHUR JONES SAYS HIS CRIME DEALS
WITH POSSESSION OF A CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCE, WITH INTENT TO SELL.

"IN THIS INSTANCE IT'S KIND OF TURNED
INTO APOLITICAL THING BUT NORMALLY
IT'S A PRETTY CLEAN PROCESS OF TAKING
PEOPLE OUT OF THE COMMUNITY THAT 'S A
REAL DANGER TO OUR COMMUNITY."

**ARTHUR JONES AGREES THAT THIS
BANISHMENT IS COMPLETELY POLITICAL-
BUT HE CLAIMS IT'S BECAUSE OF A
POLITICAL CAMPAIGN HE MANAGED BACK
WHEN HIS BROTHER WAS RUNNING FOR THE
COUNCIL CHAIR POSITION.**

"WHAT WE'RE GOING THROUGH IN THIS
PARTICULAR PROCESS IS REALLY GIVING
HIM,

THE PERSON IN QUESTION, AH HIS DAY IN
COURT. "

'I'M TRYING TO SAVE OUR RIGHTS AS

5 PM 7/25

DG

****EXCLUSION****

3 OF 3

PEOPLE, BECAUSE RIGHT NOW WE'RE BEING
ROBBED AND MOLESTED BY THE TRIBE.. OR
COUNCIL"

THE EXCLUSION CASE HAS BEEN REFERRED
TO THE TRIBAL COURT. THAT COURT DATE
IS SET FOR AUGUST. 21ST. DANA GRIFFIN
NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

ISSUE
Government

PKG

...AND TURNING TO POOL WATER...

SOME GREAT RIVALRIES WILL TAKE PLACE IN
THE POOL AT THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS --
NONE BIGGER THAN MICHAEL PHELPS AGAINST
RYAN LOCHTE.

AS THESE SWIMMERS CLASH, YOU MAY WANT TO
TAKE NOTE OF THE POOL, ITSELF.

IT'S ONE OF THE MOST HIGH-TECH POOLS EVER
BUILT.

IN TONIGHT'S LOOK AT THE SCIENCE OF THE
SUMMER OLYMPICS... WE EXAMINE WHAT MAKES
THE LONDON AQUATIC CENTER SO HIGH-TECH.

HERE'S N-B-C'S LIAM MCHUGH.....

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:53

OC: AT THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS

FROM ITS ICONIC WAVE-LIKE ROOF TO ITS
MAJESTIC SWIMMING POOLS, THE LONDON
AQUATICS CENTER IS A FEAT OF DESIGN AND
ENGINEERING.

00:00
DESIGNING FASTER POOLS
Science Of The Summer Olympics

00:27
MISSY FRANKLIN
U.S. Swim Team

AT THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS, THIS VENUE
WILL NOT ONLY SHOWCASE THE TOP SWIMMERS
IN THE WORLD, IT WILL ALSO FEATURE ONE OF
THE MOST TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED POOLS
EVER BUILT, SOMETHING COMPETITIVE
SWIMMERS CALL A FAST POOL.

00:58
ANETTE HOSOI
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

SOT - MISSY FRANKLIN

YOU CAN KIND OF LEARN AS YOU GO ALONG AND
YOU GO TO ALL THESE DIFFERENT POOLS, WHAT

YOU LIKE AND WHAT YOU DON'T LIKE.

WHAT ELITE SWIMMERS LIKE MISSY FRANKLIN
DON'T LIKE IS WATER TURBULENCE CREATED BY
WAVES.

SOT - MISSY FRANKLIN

WHEN THERE'S A LOT OF SWIMMERS IN THE
WATER, EVEN AT PRACTICE, IF WE HAVE A LOT
OF KIDS IN ONE LANE, IT'S ALMOST
IMPOSSIBLE TO REALLY GO FAST.

TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF WAVES IN THE
OLYMPIC POOLS AT THE LONDON AQUATICS
CENTER, ENGINEERS HAVE USED A COMBINATION
OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN,
ESPECIALLY ALONG THE SIDES AND AT THE
BOTTOM.

SOT - ANETTE HOSOI, MASSACHUSETTS

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

POOLS ARE DESIGNED IN SUCH A WAY TO
MINIMIZE WAVES, TO DISSIPATE ENERGY. YOU
SEE ENGINEERING EVERYWHERE WHEN YOU BUILD
THESE POOLS.

AT THE AQUATICS CENTER, THE BOTTOM OF THE
POOLS CAN BE ADJUSTED TO DIFFERENT
DEPTHS.

ALONG THE SIDES AND ENDS OF THE MAIN
COMPETITION POOL, ENGINEERS HAVE LINED IT
WITH A SPECIAL TROUGH DESIGNED TO SWALLOW

6 PM 7/25

SCHREIBER

****POOLS****

3 OF 3

WAVES, PREVENTING THEM - AND THEIR ENERGY
- FROM REBOUNDED BACK INTO A SWIMMER'S
LANE.

IN ADDITION, HIGH-TECH LANE LINES
STRETCHING THE ENTIRE 50 METERS OF THE
POOL ARE ENGINEERED TO QUELL WAVES BY
DECREASING THEIR ENERGY BEFORE THEY
TRAVEL INTO ANOTHER SWIMMER'S LANE.

SOT: ANETTE HOSOI, MASSACHUSETTS
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

WHEN THE WAVE HITS THE LANE LINE, IT'S
ALLOWED TO SPIN, AND SO THAT ENERGY GOES
INTO TURNING THE LANE LINE RATHER THAN
PROPAGATING THE WAVE.

WITH ITS STATE OF THE ART DESIGN,
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, AND ENGINEERING, THE
LONDON AQUATICS CENTER WILL DAZZLE FANS
FROM AROUND THE WORLD AND CREATE THE
OPTIMAL FAST POOL FOR SWIMMERS AT THE
2012 SUMMER OLYMPICS.

#####

ISSN
miscellaneous

5 PM 7/26

DG

*****SOLDIERS*****

1 OF 3

PKG/TAG

CELL PHONES FOR SOLDIERS--A NON-PROFIT
ORGANIZATION KEEPING MILITARY
FAMILIES CONNECTED WHILE A LOVE ONE
SERVES OVER SEAS- HAS A NEW
COLLECTION SITE IN FORTUNA. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN HAS THE
STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

NAT: TYPING ON PHONE

OUTCUE: DANA GRIFFIN. NEWS CHANNEL 3

WL: "SOLDIERS STILL NEED TO KEEP IN-
TOUCH WITH THEIR FAMILIES, LET EM
KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON, MAKE SURE
THEY'RE OK..."

WILLIAM LUNA

Fortuna Resident

ROBERT SLATER

Advanced Cellular Repair

SUSAN DREGEY
Lives In Santa Rosa

IT'S HOW SOME TROOPS ARE

**COMMUNICATING WHILE SERVING OUR
COUNTRY OVERSEAS.**

**A WAY TO STAY CONNECTED, WHEN YOU
CANNOT SEE A LOVED ONE, FOR SEVERAL
MONTHS AT A TIME...**

RS: "ALL KINDS OF SEPARATION ANXIETY
AND THINGS LIKE THAT AND THEY REALLY
NEED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE FAMILY,
CUZ WHEN THEY LOSE TOUCH WITH THEIR

5 PM 7/26

DG

****SOLDIERS****

2 OF 3

FAMILY, WHEN THEY COME HOME THEY
DON'T CONNECT REAL EASILY."

**ONE LOCAL COMPANY IS HELPING TO MAKE
THAT CONNECTION.**

**ADVANCED CELLULAR REPAIR, LOCATED ON
FORTUNA'S MAIN STREET IS THE
COLLECTION SITE FOR USEABLE, OR
UNUSABLE CELL PHONES--ALL FOR CELL
PHONES FOR SOLDIERS.**

RS: "WE THOUGHT WHAT A BETTER WAY TO
DO IT THEN WHEN PEOPLE HAVE NOTHING
BETTER TO DO WITH THEIR OLD PHONES
JUST SITTING AROUND BUT PUT THEM TO
GOOD USE."

STANDUP: "THE CELL PHONES ON THIS
TABLE ARE ACTUALLY GOOD TO GO.
THEY'LL BE SENT TO A SOLDIER WHO CAN
ACTUALLY USE THEM, BUT WHEN WE LOOK
AT A BASKET FULL OF CELL PHONES THAT
HAVE BEEN DAMAGED, THEY'LL BE
RECYCLED AND TURNED INTO A FIVE
DOLLAR DONATION. THAT DONATION GOES
TOWARDS A CALLING CARD. THAT CALLING
CARD TURNS INTO ABOUT 2.5 HOURS WORTH
OF TALK TIME."

**LAST YEAR, CELL PHONES FOR SOLDIERS
SENT OVER 690,000 DEVICES TO TROOPS.**

5 PM 7/26

DG

****SOLDIERS****

3 OF 3

RS: "THAT'S LIKE 40-MILLION MINUTES
OF TALK TIME ON TOP OF THAT AND
THAT'S JUST FROM 2011."

"I THINK IT'S A GREAT IDEA AND I
THINK THAT WHATEVER WE CAN DO FOR OUR
SOLDIERS, WHO SACRIFICE SO MUCH, IS
ALL THE BETTER."

**ADVANCED CELLULAR IS JUST ONE OF MANY
COLLECTION SIGHTS ACROSS THE COUNTRY.
DANA GRIFFIN. NEWS CHANNEL 3.**

((TAG))

TAG

FOR MORE INFORMATION:

AdvancedCellularRepair.Com

**FOR MORE INFORMATION ON HOW TO GET
INVOLVED. YOU CAN VISIT THE WEBSITE
AT THE BOTTOM OF YOUR SCREEN.**

#####

Issues Government

6 PM 7/26

RECEDE

****IHSS****

1 OF 4

ON-SET/PKG

THERE WILL BE NO CUTS TO IN HOME CARE

SUPPORT SERVICES STATEWIDE... BUT

PROVIDERS IN DEL NORTE COUNTY ARE

F0726IHSS

STILL FIGHTING FOR A HIGHER WAGE.

KAY RECEDE IS LIVE IN THE STUDIO WITH

THIS REPORT. KAY, HOW MUCH OF A RAISE

ARE THEY ASKING FOR?

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

EVAN, THEY'RE ASKING FOR A 50 CENT

PER HOUR INCREASE... WHICH WOULD MAKE

KAY RECEDE

THEIR PAY 9-DOLLARS AND 50 CENTS AN

kiemkayr@gmail.com

HOOR...

PROVIDERS NOT ONLY CARE FOR SENIOR

CITIZENS... THEY CARE FOR THEIR LOVED

ONES... TAKE BARBARELLA PARKS AND HER

DAUGHTER FOR EXAMPLE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:21

OC: NEED TO SURVIVE

(NAT)

BARBARELLA PARK

THERE ARE AS MANY MEDICATIONS AS

IHSS Provider :24 - :30

STICKERS THAT ADORN THE WALLS OF THIS

JESSICA ENGELSMITH'S ROOM.

SUMMER MOORE-CLAWSON

Chapter Chair, CUHW :49 - :53

SOT - BARBARELLA

"She has cerebral palsy,
microcephaly, she has a g-tube so
she's fed through g-tube."

BARBARELLA PARK IS JESSICA'S MOTHER...
AND ALTHOUGH JESSICA IS LEGALLY 17
YEARS OLD...

(NAT)

MEDICALLY SHE'S ONLY 6 MONTHS...

SOT- BARBARELLA

"It's a lot of work. It's a lot of
taking care of her. It's a lot of
staying up at night, sleeping during
the day."

SHE'S ALSO JESSICA'S IN HOME SUPPORT
SERVICES PROVIDER...

SOT - BARBARELLA

"It's really hard making 9 bucks an

6 PM 7/26

RECEDE

****IHSS****

3 OF 4

hour and trying to get all my bills
paid."

LIKE OTHER PROVIDERS... BARBARELLA IS
ASKING FOR A 50 CENT INCREASE.

(NAT)

SUMMER MOORE-CLAWSON IS ANOTHER
PROVIDER WHO TAKES CARE OF HER
AUTISTIC DAUGHTER.

SOT - SUMMER

"For Jessie's instance it would be
\$144,000 a year to have her come...
to have her at home only costs the
state about \$24,000."

NEWS CHANNEL 3 CONTACTED THE COUNTY'S
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, JAY SARINA,
SAYS THEY'VE BEEN IN ACTIVE
NEGOTIATIONS FOR MONTHS AND HE IS
UNABLE TO ISSUE A DIRECT STATEMENT AT
THIS TIME.

6 PM 7/26

RECEDE

****IHSS****

4 OF 4

PROVIDERS ADD THEY'RE JUST FIGHTING
FOR WHAT'S FAIR SO THEY CAN CONTINUE
PROVIDING FOR THEIR LOVED ONES.

(NAT BEEP)

SOT - SUMMER

"We have no grand illusions of
wealth. We just need to survive."

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SUMMER MOORE-CLAWSON IS ALSO THE
CHAPTER CHAIR OF DEL NORTE COUNTY'S
CALIFORNIA UNITED HOMECARE WORKERS...
SHE SAYS THERE IS FUNDING AVAILABLE
TO PAY FOR PROVIDERS'S WAGES THROUGH
COMMUNITY FIRST... THEY ARE STILL IN
NEGOTIATIONS WITH THE COUNTY.
WE'RE LIVE IN THE STUDIO, KAY RECEDE,
NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue
economy
employment

6 PM 7/25

DG

****SOLDIER****

1 OF 3

PKG

RECYCLING IS A GREAT WAY TO GIVE BACK
TO THE ECOSYSTEM, AND ALSO A GREAT
WAY TO GIVE BACK TO U.S. TROOPS. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN LOOKS INTO
RECYCLED CELL PHONES AND HOW THEY
HELP TO HELP TO KEEP FAMILIES
CONNECTED.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG)

TRT=1:47

NAT: CELL PHONE BEING REPAIRED.

OUTCUE: D.G NEWS CHANNEL 3

RS:"HAVING THAT CONNECTION IS THE
BIGGEST BENEFIT, WHERE THEY CAN TALK
TO THEIR FAMILY IF IT'S ONCE A WEEK
OR ONCE EVERY FEW DAYS.."

ROBERT SLATER

Advanced Cellular Repair

**MANY CELL PHONE USERS TEND TO THROW
AWAY THEIR OLD PHONES ONCE THEY ARE
NO LONGER NEEDED.**

WILLIAM LUNA

Fortuna Resident

NATS: THROWING CELL PHONE

SUSAN DREGEY
Lives In Santa Rosa

**BUT YOU MAY BE SURPRISED TO LEARN
THAT CELL PHONES CAN BE REUSED IN SO
MANY DIFFERENT WAYS, INCLUDING
SERVING OUR SOLDIERS WHO ARE OVER
SEAS SERVING OUR COUNTRY.**

RS: "THEY REALLY NEED TO COMMUNICATE

WITH THE FAMILY, CUZ WHEN THEY LOOSE TOUCH WITH THEIR FAMILY, WHEN THEY COME HOME THEY DON'T CONNECT REAL EASILY."

RECYCLABLE PHONES ARE SHIPPED TO RE-CELLULAR-A MICHIGAN BASED COMPANY THAT PARTNERS WITH CELL PHONES FOR SOLDIERS. ADVANCED CELLULAR IS JUST ONE OF MANY COLLECTION SIGHTS ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

STANDUP: "THE CELL PHONES ON THIS TABLE ARE ACTUALLY GOOD TO GO. THEY'LL BE SENT TO A SOLDIER WHO CAN ACTUALLY USE THEM, BUT WHEN WE LOOK AT A BASKET FULL OF CELL PHONES THAT HAVE BEEN DAMAGED, THEY'LL BE RECYCLED AND TURNED INTO A FIVE DOLLAR DONATION. THAT DONATION GOES TOWARDS A CALLING CARD. THAT CALLING CARD TURNS INTO ABOUT 2.5 HOURS WORTH OF TALK TIME."

RS: "AS OF LAST YEAR THEY'VE HAD 690,000 DEVICES THAT THEY'VE ACTUALLY SENT OVER TO THE TROOPS."

THAT'S' ABOUT 40-MILLION HOURS OF TALK TIME.

"WE THOUGHT WHAT A BETTER WAY TO DO IT THEN WHEN PEOPLE HAVE NOTHING BETTER TO DO WITH THEIR OLD PHONES JUST SITTING AROUND BUT PUT THEM TO GOOD USE."

WL: "SOLDIERS STILL NEED TO KEEP IN-TOUCH WITH THEIR FAMILIES, LET EM

KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON, MAKE SURE
THEY'RE OK AND I JUST THINK IT'S A
GREAT IDEA."

SD: "I THINK THAT WHATEVER WE CAN DO
FOR OUR SOLDIERS, WHO SACRIFICE SO
MUCH, IS ALL THE BETTER."

"THEY GET AN OPPORTUNITY TO
PHYSICALLY TALK TO THEM AND HEAR
THEIR VOICES WHICH IS A REAL SOOTHING
COMFORT TO THEM."

IT HELPS TO RELIEVE THE ANXIETY THAT
SOLDIERS OFTEN FACE, PLUS, IT'S A
GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO RECYCLE. DANA
GRIFFIN. NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue environment

5 PM 7/27

MAY

****AURORA****

1 OF 4

PKG

FUNERALS CONTINUE IN AURORA TODAY AND
ACROSS THE COUNTRY.. AS VICTIMS OF
THE MOVIE THEATER MASSACRE ARE LAID
TO REST..

WHILE SURVIVORS CONTINUE TO SEARCH
FOR SOME KIND OF STRENGTH IN THE WAKE
OF THE KILLINGS.. STRENGTH THAT FOR
MANY COMES THROUGH THE WORK OF ONE
MAN.. DEDICATED TO HELPING IN SOME OF
OUR NATION'S TOUGHEST TIMES..

JAY GRAY HAS THE STORY..

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:05

(nats of saw)

OC: JAY GRAY STD

Aurora, IL :02

GREG ZANIS IS AN ARTIST..

GREG ZANIS
Cross Maker :18 - :23

(nats sawing)

JAY GRAY
NBC News, Aurora, IL :34 - :42

HIS TOOLS A BUZZ SAW.. AND BOARDS..

Aurora, CO 1:25 - 1:28

HIS CANVAS.. SOME OF NATION'S MOST HORRIFIC
TRAGEDIES..

HARMONY JOHNSON
Victim 1:47 - 1:58

OKLAHOMA CITY..

9-11..

RED LAKE, MINNESOTA..

NORTHERN, ILLINOIS..

COLUMBINE..

AND NOW AURORA..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker :18 - :23)

"I've been making crosses really, since I was 6 yrs-old in Nashville."

NOW.. HE BUILDS THEM OUTSIDE HIS HOME IN -

IRONICALLY- AURORA, ILLINOIS..

THOUSANDS OF SIMPLE.. WHITE CROSSES.. THAT HAVE
BECOME A SYMBOL OF SURVIVAL DURING SOME OF OUR
NATION'S DARKEST HOURS..

(S/ Jay Gray / NBC News :34 - :42)

"They are different dimensions, different heights... a lot of what
he builds depends on the wood he gets... but each of these
crosses carries the exact same message."

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker)

"It's a message of hope.. it's not loss, it's a victory."

ZANIS DOES IT ALL FOR FREE.. HE WON'T EVEN TAKE
DONATIONS..

AND WILL ONLY GO IF HE'S INVITED BY FAMILY MEMBERS
OF THE VICTIMS..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker)

"I don't go to all.. have to be asked.. only go if I can counsel
someone."

BECAUSE HIS LABOR OF LOVE.. IS PERSONAL..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker)

"I.. think about my loss."

ZANIS' FATHER-IN-LAW WAS MURDERED IN 1996..

THERAPY.. COUNSELING.. COULDN'T HELP HIM GET
THROUGH THE GRIEF..

INSTEAD THE CARPENTER.. FOUND HIS PEACE IN THESE
CROSSES..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross Maker)

"I think about him.. every time I build a cross I think about how
happy he is looking down."

A COMFORT.. SHARED WITH THOSE WHO NEED IT THE
MOST RIGHT NOW..

(S/ Harmony Johnson / victim)

"I'm just glad I don't have a cross up there."

HARMONY JOHNSON WAS SHOT THAT NIGHT IN THE
THEATER.. SHE SURVIVED.. BUT LOST TWO OF HER
FRIENDS..

LIKE THOUSANDS IN AURORA SHE IS DRAWN TO THE
CROSSES..

(S/ Harmony Johnson / Victim 1:47 - 1:58)

"It's been a place for me to grieve, to pray... its drawn me closer
to God and it's drawn me closer to Aurora and I couldn't be
happier to be part of this community and the guy that set this
up...thank you."

GRATITUDE SHARED.. BY A GRIEVING NATION..

5 PM 7/27

MAY

****AURORA****

4 OF 4

JAY GRAY.. NBC NEWS.. AURORA, ILLINOIS.

#####

Issue
Miscellaneous

OS PKG

THE 2012 SUMMER OLYMPIC GAMES ARE
OFFICIALLY UNDERWAY. OVER 10, 000
ATHLETES WILL BE COMPETING OVER THE
NEXT FOUR WEEKS. ALL, HOPING TO WIN A
COVETED GOLD MEDAL. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S
DANA GRIFFIN JOINS US LIVE IN THE
STUDIO WITH A LOOK AT WHAT LOCAL
OLYMPIC FANS ARE EXCITED TO SEE IN
LONDON THIS YEAR.

((TAKE DANA))

TAKE REPORTER

THE OPENING CEREMONIES HAVE ALREADY
TAKEN PLACE IN LONDON, WHICH IS SEVEN
HOURS AHEAD OF OUR TIME, AND OF
COURSE, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO SEE ALL THE
ACTION RIGHT HERE ONLY ON NEWS
CHANNEL THREE, BUT TODAY WE WANTED TO
KNOW, WHAT KEEPS LOCAL FANS
INTERESTED IN WHAT'S GOING ON HALF
WAY ACROSS THE WORLD.

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OUTCUE: FOUR YEARS AGO

NATS: OLYMPIC OPEN

THE BRITISH ARE ECSTATIC AS LONDON

ALBERT MARTINEZ

Olympic Fan

ANGELA WEGENER

Excited about Olympics

JACQUES ROGGE

IOC President

DIANE CANNAVINA

Olympic Fan

WILL MORGAN

Olympic Fan

TOM CORDER

Olympic Fan

**TAKES THE WORLD SPOTLIGHT FOR THE
NEXT 28-DAYS. BILLIONS ARE EXPECTED
TO WATCH, INCLUDING LOCAL HUMBOLDT
COUNTY FANS, WHO ARE LOOKING FORWARD
TO SEEING HISTORY BEING MADE BY THEIR
FAVORITE ATHLETES.**

AM: "THERE'S MICHAEL PHELPS AND HIS
RETURN, AND HOPEFULLY HE;LL GET SOME
MEDALS."

"EVERYBODY HAS A STORY AND I LIKE THE
HUMAN ELEMENT OF IT, AND AH OPENING
AND CLOSING CEREMONIES ARE
FANTASTIC."

AW: 'I'M LOOKING FORWARD TO OPENING
CEREMONIES, I'M LOOKING FORWARD TO
TEAM USA, AND I'M LOOKING FORWARD TO
GYMNASTICS (LOL)."

**OLYMPIC ORGANIZERS RELEASED THIS
GLIMPSE OF REHEARSALS FOR TONIGHT'S
OPENING CEREMONY. BUT DETAILS OF
DANNY BOYLE'S EXTRAVAGANZA, ENTITLED
"ISLES OF WONDER", ARE SHROUDED IN**

**SECRECY...EVEN FROM THE I-O-C
PRESIDENT.**

JR: "IT'S ONE OF THE BEST KEPT
SECRETS."

**BUT ONE THING THAT'S NOT BEING HIDDEN
IS THE PRIDE AND EXCITEMENT THAT
SPECTATORS IN LONDON ARE SHOWING.**

JC: "IT'S SUCH A GREAT EVENT, THE
WORLD'S COMING OVER, ALL EYES ARE ON
US, AND IT'S SO EXCITING. WE WISH
EVERY ATHLETE THE BEST."

NATS: FANS

**BACK ON THE NORTH COAST, MANY ARE
JUST WAITING TO HEAR: ON YOUR MARK,
GET SET... GO...**

WM: "I LIKE WATCHING TRACK AND FIELD.
I'M PRETTY EXCITED ABOUT WATCHING THE
BASKETBALL TEAM SO FAR, AND THAT'S
PRETTY MUCH IT. I LIKE THE TRACK N
FIELD."

5 PM 7/27

DG

****OLYMPICS****

4 OF 4

TC: "I'VE ALWAYS LOVED TRACK AND
FIELD, AND THE BIG STADIUM, THAT'S MY
FAVORITE. SOMETHING TO REMEMBER, JUST
LIKE CHINA FOUR YEARS AGO."

((TAKE DANA))

SOUNDS PRETTY EXCITING... FOR MORE
OLYMPIC COVERAGE, CHECK OUT OUR
WEBSITE KIEM-TV.COM. CLICK ON THE
OLYMPIC ZONE FOR EVERYTHING LONDON
2012. KELLY BACK YOU. ..

#####

Issue miscellaneous

5 PM 7/27

MAY

****DANCE****

1 OF 5

PKG/TAG

A LOCAL DANCE SCHOOL IS MAKING SURE

HUMBOLDT KIDS CAN STAY INVOLVED IN

THE ARTS THIS SUMMER, DESPITE THEIR

PARENTS BUDGET.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KELLY MAY SPOKE WITH

KIDS WHO ARE BENEFITTING BY DANCING

ON SCHOLARSHIP AT NORTH COAST DANCE.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT:

1:30

OC: ~~BE MY LEE~~

KM NC3

-NATS DANCE CLASS-

NAKIAH TAYLOR

Dancing on Scholarship @: 01

-SOT NAKIAH-

KRIS BECK

Executive Director, North Coast Dance
@:

"I'M A GOOD DANCER AND I KNOW WHAT TO
DO."

KIRSTYN & DESTINY WILWERDING

Dancing on Scholarship @:

FOR NAKIAH TAYLOR, DANCE IS LIFE.

-SOT-

"YOU GET TO MOVE AND YOU GET TO MOVE
FAST."

-NATS MOVING FAST-

NAKIAH IS ONE OF 25 STUDENTS DANCING

ON A COLLABOATIVE SCHOLARSHIP

-NAT POP-

FOR SUMMER CAMP AT NORTH COAST DANCE.

-SOT KRIS-

"WE RECIEVE TWO SCHOLARSHIPS ONE FROM
THE HUMBOLDT AREA FOUNDATION AND ONE
FROM THE HUMBOLDT SPONSORS."

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR KRIS BECK SAYS
ABOUT 20 PERCENT OF STUDENTS

-NAT POP-

MAKING HEADWAY AT THE STUDIO ARE IN
NEED OF FINANCIAL HELP.

-SOT KRIS-

"A LOT OF FAMILIES ITS JUST NOT
POSSIBLE RIGHT NOW TO AFFORD DANCE
CAMP OR BALLET CLASSES."

SHE SAYS THE STUDIO HAS WORKED WITH
THE FOUNDATION AND SPONSORS TO MAKE

SCHOLARSHIPS HAPPEN FOR THE LAST 5
YEARS..

-NATS UP-

FOR STUDENTS LIKE NAKIAH

-SOT-

"IT MEANS A LOT BECAUSE SOME PEOPLE
OUT THERE DON'T HAVE ENOUGH MONEY TO
PAY FOR IT AND THAT YOU CAN GET IN
AND NOT HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT
ANYTHING."

-NATS UP CLASS-

BECK WANTS TO GET THE WORD OUT SO
EVEN MORE DANCERS CAN GET INVOLVED.

-SOT BECK-

"WE HAVE A MOTTO THAT ANY CHILD WHO
WANTS TO DANCE CAN."

-SOT NAKIAH-

"I'D FEEL REALLY SAD AND UPSET

BECAUSE I WOULDN'T BE ABLE TO BE
HERE."

FELLOW SCHOLARSHIP DANCERS AND
SISTERS KIRSTYN AND DESTINY
WILWERDING

-NAT POP GIGGLE-

AGREE.

-SOT-

"I'D PROBABLY BE WHINING IN MY ROOM
WISHING I COULD GO NEXT SUMMER."

-SOT BECK-

"IT TAKES THE BURDEN OFF THE FAMILY
SO IT CAN JUST BE ABOUT THE JOY OF
DANCING NOT THE EXPENSE OF DANCING."

"I LOVE DANCING AND THAT'S ALWAYS
GUNNA BE MY LIFE!"

((TAG))

THE CAMP DOES RUN THROUGH THE END OF

5 PM 7/27

MAY

****DANCE****

5 OF 5

442-7779
North Coast Dance ((in tag))

NEXT WEEK, TO GET INVOLVED IN
SCHOLARSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEXT
YEAR THOUGH YOU CAN CONTACT THE
SCHOOL AT 442-7779.

#####

1 Ssue
youth education

5 PM 7/27

MAY

****AURORA****

1 OF 4

PKG

FUNERALS CONTINUE IN AURORA TODAY AND
ACROSS THE COUNTRY... AS VICTIMS OF
THE MOVIE THEATER MASSACRE ARE LAID
TO REST.

WHILE SURVIVORS CONTINUE TO SEARCH
FOR SOME KIND OF STRENGTH IN THE WAKE
OF THE KILLINGS... STRENGTH FOR MANY
COMES THROUGH THE WORK OF ONE MAN...
DEDICATED TO HELPING IN SOME OF OUR
NATION'S TOUGHEST TIMES.

JAY GRAY HAS THE STORY...

(--- PKG ---)

(nats of saw)

GREG ZANIS IS AN ARTIST..

(nats sawing)

HIS TOOLS A BUZZ SAW.. AND BOARDS..

HIS CANVAS.. SOME OF NATION'S MOST
HORRIFIC TRAGEDIES..

OKLAHOMA CITY..

9-11..

RED LAKE, MINNESOTA..

NORTHERN, ILLINOIS..

COLUMBINE..

AND NOW AURORA..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker :18 -

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:05

OC: JAY GRAY STD

((locator))

Aurora, IL :02

GREG ZANIS

Cross Maker :18 - :23

JAY GRAY

NBC News - Aurora, IL :34 - :42

((locator))

Aurora, CO 1:25 - 1:28

HARMONY JOHNSON

Victim 1:47 - 1:58

:23)

"I've been making crosses really,
since I was 6 yrs-old in Nashville."
NOW.. HE BUILDS THEM OUTSIDE HIS HOME
IN -IRONICALLY- AURORA, ILLINOIS..
THOUSANDS OF SIMPLE.. WHITE CROSSES..
THAT HAVE BECOME A SYMBOL OF SURVIVAL
DURING SOME OF OUR NATION'S DARKEST
HOURS..

(S/ Jay Gray / NBC News :34 - :42)

"They are different dimensions,
different heights... a lot of what he
builds depends on the wood he gets...
but each of these crosses carries the
exact same message."

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker)

"It's a message of hope.. it's not
loss, it's a victory."

ZANIS DOES IT ALL FOR FREE.. HE WON'T
EVEN TAKE DONATIONS..

AND WILL ONLY GO IF HE'S INVITED BY
FAMILY MEMBERS OF THE VICTIMS..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker)

"I don't go to all.. have to be
asked.. only go if I can counsel

someone."

BECAUSE HIS LABOR OF LOVE.. IS
PERSONAL..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross maker)

"I.. think about my loss."

ZANIS' FATHER-IN-LAW WAS MURDERED IN
1996..

THERAPY.. COUNSELING.. COULDN'T HELP
HIM GET THROUGH THE GRIEF..

INSTEAD THE CARPENTER.. FOUND HIS
PEACE IN THESE CROSSES..

(S/ Greg Zanis / cross Maker)

"I think about him.. every time I
build a cross I think about how happy
he is looking down."

A COMFORT.. SHARED WITH THOSE WHO
NEED IT THE MOST RIGHT NOW..

(S/ Harmony Johnson / victim)

"I'm just glad I don't have a cross
up there."

HARMONY JOHNSON WAS SHOT THAT NIGHT
IN THE THEATER.. SHE SURVIVED.. BUT
LOST TWO OF HER FRIENDS..

LIKE THOUSANDS IN AURORA SHE IS DRAWN
TO THE CROSSES..

5 PM 7/27

MAY

****AURORA****

4 OF 4

(S/ Harmony Johnson / Victim 1:47 -
1:58)

"It's been a place for me to grieve,
to pray... its drawn me closer to God
and it's drawn me closer to Aurora
and I couldn't be happier to be part
of this community and the guy that
set this up...thank you."

GRATITUDE SHARED.. BY A GRIEVING
NATION..

JAY GRAY.. NBC NEWS.. AURORA,
ILLINOIS.

#####

ISSUE
miscellaneous

6 PM 7/27

RECEDE

*****ZORRO*****

1 OF 5

PKG

THE LATEST ROUND OF BUDGET CUTS
PLACED THE FORTUNA K-9 PROGRAM IN
JEOPARDY... BUT THANKS TO COMMUNITY
FUNDRAISING EFFORTS... ZORRO WILL BE
TAKING A BITE OUT OF CRIME FOR
ANOTHER YEAR.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS
MORE FROM THE FRIENDLY CITY.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:39

OC: SOC

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT PANT)

Sgt. JASON KADLE

Fortuna Police Department :16-:20

HE MAY NOT HAVE MUCH BARK... BUT
HE'S NOT AFRAID TO TAKE A BITE OUT
OF CRIME.

Ofcr. MAXWELL SOETH

Fortuna Police Department :41-:46

(NAT COME ZORRO)

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com :46-:51

AND HE DOES SO WITH A BUDGET OF 25
TO 30 THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR.

(NAT)

WITH A DAILY BONUS OF A RAWHIDE
TREAT.

SOT - JASON KAGLE

"It's been great, he's been my
partner. I've worked with him for
the last 6 years."

THANKS TO RECENT FUNDRAISING
EFFORTS...

ZORRO'S PLACE IN THE FORTUNA
POLICE DEPARTMENT IS SECURE FOR
THE NEXT YEAR.

SOT - JASON

"He's the only police k-9 for the
area from Fortuna... all the way
down to the County line in
Mendocino."

HE'S THE YOUNGEST ON THE FORCE... AT

6 PM 7/27

RECEDE

*****ZORRO*****

3 OF 5

8 YEARS OLD AND HAS BEEN WITH THE
DEPARTMENT FOR 6 YEARS.

SOT - MAXWELL

"Zorro's awesome. He finds the
criminals for us when they're
hiding."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"And Officer Zorro is not only a
tool for apprehending criminals,
he is a member of this community."

SOT - MAXWELL

"Having a dog on the force
definitely helps bridge the gap
between law enforcement and
children."

SOT - MAXWELL

"They love dogs and Zorro loves
the kids."

IN HIS CAREER... ZORRO HAS ASSISTED
IN MORE THAN 300 INCIDENTS.

SOT - KADLE

"10 suspects that he's actually
apprehended or located for us."

ALTHOUGH THEY'VE SECURED FUNDING
FOR ANOTHER YEAR... THE POLICE
DEPARTMENT WILL CONTINUE TO RAISE
MONEY TO ENSURE THE K-9 HAS A
LONG-TERM FUTURE...

SOT - KADLE

"It's going to take another 15-
thousand-dollars just to start up
the program again with a new k-9."

BUT FOR NOW... OFFICER ZORRO AND
SERGEANT JASON KADLE WILL ENJOY
THEIR PARTNERSHIP UNTIL THE GERMAN
SHEPHERD'S RETIREMENT IN 2 TO 3
YEARS.

6 PM 7/27

RECEDE

****ZORRO****

5 OF 5

SOT - KADLE

"(Kay, off cam - He can't exactly
play golf.) No, he can't do that
but he definitely likes to come to
the park and play fetch."

(NAT GOOD BUDDY)

KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

1 SSNE

Crime Law Enforcement

6 PM 7/28

DG

****PRESCRIPTION****

1 OF 5

PKG/TAG

IMAGINE A LIFE WITHOUT EVER EATING
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES...

WELL THAT'S A REALITY FOR SOME
AMERICANS... BUT A NEW PROGRAM IS
HOPING TO CHANGE THAT.

DOREEN GENTZLER REPORTS FROM
WASHINGTON, D-C WHERE THEY HAVE
STARTED GIVING OUT *PRESCRIPTIONS*
FOR PRODUCE.

(--- PKG ---)

(SOT: JANET LOPEZ, MOTHER)

"I didn't eat vegetables nor fruits.
If I did, it was once every month or
so."

18-YEAR-OLD JANET LOPEZ, A MOTHER OF
TWO, SAYS HER EATING HABITS ARE
PRETTY TYPICAL AMONG SOME PEOPLE IN
HER NEIGHBORHOOD.

SHE SAYS IT'S BECAUSE PRODUCE IS
EXPENSIVE.

(SOT: JANET LOPEZ, MOTHER)

TAK PKG

TRT: 2:03

OUTCUE: should be eating

JANET LOPEZ

Mother:00-:06

MIRNA VALDEZ

Unity Health Care1:07-1:13

LAUREN BIEL

DC Greens 1:44-1:47

6 PM 7/28

DG

****PRESCRIPTION****

2 OF 5

"It's difficult because I make a little bit of money at work, so I depend on my mom at times."

BUT OVER THE LAST TWO MONTHS, THINGS HAVE STARTED TO CHANGE.

THAT'S BECAUSE HER DOCTOR IS NOW DEMANDING THAT SHE AND HER KIDS EAT BETTER... TO THE POINT WHERE SHE NOW GETS A WEEKLY PRESCRIPTION FOR FRUITS AND VEGETABLES FROM THE LOCAL FARMERS MARKET.

(SOT: JANET LOPEZ, MOTHER)

"I get strawberries, apples, berries, oranges, beans, cucumbers, tomatoes."

IT'S ALL PART OF THE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESCRIPTION PROGRAM, A JOINT PROJECT BETWEEN UNITY HEALTH CARE AND COMMUNITY NON-PROFITS THAT GIVES 35 FAMILIES A PRESCRIPTION THAT IS HONORED AT FIVE DIFFERENT MARKETS THROUGH OUT THE CITY.

6 PM 7/28

DG

****PRESCRIPTION****

3 OF 5

THE AMOUNT OF MONEY PATIENTS GET TO
SPEND VARIES, DEPENDING ON FAMILY
SIZE, BUT CAN BE AS MUCH AS 60
DOLLARS PER WEEK.

(SOT: MIRNA VALDEZ, UNITY HEALTH
CARE)

"Considering the economy, it's a lot
and it helps them very much."

MIRNA VALDEZ WORKS WITH PATIENTS AT
UNITY HEALTH CARE'S CENTER. SHE SAYS
GETTING A PRESCRIPTION HELPS PATIENTS
REALIZE THE SIGNIFICANCE OF A HEALTHY
DIET.

MIRNA VALDEZ WORKS WITH PATIENTS AT
UNITY HEALTH CARE'S CENTER. SHE SAYS
GETTING A PRESCRIPTION HELPS PATIENTS
REALIZE THE SIGNIFICANCE OF A HEALTHY
DIET.

(SOT: MIRNA VALDEZ, UNITY HEALTH
CARE)

6 PM 7/28

DG

****PRESCRIPTION****

4 OF 5

"It makes them think that medicine is important for health, but also the vegetables. The doctor is prescribing an amount of vegetables and an amount of fruits that you have to have in your life."

THE PROGRAM ALSO INTRODUCES PATIENTS TO FARMERS MARKETS.

LAUREN BIEL IS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF DC GREENS, ONE OF THE PROGRAM'S PARTNERS.

(SOT: LAUREN BIEL, DC GREENS)

"What we found was that the patients who were coming, many of them didn't even realize that the markets were there."

FOR JANET LOPEZ, SHE SAYS SHE'S STARTING TO FEEL THE IMPACT OF EATING MORE FRUITS AND VEGGIES.

(SOT: JANET LOPEZ, MOTHER)

6 PM 7/28

DG

****PRESCRIPTION****

5 OF 5

"Now I have more energy and I'm doing something that's healthier for me and I'm healthier because I'm eating stuff that I need and that I should be eating."

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS ARE SELECTED BASED ON THEIR RISK FOR CHRONIC DISEASES AND OBESITY. IT LASTS 6 MONTHS.

THE HOPE IS THAT IT CAN EXPAND TO FARMERS MARKETS IN OTHER CITIES AND SERVE EVEN MORE PATIENTS.

#####

Issue Health Care
Disabled

6 PM 7/28

DG

****HEPATITIS C****

1 OF 3

PKG

A CLASS-ACTION LAWSUIT WAS FILED ON BEHALF OF PATIENTS INFECTED WITH HEPATITIS C AT A HOSPITAL IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

AS VICTORIA WARREN REPORTS, THE FORMER EMPLOYEE THOUGHT TO BE RESPONSIBLE MAY HAVE INFECTED PATIENTS IN SEVERAL OTHER STATES AS WELL.

(--PKG--)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:48

OUTCUE: what was going on

A hepatitis C outbreak linked to Exeter Hospital in New Hampshire is now the basis for a class action lawsuit. Officials in New Hampshire urged hundreds of patients to get tested, and hundreds of patients in other states question if they were infected as well.

Exeter, New Hampshire :02- 06

DOMINIC PAOLINI

Attorney :38- 42

Federal prosecutors say David Kwiatkowski stole drugs and syringes from Exeter Hospital where he worked, contaminating those syringes with Hepatitis C. Police say those syringes were then returned and used on patients. So far 30 people have

6 PM 7/28

DG

****HEPATITIS C****

2 OF 3

been diagnosed with the same strain of Hepatitis C as Kwiatkowski, who was charged last week and entered a not guilty plea.

(Dominic Paolini) :38- 45

"Patients are, my clients, they're worried about can they touch their grandchild, can they touch their wife?"

Attorney Dominic Paolini represents some of the infected patients. He filed a first class action lawsuit against the staffing company, Triage Staffing, which first hired Kwiatkowski and placed him at hospitals throughout the country, including Exeter Hospital in New Hampshire, where he was eventually hired full time.

(Dominic Paolini) 1:02- 1:04

"He never should have been at Exeter in the first place.

In the court papers, Paolini says if the staffing company properly investigated Kwiatkowski they would

6 PM 7/28

DG

****HEPATITIS C****

3 OF 3

have discovered a 2008 incident at a hospital in a different state. The court papers say in that case, the suspect was spotted stealing syringes. The complaint says:

"A hospital employee observed Mr. Kwiatkowski enter an operating room, lift his shirt, put a syringe in his pants," and that later, "Three empty syringes bearing Fentanyl labels were found on his person", and he tested positive for Fentanyl.

Paolini says Kwiatkowski left the hospital shortly thereafter.

(Dominic Paolini) 1:39- 1:48

"When David left these institutions, all Triage should have done was picked up the phone and called them and said how did he work out, what was going on?"

#####

Issue Health Care Disabled

PKG

MUSICIANS ARE GETTING TOGETHER TO
TOUR THE NORTH COAST BY PEDALING
THEIR WAY DOWN TO MENDOCINO COUNTY.
KAY RECEDE GETS IN GEAR WITH THE
GROUP AND HAS THIS STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: KAY RECEDE REPORTING.

(NAT SINGING)

MARK DYKEN

Bike Riding Musician

THEY'RE PEDAL POWERED IN EVERY ASPECT
OF THEIR TOUR.

KRIS

Sonora Resident

SOT - MARK

"you put them up on their kickstands
and start peddling and we stop and
they generate the electricity to
power the amplifiers and the PA
system."

KIP CHOGESPENCER

Bike Riding Musician

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

MARK DYKEN AND FELLOW MUSICIANS HAVE
JOINED TOGETHER TO SHARE THEIR LOVE
OF MUSIC AND BICYCLES WITH THE NORTH
COAST.

(NAT)

THEY STARTED THEIR JOURNEY FROM
JUNCTION CITY... PEDALING ALL THE WAY
DOWN TO THE GAIA FESTIVAL IN
LAYTONVILLE.

SOT - MARK

"This is just a demonstration of what
human power can do."

THE RIDE HAS ALSO BEEN A SOURCE OF
INSPIRATION.

(NAT)

LIKE KRIS FROM SONORA COUNTY.

SOT - KRIS

"I had a thousand reasons not to
including being really out of shape."

KRIS SAYS SINCE HE'S JOINED HE'S LOST
ABOUT 40 POUNDS...

SOT - KRIS

"I'm able to climb hills. And there's a spiritual association with climbing those hills as well and so I'm beginning to think there are things I can do that I couldn't do before."

HE PLAYS THE BASS... BUT HIS MUSICAL CONTRIBUTION IS JUST A SMALL PART.

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"these bicyclists want people to know it's not about sharing their music with the world it's sharing their message."

SOT - KIP

"You can ride on tour, you can ride to work..."

"So that's a motivator for us, too. To not be as much a part of the fossil fuel game."

PEDAL POWERED AND TRYING TO SAVE
NATURAL RESOURCES...

5 PM 7/30

RECEDE

****BIKES****

4 OF 4

(NAT)

ONE MUSICAL NOTE

(NAT)

AND ONE MILE AT A TIME.

SOT - KIP

"It's all part of an art form dealing
with a different way of being on the
planet."

KAY RECEDE REPORTING.

#####

*B Issue
miscellaneous*

PKG

MEANWHILE BIG COURT NEWS ON THE NATIONAL FRONT TODAY AS THE MAN ACCUSED OF ONE OF AMERICA'S WORST MASS-SHOOTINGS, 24-YEAR-OLD JAMES HOLMES, HAS BEEN FORMALLY CHARGED. HOLMES ALLEGEDLY SHOT AND KILLED A DOZEN PEOPLE AND INJURED DOZENS OF OTHERS IN A COLORADO MOVIE THEATER EARLIER THIS MONTH.

WE GET MORE TONIGHT FROM NBC'S LEANNE GREGG IN COLORADO.

TAKE PKG

(--- TAKE PKG ---)

TRT: 2:00

FOR THE FIRST TIME JAMES HOLMES OFFICIALLY KNOWS WHAT HE FACES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SHOOTING DEATHS OF 12 PEOPLE... THE INJURIES OF 58 OTHERS AND FOR BOOY-TRAPPING HIS APARTMENT, ALLEGEDLY WITH INTENT TO KILL.

OC: LEANNE GREGG STD

JAMES HOLMES SENTENCED
142 Count Indictment, Colorado
@:01

A 142-COUNT INDICTMENT.. IT INCLUDES TWO COUNTS OF FIRST DEGREE MURDER FOR EACH OF HIS TWELVE VICTIMS KILLED.. ONE FOR PRE-MEDITATED MURDER... THE OTHER FOR EXTREME INDIFFERENCE.

PIERCE O'FARRILL
Shooting Victim 1:06 - 1:11

UNLIKE LAST WEEKS IN HIS FIRST COURT APPEARANCE HOLMES LOOKED MORE ALERT AND FOCUSED AND SPOKE HIS FIRST WORDS IN COURT... YES... WHEN ASKED IF HE WOULD WAIVE HIS RIGHT TO A SPEEDY PRELIMINARY HEARING.

LEANNE GREGG
Centennial, CO @:1:48

ATTORNEYS ALSO ARGUED WHETHER A NOTEBOOK HOLMES ALLEGEDLY MAILED TO HIS PSYCHIATRIST BEFORE THE SHOOTING SHOULD BE ALLOWED AS EVIDENCE. UNCONFIRMED REPORTS SAY THE NOTEBOOK CONTAINED

DETAILED PLANS FOR THE MASSACRE.

DEFENSE ATTORNEYS SAY ITS PRIVILEGED... DOCTOR
PATIENCE COMMUNICATION.

AS FOR SEEKING THE DEATH PENALTY, PROSECUTORS WANT
INPUT FROM VICTIMS FAMILIES AND SURVIVORS BEFORE
ANNOUNCING WHETHER TO SEEK THE DEATH PENALTY.

(nat break)

"The bullet went straight into my arm."

PIERCE O'FARRILL WAS SHOT THREE TIMES AND SAID HE
THOUGHT HE WAS GOING TO DIE.

(S/ Pierce O'Farrill / Shooting Victim 1:06 - 1:11)

"What I felt in that movie theater was very much darkness and evil."

RECENTLY RELEASED FROM THE HOSPITAL... O'FARRILL TOLD
HIS CHURCH CONGREGATION HE OPPOSES THE DEATH
PENALTY... AND HAS A MESSAGE FOR THE ALLEGED
GUNMAN.

(S/ Pierce O'Farrill / Shooting victim 1:20 - 1:26)

"I want to say James, I forgive you.. at least one person in the theater
forgives you."

FORGIVENESS FROM ONE OF THE MANY WHOSE LIVES WERE
CHANGED THAT NIGHT.

"HOLMES WILL NOT FACE AN ADDITIONAL HOMICIDE CHARGE
AFTER ONE OF HIS VICTIMS CRITICALLY INJURED, ASHLEY
MOSHER, SUFFERED A MISCARRIAGE. MOSHER HAD BEEN
SHOT IN NECK AND ABDOMEN. HER SIX-YEAR DAUGHTER
VERONICA WAS PERSON KILLED IN THE ATTACK.

IN CENTENNIAL, COLORADO I'M LEANNE GREGG... NOW BACK
TO YOU."

#####

ISSUE Crime
Law enforcement

PKG

FINALLY TONIGHT...

WHAT'S IT LIKE TO PICK UP THE FIRST
LADY?

A LADY WRESTLER DESCRIBES GIVING MRS.
OBAMA A LIFT AS SHE GREETED THE U-S
TEAM AT THE OLYMPICS.

JEANNE MOOS REPORTS ON THE TOUCHY
FEELY FIRST LADY WHO SUDDENLY FOUND
HERSELF SWEEPED OFF HER FEET...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:26

OC: NEW YORK.

:00-:05
TOUCHY-FEELY FIRST LADY
Jeanne Moos Reports

((Voice of))
:30 - :36
ELENA PIROZHKOVA
U.S. Wrestler

((Voice of))
1:59 - 2:08
ELENA PIROZHKOVA
U.S. Wrestler

IF THERE WERE AN OLYMPIC MEDAL FOR
HUGGING, FIRST LADY MICHELLE OBAMA
WOULD TAKE IT. SHE HUGGED EVERY
MEMBER OF THE U.S. MEN'S BASKETBALL
TEAM. THEY LINED UP. BUT EVEN MORE
IMPRESSIVE...

"WOW ."

THE GOLD MEDAL FOR LIFTING A FIRST
LADY GOES TO THIS AMERICAN WRESTLER.

(REPORTER: "WHAT'S THE WEIRDEST THING
YOU EVER LIFTED OUTSIDE OF THE FIRST
LADY?")

"HAY BALES."

5 FOOT 5 ELENA PIROZHKOVA LIFTING THE

5 FOOT 11 FIRST LADY WAS A FIRST....

"AFTER SHE GAVE ME A HUG, MY HAND WAS STILL KIND OF AT HER WAISTBAND. I WAS LIKE, 'CAN I PICK YOU UP?' AND SHE'S LIKE, 'OK'...KIND OF NERVOUS."

ELENA SAYS SHE JUST WANTED TO MAKE THE MOMENT A LITTLE MORE SPECIAL. A TEAMMATE TWEETED OUT THE PHOTO. THE WHITE HOUSE SHOWCASED ITS OWN VERSION AS PHOTO OF THE DAY.

"I JUST THINK THAT'S WEIRD."

(REPORTER: "WHAT'S SO WEIRD?")

"PICKING UP THE FIRST LADY."

IN 2010, ELENA CAME IN SECOND WRESTLING AT THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS. THERE'S A NAME FOR THIS MOVE...

"JUST LIKE A FRONT BODY CARRY. THAT'S WHAT WE CALL EM."

(REPORTER: "SO YOU FRONT BODY CARRIED THE FIRST LADY?")

SOME CONSERVATIVE WEB SITES CALLED IT UNDIGNIFIED.

"I THINK IT'S JUST HAVING FUN. IT'S THE OLYMPICS."

"I THINK IT'S AWESOME THAT MICHELLE

OBAMA IS THE WEIGHT THAT SHE CAN BE
LIFTED."

AT 5'9 AND A HALF, I HAD TROUBLE
GETTING A LIFT.

(REPORTER: "YOU COULDN'T PICK ME UP
COULD YOU?")

"COULD I?"

(REPORTER: "COULD YOU?")

"I COULD BUT BAD BACK. I'M GOING TO
THE CHIROPRACTOR NOW."

(REPORTER: "COULD YOU? WOULD YOU?")

"I WON'T. I HAVE A BAD BACK BUT I
COULD."

FINALLY SOMEONE COULD AND WOULD.

(REPORTER: "LIKE A FEATHER.")

"YEAH."

NOT SINCE NANCY REAGAN SAT ON MR. T'S
LAP AS HE PLAYED SANTA HAVE WE SEEN A
FIRST LADY IN SUCH AN UNUSUAL
POSITION. NOT SINCE PRESIDENT BUSH
RESISTED AN OLYMPIAN'S INVITATION TO
SLAP HER BACKSIDE AND SETTLED FOR HER
BACK...

(NATS OF SLAP)

HAVE WE SEEN SUCH INFORMALITY. AS FOR

THOSE WHO IMAGINE THAT ELENA WOULD BE
SAYING 'OH MY BACK' AFTER LIFTING THE
FIRST LADY...

(REPORTER: "DID SHE PRESENT ANY
PROBLEMS FOR YOU TO PICK UP?")

"NO, YOU KNOW, AFTER I PICKED HER UP
AND I SET HER BACK DOWN SHE'S LIKE,
'OH I'M A LOT HEAVIER THAN I SEEM.' I
WAS LIKE, 'NO, I'M A LOT STRONGER
THAN I LOOK.'"

ELENA IS SCHEDULED TO WRESTLE ON
AUGUST 8TH. TILL THEN, SHE EXPECTS TO
BE KIDDED...

"OKAY, WHO YOU GONNA PICK UP NEXT,
THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND?"
TRY WRESTLING WITH THAT IMAGE. JEANNE
MOOS...

"I COULD CURL YOU TOO IF I WANTED."

CNN,

"YOU'RE PICKING UP THE FIRST LADY."
NEW YORK.

#####

Issue miscellaneous

PKG

WITH THE OLYMPICS UNDERWAY HERE ON
NBC SOME OF THE FINER ENGLISH TOPICS
COME UP- IF YOU ASK ANYONE IN LONDON
TO DEFINE AN ENGLISH GENTLEMAN THEY
WOULD DESCRIBE A MAN OF REFINEMENT,
CLASS AND DISTINCTION.

NBC'S MARSHALL HARRIS HEADED INTO THE
CITY TO GET A GENTLEMANLY EDUCATION...
BEGINNING WITH A TUTORIAL ON THE
"GENTLEMAN'S GAME"... CRICKET.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:30

TRANSCRIPT:

OC: AN ENGLISH GENTLEMAN

MARSHALL (over music): Chris Goldie, you're the chairman of
the Richmond Cricket Club, you've been playing the game for 40
years. I'm depending on you to give me a lesson in cricket. First
off, we want to know how to pitch, which you guys call "bowl."

07- 11

MARSHALL HARRIS

CHRIS (over music): We're bowling, Marshall. So I what I want
you to do, is keep your arm there, bring it all the way around in a
big windmill fashion, and then go to that baseman(?) down at that
end and try to get him out.

The Olympic Zone

Music stops.

17- 22

CHRIS CULDIE

MARSHALL: Oh. That's a long ball, right?

Richmond Cricket Club Chairman

CHRIS: That's four runs.

Music resumes.

1:21- 1:24

MARSHALL (over music): Most people in the US, they compare
cricket to baseball. How do you score runs in cricket?

MEL LEONIDA

CHRIS (over music): Well, of every ball you face, you could
score one run, two runs, three runs, four runs, or even six runs.
So you got a choice, but you gotta make sure you hit the ball

"Gentleman's Tonic" Barber

1:50- 1:55

SIMON JONES

"Gieves And Hawkes" Assistant
Manager

properly and you gotta make sure you don't get out.

Ball is hit.

MARSHALL (over music): Yeah!

CHRIS (over music): Marshall, you hit the ball well for a first-timer, never picked up a cricket bat before, that was a really good effort.

MARSHALL (over music): After learning the gentleman's game, it's time to clean up a bit, with a traditional wet shave.

Now, I understand you've been in the grooming business for many, many years. Can you explain the criteria, of the proper grooming of the English gentleman?

BARBER (over music): Sure. It's supposedly made up of five items. You've got your ah, straight razor steel, the pre-shave oil, which is really important to have you soften up the skin, the classic shaving cream, and then followed by the dry sensitive balm (?). Along with the hot towel and the cold towel that follows it.

MARSHALL (over music): Alright, towel me up and let's go.

BARBER (over music): This is how it should be done.

This is the, ah, the best it can be. Mr. Marshall, this is what a traditional w-, wet shave is all about.

MARSHALL (over music): Alright, thank you Mel (?). I feel great! With my grooming complete, now I'm prepared to transform my wardrobe.

Simon, they tell me you're one of the top stylists here. You're gonna make me look good, or at least like a quintessential English gentleman, correct?

SIMON (over music): Correct. Well, here at Gieves and Hawkes, over the years, we've had many illustrious clients. No more so than Prince Charles and even prime ministers.

MARSHALL (over music): I'm not royalty, but if you can make me look like royalty for the day, I'd take that.

SIMON (over music): Ok. So, what we have here is what we call a morning suit. This is the most formal day attire, worn at such events like Royal Ascot and very classically at weddings.

MARSHALL (over music): Alright Simon, I need you to be honest, what do you think?

SIMON (over music): That's dashing, sir. But you're missing one thing.

MARSHALL (over music): What's that?

SIMON (over music): That's the top hat.

MARSHALL (over music): Ah. Ok.

Now this is an English Gentleman.

#####

Issue miscellaneous

5 PM 7/31

MAY

*****FIRE*****

1 OF 4

PKG

SO YOU'RE GETTING READY TO COOK
DINNER- WE'RE GOT A SPECIAL REPORT
YOU MIGHT WANT TO SEE BEFORE YOU DO.
SINCE 1990, COOKING HAS BEEN THE
LEADING CAUSE OF HOUSE FIRES
NATIONWIDE.

A NEWS CREW TEAMED UP WITH A FIRE
DEPARTMENT AND BUILT A WORKING
KITCHEN TO DEMONSTRATE HOW DANGEROUS
GREASE FIRES CAN BE.

WITH SIX CAMERAS ROLLING, BILL
MCGINTY EXPLAINS WHAT YOU SHOULD AND
SHOULD NOT DO.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 3:00

IT HAPPENS JUST THAT FAST, A DEADLY FIRE, HOT
GREASE AND CHOKING SMOKE.

OC: ON A GREASE FIRE

Charlotte, North Carolina :02

(NATS)

DWAYNE DAVIS
Charlotte Fire Department 1:38-

1:45

OJEDA PRINCE'S KITCHEN BURNED LAST MONTH IN
CHARLOTTE BECAUSE SOMEONE WALKED AWAY FROM A
PAN OF BOILING GREASE ON THE STOVE.

(NATS)

THE INJURIES CAN BE CRITICAL, IF NOT FATAL.

"When I woke up, it was all engulfed."

IN A PANIC, A FAMILY MEMBER RAN FOR THE GARDEN HOSE, WHICH DIDN'T REACH... AND THAT SEEMINGLY BAD LUCK, PROBABLY SAVED THEIR LIVES.

(NATS)

WE ASKED THE CHARLOTTE FIRE DEPARTMENT TO TAKE US STEP BY STEP TO HELP US SHOW YOU THE DEVASTATING AND POSSIBLY DEADLY EFFECTS OF THROWING WATER ON A GREASE FIRE.

(NATS)

OUT AT THE CHARLOTTE FIRE ACADEMY, WE BUILT A KITCHEN WITH DKI RESTORATION. WE BOUGHT A KITCHEN AND WORKING STOVE FROM HABITAT FOR HUMANITY, ALL WITH THE INTENTION OF SETTING IT A BLAZE ON PURPOSE.

(NATS)

"we're over 400 degrees right now."

ONCE WE HEATED THE GREASE HOT ENOUGH TO CAUSE A FIRE, THINGS BECAME VERY REAL. FLAMES ON THE STOVE AND THICK BLACK SMOKE ABOVE, THE SAME TYPE OF GREASE FIRE THAT NATIONALLY KILLED 410 PEOPLE IN 2010, THE SAME TYPE OF FIRE THAT CAUSED 5300 INJURIES AND 993 MILLION IN PROPERTY DAMAGES, ALL IN JUST 1 YEAR.

(NATS)

THE FIRST THING YOU NEED TO KNOW IS YOU SHOULD NEVER WALK AWAY FROM POTS ON THE STOVE, ESPECIALLY HOT COOKING OIL. BUT IF YOU DO, AND IF YOU COME BACK TO A FIRE IN A PAN...

(SOT / Dwayne Davis / Charlotte Fire Department)

"If you don't have a tight fitting lid, use a cookie sheet. All you want to do is slide a lid over the pan and take away the oxygen then leave it alone. If you try to move it then you'll have a flash."

WATCH THAT AGAIN, HE COVERED IT FOR 34 SECONDS AND IT STILL FLASHED BACK UP!

(NATS)

IF THE FIRE IS BIGGER AND HAS SPREAD BEYOND THE PAN, GET OUT OF THE HOUSE AND CALL 9-1-1.

(NATS)

Capt Myers "Kitchen fires can be very dangerous."

DON'T FIGHT THE FIRE YOURSELF AND NEVER, EVER, THROW WATER ON A GREASE FIRE.

(NATS)

TO SHOW YOU WHAT WILL HAPPEN, WE HAD THE CHARLOTTE FIRE DEPARTMENT SAFELY AND FROM A DISTANCE, DUMP 1 CUP OF WATER ON JUST 1 CUP OF FLAMING COOKING OIL.

5 PM 7/31

MAY

****FIRE****

4 OF 4

(NATS)

THE FLAMES EXPLODED AND HOT GREASE, 800 DEGREES
HOT, WENT FLYING.

THE BEST WAY TO AVOID A FIRE DISASTER LIKE THIS, IS
TO NEVER WALK AWAY FROM YOUR STOVE WHILE
COOKING AND NEVER EVER THROW WATER ON A GREASE
FIRE.

#####

Issue
public safety

5 PM 7/31

MAY

*****CLIMATE*****

1 OF 3

VOSOTVO

THE WORLD IS GETTING HOTTER, DRIER
AND AT GREATER RISK OF CATASTROPHIC
FIRES, ACCORDING TO A NEW CLIMATE
CHANGE REPORT PUT OUT BY TWO STATE
AGENCIES. THE NATURAL RESOURCES
AGENCY AND THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY
COMMISSION CLAIM THAT THE DATA IN
THEIR REPORT PROVE ONCE AND FOR ALL
THAT CLIMATE CHANGE IS REAL AND ITS
AFFECTING THE PLANET.

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 45

BOB WEISENMILLER
Chair-California Energy Commission

@:46

SOT TRT: 10

OC: TO BE PREPARED

VO CONTD TRT: 15

THE STUDY WARNS THAT CALIFORNIA CAN
EXPECT MORE SCORCHING HEAT WAVES,
SEVERE AND DAMAGING WILDFIRES, AND
STRAIN ON THE ELECTRIC GRID IN THE
COMING YEARS. THEY CLAIM THE
STATEWIDE AVERAGE TEMPERATURE HAS
INCREASED BY ABOUT 1-POINT-7 DEGREES
FAHRENHEIT FROM 1895 TO 2011. BY
2050, THE REPORT CLAIMS THE
TEMPERATURES WILL RISE ANOTHER 2-
POINT-SEVEN DEGREES. THAT EXTRA HEAT
WILL CAUSE WATER LEVELS TO RISE,
CAUSE THE STATE'S SNOWPACK' SWHICH ARE
VITAL TO THE STATE'S WATER SUPPLYTO

START TO MELT. THE TEMPS ALSO COULD
MEAN MORE ENERGY AND ELECTRIC NEEDS,
AS MORE CALIFORNIANS REACH FOR THEIR
AIR CONDITIONERS IN THE SUMMER,
SPRING AND FALL SEASON. THESE ARE ALL
FACTORS THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY
COMMISSION AND THE NATURAL RESOURCES
AGENCY SAY THE STATE NEEDS TO TAKE
INTO CONSIDERATION AS IT TACKLES
BUDGET PRIORITIES, AGING
INFRASTRUCTURE, AND A GROWING
POPULATIONS.

((TAKE SOT))

SOT: (:10)

SAYS: "THE CHALLENGE ARE ENORMOUS,
BUT CERTAINLY THIS STATE HAS THE
CAPABILITY TO RISE TO THESE
CHALLENGES AND WITH THESE TYPES OF
STUDIES WE ARE GOING TO BE PREPARED."

((TAKE VO TAG))

YET THERE OTHER SCIENTISTS WHO
DISPUTE CEC'S AND NATURAL RESOURCES
CLAIMS. THEIR RESEARCH SUGGESTS THE
CHANGING TEMPERATURES ARE PART OF THE
EARTH'S NATURAL CYCLE AND HAVE LITTLE

5 PM 7/31

MAY

****CLIMATE****

3 OF 3

TO NOTHING TO DO WITH HUMAN ACTIVITY.

#####

Issue environment

5 PM 7/31

RECEDE

****ADMISSION****

1 OF 3

LIVE/V/SOT

ON TO OUR TOP STORY TONIGHT

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITIES ARE

CUTTING WAY BACK ON SPRING TRANSFERS

FOR STUDENTS... ITS AFFECTING HUMBOLDT

STATE

((TAKE KAY IN MONITOR))

TAKE MONITOR

WE GO NOW LIVE TO KAY RECEDE AT HSU

WITH MORE.

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

KELLY, HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY WILL

kiemkayr@gmail.com **live**

BE ACCEPTING SPRING ADMITS FOR THE

2013 SEMESTER... BUT THEY ARE 1 OF ONLY

10 THAT ARE ADMITTING, THERE ARE SOME

RESTRICTIONS.

((TAKE VO))

TAKE VO

UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS SAY DUE TO

TRT: 23

BUDGET CUTS ABOUT 50 COLLEGE OF THE

REDWOODS TRANSFER STUDENTS... THOSE ARE

STUDENTS WHO ALREADY HOLD AN

ASSOCIATES DEGREE... AND VETERANS WILL

BE ALLOWED TO APPLY... BUT NO OTHER

LIMITATIONS ON SPRING ADMITS

STUDENTS. THIS IS SIMILAR TO THE 9

Humboldt State University :02--:07

OTHER C-S-U'S INCLUDING LOS ANGELES

AND SACRAMENTO.

5 PM 7/31

RECEDE

****ADMISSION****

2 OF 3

BUDGET CUTS AND OTHER FACTORS PLAY
INTO THE LIMITATION ON ADMISSION... AND
IT MAY BE EVEN MORE CHALLENGING COME
NOVEMBER.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 13

OC: DEFICIT GETS WORSE

"The issue is if the voters turn down
the tax package that the Governor has
introduced then the CSU wide will
have to make a 250-million-dollar cut
possibly more than that if the
deficit gets worse."

PAUL MANN

HSU Spokesperson :26-:36

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

OC: SOC

THE C-S-U SYSTEM HAS ONLY MADE A
DECISION FOR THE SPRING 20-13
SEMESTER... THE POTENTIAL TRIGGER CUT
WILL DICTATE WHAT WILL HAPPEN IN FALL
20-13.

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com **live**

**TAKE KELLY IN STUDIO WITH KAY IN
MONITOR FOR QUESTION**

((TAKE KAY IN MONITOR WITH KELLY FOR
QUESTION))

~~KELLY: KAY YOU MENTIONED SPOTS WIL BE
SAVED FOR 50 C-R STUDENTS BUT NO
OTHER TRANSFERS... HOW MANY C-R
STUDENTS USUALLY MAKE THE TRANSFER?~~

*Kay you mentioned that
about 50 spots will be
reserved for CR transfers*

5 PM 7/31

RECEDE

****ADMISSION****

3 OF 3

BAK TO KAY LIVE FOR TAG OUT

((TAKE KAY))

"AD LIB ANSWER"

WE'LL HAVE MORE LIVE TONIGHT AT 6...

FOR NOW WE'RE LIVE AT H-S-U, KAY

RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

ISSUE youth education

PKG

WHETHER OR NOT YOU'RE A FAN OF HIS
MUSIC... THE NAME "SNOOP DOGG" IS A
FUN STAGE NAME THAT ROLLS OFF YOUR
TONGUE... NOT ONLY THAT, IT'S KNOWN
WORLD-WIDE.

BUT NOW SNOOP HAS CHANGED HIS NAME,
AND GONE FROM THE CANINE FAMILY TO
THE FELINE FAMILY.

JEANNE MOOS REPORTS...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:28

AFTER ALL THESE YEARS OF DOG...

OC: (LAUGHTER) NEW YORK.

"PLEASE WELCOME SNOOP DOGG."

D-O-DOUBLE-G NO MORE!
Jeanne Moos Reports

"SNOOP DOGG."

:40 - :44
SNOOP LION
Reggae Artist

"HERE'S SNOOP DOGG."

SUDDENLY WE'RE FACED WITH LION?

1:39 - 1:44
JEANNE MOOS
New York

"SNOOP LION. GIVE IT UP FOR SNOOP
LION."

"I COULD NEVER HAVE BECOME SNOOP LION
IF I WAS NEVER SNOOP DOGG."

(REPORTER: "DID YOU GUYS HEAR THE
NEWS? SNOOP DOGG'S CHANGED HIS NAME
TO SNOOP LION?")

"WHY?"

"SNOOP LION?"

"I DON'T KNOW. I LIKE THE OLD SNOOP DOGG."

"NO, THINK IT'S A DUMB IDEA."

BUT SNOOP HAS BEEN REINCARNATED, WHICH ALSO HAPPENS TO BE THE NAME OF A FILM ABOUT HIS SPIRITUAL JOURNEY. HE WENT TO JAMAICA. AT A RASTAFARIAN TEMPLE, A HIGH PRIEST SUGGESTED HE'S A LION, NOT A DOG. AND NOW...

"I WANT TO BURY SNOOP DOGG AND BECOME SNOOP LION."

AND INSTEAD OF RAP, HE'S DOING REGGAE.

"LA, LA, LA, LA."

BUT IS THE SWITCH TO SNOOP LION PERMANENT...AS THE WEBSITE HOLY MOLY PUT IT...HE BETTER NOT BE LION TO US.

"SNOOP LION IS THE ELEVATION OF SNOOP DOGG."

WE HAVEN'T HAD TO ADJUST TO SUCH A JARRING NAME CHANGE SINCE PUFF DADDY SWITCHED TO P DIDDY THEN DIDDLED WITH THE P...

"ENOUGH IS ENOUGH WITH THE P GETTING

IN THE WAY. YOU KNOW. JUST CALL ME
DIDDY."

ONLINE POSTERS CALLED SNOOP THE
ARTIST FORMERLY KNOWN AS DOG THE
NICKNAME REPORTEDLY CAME FROM HIS MOM
BECAUSE HE REMINDED HER OF SNOOPY
WITH HIS LONG SNOOPY-SHAPED
FACE. TRUE, THE NAME GOT A BAD RAP
FROM FORMER SENATOR ALAN SIMPSON...
"SNOOPY SNOOPY POOP DOG."

SOMEHOW THAT INSULT WOULDN'T WORK AS
WELL WITH LION, THOUGH SNOOP STILL
APPLIES.

"C'MON SNOOP. SNOOP A LOOP."

"AND THERE IS THIS DOWNSIDE TO THE
NAME CHANGE. PITY THE POOR FAN STUCK
WITH MERCHANDISE LIKE THE SNOOP DOGG
FLOOR MAT OR WALKING AROUND IN
PAJAMAS WEARING SNOOP DOGG
SLIPPERS."

SOME MAY PRETEND TO SHRUG OFF THIS
EARTHSHAKING CHANGE....

(REPORTER: "HE'S CHANGED HIS NAME TO
SNOOP LION. I KID YOU NOT.")

(NATS)

11 PM 7/31

SCHREIBER

****SNOOP****

4 OF 4

"TOP 10 THINGS THAT SOUND COOL WHEN
SAID BY SNOOP DOGG HERE WE GO,
NUMBER 10."

"YO."

BUT WILL 'YO' STILL SOUND COOL IF
SAID BY SNOOP LION?

"YES, ANYTHING WITH LION. I'M A
LEO."

IN THE LION KINGDOM, THE NEWS
PROBABLY MERITS SOMETHING BETWEEN A
YAWN AND A ROAR...

(NATS OF LION ROAR)

JEANNE MOOS, CNN,

(REPORTER: "WHAT'S YOUR MESSAGE TO
SNOOP LION?")

(LAUGHTER)

NEW YORK.

#####

188ue
miscellaneous

11 PM 7/31

SCHREIBER

****POLITICS****

1 OF 3

PKG

DEMOCRATS MAY BE MAKING FUN OF MITT ROMNEY'S LESS-THAN-PERFECT PERFORMANCE ON HIS OVERSEAS TRIP, BUT THE WHITE HOUSE SAW A SERIOUS SIDE TOO ... WHAT THEY BELIEVE AS A THREAT TO THE PRESIDENCY. AND SO, AS ROMNEY HEADED BACK TO BOSTON, PRESIDENT OBAMA TIGHTENED SANCTIONS ON IRAN ... AS ROMNEY SUGGESTED ^HE WOULD DO.

IT'S ALL PART OF THE RACE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE STORY FROM WASHINGTON...

TAKE PKG

TRT=1:51

OC: SOC

LOCATOR: Warsaw, Poland
OBAMA VS. ROMNEY HEATS UP
Steve Handelsman Reports :00 - :10

MITT ROMNEY
(R) Presidential Candidate :12 - :23

JAY CARNEY
White House Spokesman 1:08 - 1:16

STEVE HANDELSMAN
NBC News - Washington, D.C.

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

(CHY: Warsaw, Poland :00 - :10)

MITT ROMNEY FINISHED HIS FOREIGN TOUR IN WARSAW, WITH A SWIPE AT PRESIDENT OBAMA. PRAISING POLAND FOR SHARING THE REPUBLICAN'S FAITH IN FREE ENTERPRISE.

(sot: Mitt Romney / (R) Presidential Candidate :12 - :23)

"Rather than heeding the false promise of a government-dominated economy, Poland sought to stimulate innovation, attract investment, expand trade, and live within its means."

ROMNEY DID NOT MENTION: POLAND HAS 12.4%
UNEMPLOYMENT AND MANDATORY HEALTH
INSURANCE, LIKE OBAMA HEALTH CARE.
THAT, BACK ON CAPITOL HILL, TODAY
ROMNEY'S REPUBLICAN SENATE ALLIES TRIED
AGAIN TO REPEAL.

ROMNEY'S TRIP WAS ROUGH.

A GAFFE IN LONDON, WHERE HE QUESTIONED
HOW WELL BRITAIN WOULD RUN THE OLYMPICS.
IN ISRAEL HE SAID CULTURE PARTLY EXPLAINS
THE ECONOMIC GAP BETWEEN ARABS AND JEWS.
REPORTER QUESTIONS CAME AS THE CANDIDATE
HEADED HOME.

(sot: nats/ reporters yelling
governor romney! are you concerned about
some of the mishaps on your trip?

NO REPLY.

ROMNEY STAFFERS INSIST THE ROUGH SPOTS
WERE EXAGGERATED. TEAM OBAMA JOKED THAT
ROMNEY HAD NOT HURT THE U-S-A.

(sot: Jay Carney / White House Spokesman
1:08 - 1:16)

there's nothing that i could see that was
detrimental, at least not to the
president. hahaha

BUT ROMNEY'S HARDLINE IN ISRAEL AGAINST
IRAN COULD HURT THE PRESIDENT IN

11 PM 7/31

SCHREIBER

****POLITICS****

3 OF 3

NOVEMBER,

PEELING AWAY SOME OF MR. OBAMA'S STRONG
SUPPORT AMONG JEWISH AMERICANS VOTERS.

TODAY, THE PRESIDENT EXPANDED U-S

SANCTIONS AGAINST IRAN:

MAKING IT TOUGHER TO FINANCE THE ILLEGAL
PURCHASE OF IRANIAN OIL.

AND PERHAPS TOUGHER FOR MITT ROMNEY TO
GET MORE JEWISH VOTES.

---HANDELSMAN TAG---

BACK HERE THE MAIN ISSUE AGAIN WILL BE
ECONOMIC. BUT CONGRESS LOWERED THE
TEMPERATURE A BIT TODAY ... MAKING A
BUDGET DEAL TO KEEP GOVERNMENT GOING THRU
THE ELECTION TO FEBRUARY.

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS,
WASHINGTON

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/1

MAY

****INSURANCE****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

IT'S A BAIT AND SWITCH SCAM THAT
LURES IN VICTIMS BY CLAIMING TO BE
THE HEALTH INSURANCE PROVIDER HUMANA.
IT STARTS WITH A QUESTION ABOUT YOUR
INSURANCE, AND ENDS WITH AN OFFER FOR
A CHEAP VACATION IN THE BAHAMAS.
IT'S TARGETING EVERYONE... EVEN LAW
ENFORCEMENT!
KATIE TAUBIE EXPLAINS.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:50

(SOT: GORDON BASSHAM, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

OC: TO KNOW HOW

WICHITA, KANSAS @:01

"IF I'M A TARGET WORKING IN LAW
ENFORCEMENT IT REALLY WORRIES ME TO
THINK THERE ARE PEOPLE OUT THERE WHO
DON'T HAVE A CLUE AS TO HOW THESE
THINGS WORK BECOME VICTIMS."

GORDON BASSHAM
Law Enforcement Official 1:08-1:13

GORDON BASSHAM GOT THIS MESSAGE:

(NATS: "GOOD MORNING THIS MESSAGE IS
FOR MR. GORDON BASSHAM. MR. BASSHAM
COULD YOU PLEASE GIVE HUMANA A CALL
REGARDING YOUR RECENT PRESCRIPTION
REQUEST.")

SO HE RETURNED THE PHONE CALL...

NOTICING ONLY TWO DIGITS DIFFERENCE

FROM HUMANA'S REAL NUMBER.

WE CALLED THAT SAME NUMBER AS WELL.

(NATS: "CONGRATULATIONS! JUST FOR
CALLING IN TODAY YOU'RE GOING TO THE
BAHAMAS ON A FREE TWO NIGHT CRUISE.")
THEN AN OPERATOR ANSWERED.

(NATS: "HELLO MY NAME IS I'M A
CERTIFIED TICKET AGENT WITH CARIBBEAN
CRUISE LINES HERE TO HELP YOU CLAIM
YOUR COMPLIMENTARY CRUISE FOR TWO.
COULD I PLEASE HAVE YOUR NAME? (I WAS
JUST CALLING BECAUSE I GOT A CALL
FROM HUMANA ABOUT MY PRESCRIPTION?)
WE'VE ACTUALLY PARTNERED WITH HUMANA
AND CARIBBEAN CRUISE LINE HAS AN
EXCITING COMPLIMENTARY CRUISE FOR TWO
PROMOTION.")

BASSHAM CALLED HUMANA'S REAL PHONE
NUMBER AND SAYS THEY ASSURED HIM THAT
HUMANA IS NOT IN THE BUSINESS OF
GIVING AWAY CRUISES.

(SOT: GORDON BASSHAM, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

"IT'S A SCAM, IT'S ALL IT IS, PURE
AND SIMPLE. I CONFIRMED THIS WITH THE

FINANCIAL CRIMES SECTION."

THE FRIENDLY OPERATOR MAKES IT EASY
TO BELIEVE IT ISN'T A SCAM.

(NATS: ("I LIVE IN KANSAS") "HOW'S
YOUR WEATHER?" ("VERY HOT") "WE'RE
HAVING A GORGEOUS DAY HERE IN
FLORIDA.")

THE OPERATOR'S GOAL IS TO GET MY
CREDIT CARD NUMBER TO PAY 59-DOLLARS
TO COVER THE PORT FEES FOR MY FREE
CRUISE... THAT I NEVER GET TO TAKE.

(SOT: ORDON BASSHAM, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

"PEOPLE REALLY NEED TO BE VERY
CAREFUL WHEN THEY GET CALLS LIKE
THIS."

HE WANTS THE PUBLIC TO KNOW THIS SCAM
TARGETS ANYONE.

(SOT: GORDON BASSHAM, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

"SOMEHOW OR OTHER THE HUMANA
INFORMATION GO INTO THE HANDS OF THIS
CRUISE COMPANY. I'D LIKE TO KNOW
HOW."

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

5 PM 8/1

MAY

****INSURANCE****

4 OF 4

BASSHAM SAYS THE SCAMMERS FIGURE THAT
SINCE YOU'D ONLY LOSE 60 DOLLARS...
YOU WON'T GO AFTER THEM FOR YOUR
MONEY.

HE ALSO REMINDS YOU OF THE WISE
SAYING... IF IT SOUNDS TOO GOOD TO BE
TRUE, IT PROBABLY IS.

#####

Issue
Crime
Law-enforcement

PKG/TAG

FINALLY TONIGHT...

CONSTRUCTION CREWS IN OREGON START
CUTTING UP A GIANT JAPANESE DOCK THAT
WASHED ASHORE.

IT'S A STORY WE REPORTED TWO MONTHS
AGO AS THE DEBRIS FIRST SURFACED.
REPORTER ANDREW ('PA-DOO-YA') HAS
MORE....

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:38

(NATS)

OC: WERE NON-NATIVE.

IT'S A SLOW PROCESS THAT CAN TAKE
NEARLY FOUR HOURS JUST TO MAKE ONE
CUT THROUGH THIS MASSIVE DOCK. CREWS
ARE USING A WIRE SAW THAT IS CUTTING
THROUGH SIX INCHES OF CONCRETE.
IT'S INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH DIAMONDS
EMBEDDED INTO HERE AND IT'S
ESSENTIALLY ROLLING WITH THE TOP SAW
RIGHT THERE AND IT'S JUST TAKING IT
IN CIRCLES AND SLOWLY CUTTING THROUGH
THE DOCK.

:00-:05

Upper Corner: "TODAY"
TSUNAMI DOCK CHOPPED UP
Newport, OR

:31-:39

SCOTT KORAB
Ballard Diving Env. Services

:47-:55

MELANIE SHUTTS
Onlooker

1:32-1:39

BRANDON FORD
Oregon Fish and Wildlife

CREWS WILL BE CUTTING THE DOCK IN TO
FIVE BIG PIECES AND THEN HAULING IT
AWAY TO BE RECYCLED.

AFTER THE FIRST DAY WE HAD TO BRING

EVERYBODY OFF THE DOCK WHICH WAS
TOUGH EVERYBODY HAS BEEN STAYING BACK
AND REALLY JUST WANTING TO ASK A LOT
OF QUESTIONS.

THIS CORNER OF THE DOCK WILL BE KEPT
IN NEWPORT AND MOVED TO THE HATFIELD
MARINE SCIENCE CENTER TO BE USED AS A
MEMORIAL AND TEACHING TOOL.

WE CAME SPECIFICALLY TO SEE THIS
BECAUSE I KNEW IT WAS GOING TO BE
DISMANTLED AND I WANTED MY
GRANDCHILDREN TO SEE IT.

EVER SINCE THE DOCK WASHED ASHORE IN
JUNE IT'S BEEN A POPULAR TOURIST
ATTRACTION. THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE
FLOCKING TO THE COAST TO GET A
GLIMPSE OF THE GIANT DOCK THAT
TRAVELED THOUSANDS OF MILES.

I THINK IT'S INCREDIBLE. IT LOOKS
EXACTLY LIKE I PICTURED IT WOULD BE
AND I THINK IT'S SPECIAL THAT IT CAME
HERE.

THIS IS ALMOST LIKE A PARADE
ATMOSPHERE AROUND HERE, THERE WERE
PEOPLE OUT HERE EARLY IN THE MORNING

11 PM 8/1

SCHREIBER

*****DOCK*****

3 OF 3

SETTING UP SEATS AND FINDING GOOD
SPOTS TO WATCH.

MEMBERS OF THE OREGON DEPARTMENT OF
FISH AND WILDLIFE WILL INSPECT WHAT
THEY COULDN'T GET TO BEFORE MAKING
SURE THEY DON'T FIND ANY MORE NON-
NATIVE SPECIES.

I THINK WE SAW ABOUT 7 SPECIES THAT
WERE NON NATIVE.

TAKE ANCHOR TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

CREWS WILL WORK ON THE DOCK OVER THE
NEXT FEW DAYS AND HOPE TO HAVE THE
ENTIRE THING REMOVED BY FRIDAY.

#####

Issue

Environment

5 PM 8/2

MAY

****WASTE****

1 OF 3

PKG

PORTIONS OF CALIFORNIA'S KINGS RIVER
ARE OFF LIMITS.

A SEWAGE SPILL AT THE REEDLEY WASTE
WATER TREATMENT PLANT IS TO BLAME.
THE CITY MANAGER SAYS A COMPUTER
GLITCH CAUSED BETWEEN 20 THOUSAND AND
63 THOUSAND GALLONS OF SEWAGE TO
SPILL.

JOBIN PANICKER REPORTS...

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:50

OC: PUBLIC IS SAFE

DO YOU HEAR THAT...WAY TOO QUIET FOR LUNCHTIME AT THIS
PARK IN REEDLEY.

NICOLE ZIEBA

NORMALLY A BUSY SPOT.

City Manager :24-:34

BUT THE SIGNS HAVE SCARED PEOPLE AWAY.

BRANDON LEE

BUT NOT THIS MAN.

Resident 1:27-1:32

there's nobody here. i guess people heard about it.

MARTHA CARDOSO

Waste Water Mgr. 1:40-1:47

TODAY HE'S ALONE FISHING. HIM AND AN ELEVEN INCH RAINBOW
TROUT.

PORTIONS OF THE KINGS RIVER IS OFF LIMITS...AFTER A SEWAGE
SPILL.

(S/ Nicole Zieba, City Manager)

we believe that 2 to 6 thousand gallons of raw sewage per hour seaped
out of our system based upon that shutdown.

IT HAPPENED HERE AT THE REEDLEY WASTEWATER TREATMENT
FACILITY. IT HAPPENED ON MONDAY. A COMPUTER GLITCH
COMBINED WITH A FAILED ALARM.

5 PM 8/2

MAY

****WASTE****

2 OF 3

WE'RE TALKING BETWEEN 20-THOUSAND AND 63 THOUSAND
GALLONS OF UNFILTERED RAW SEWAGE.
BUT MANAGERS HERE SAY UP 3/4 OF THAT...WAS CAPTURED BY
AN EMERGENCY POND ON SITE.

the actual spillage in context was very diluted.

DILUTED...THEY SAY BECAUSE THE KINGS RIVER IS FLOWING AT
79 MILLION GALLONS PER HOUR. WHAT YOU COULD CALL IS A
DROP IN THE BUCKET.

BUT OUR FISHERMAN IS UPSTREAM. NOT CONCERNED ABOUT
THE WATER...CLEARLY.

I figure the water is going that way. it shouldn't affect me over here.

A FEW KIDS ARE THINKING THE SAME WAY. THEY'RE AS GOOD AS
SWIMMING IN THE RIVER.

BRANDON LEE JUST MOVED TO THE VALLEY.

THE RIVER RUNS IN HIS BACKYARD.

HE HAD TO BREAK THE NEWS TO HIS KIDS...GET OUT OF THE
WATER.

(S/ Brandon Lee, Resident)

my sister in law was laughing saying its never happened before...so we
kept the kids out.

REEDLEY SAYS IT'S SAFE TO BE IN THE WATER FOR ITS
RESIDENTS. TULARE COUNTY HEALTH OFFICIALS STILL WANT TO
PEOPLE TO STAY OUT.

S/ Martha Cardoso, Waste Water Mgr.

I don't believe it's a major impact...i feel the public is safe.

#####

Issue environment

5 PM 8/2

MAY

*****AUTISM*****

1 OF 3

PKG/T

HELPING CHILDREN WITH AUTISM?

... THERE'S AN APP FOR THAT!

DEVELOPERS ARE TAPPING IN TO A HIGH-
TECH WAY TO HELP AUTISTIC CHILDREN IN
THE CLASSROOM... AND IN LIFE.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:35

TECHNOLOGY IS A GROWING PART OF
EDUCATION...

OC: MORE SELF SUFFICIENT

DAVID CULYBA
Co-Founder, Interbots :30-:42

AND A NEW IPAD APP PROMISES TO AID
CHILDREN WITH *AUTISM IN THE
CLASSROOM, AND IN LIFE.

EMILY WELSH
Reporting 1:18-1:28

DEVELOPERS AT THE PITTSBURGH- BASED
COMPANY "INTERBOTS", HAVE BEEN
WORKING WITH THE BARBER NATIONAL
INSTITUTE, TO CREATE A GAME THAT
FOCUSES SPECIFICALLY ON THE NEEDS OF
CHILDREN WITH AUTISM.

ORIGINALLY IN THE BUSINESS OF
ENTERTAINMENT ROBOTICS, INTERBOTS
REALIZED THEIR POTENTIAL TO HELP
CHILDREN WITH AUTISM BY CHANCE...
WHEN THEY INTRODUCED A ROBOT CALLED
QUASI.

(SOT: DAVID CULYBA, CO-FOUNDER,
INTERBOTS)

"A family came up to us and said so you know you made quasi he's really amazing our son's been speaking to him for half an hour, and it's like oh that's great kids like quasi, it's like no you don't understand, he doesn't speak to anyone, he has autism."

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERBOTS AND THE BARBER CENTER COMBINES KNOWLEDGE WITH EXPERIENCE.

(SOT: DAVID CULYBA, CO-FOUNDER, INTERBOTS)

"We've been really excited to work with them because we come from a background of technology and robotics, and they come from a background of working with autism and working with the kids, and having that connection is basically everything."

THE GAME IS CALLED "POPCHILLA'S WORLD", AND IT PROMPTS KIDS TO PERFORM VARIOUS DAILY TASKS FOR A FRIENDLY BLUE CREATURE, LIKE WASHING

HIM AND BRUSHING HIS TEETH.

THE BARBER CENTER WAS THE SITE OF THE
GAME'S FIRST TEST RUN WITH ACTUAL
STUDENTS.

(REPORTER STAND UP: EMILY WELSH)

"The app lets kids interact with
characters on screen, but eventually
they'll be able to play with
popchilla in the real world too.
developers are working on a robot
that lets kids transfer what they
learn from the digital world, to the
physical."

HELPING CHILDREN WITH AUTISM BECOME
MORE SELF-SUFFICIENT.

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

THE APP WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE
APPLE APP STORE AND THE ANDROID
MARKET, EARLY NEXT YEAR.

#####

Issue

Health Care
Disabled

PKG

WHETHER YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A NEW WAY
TO STAY HEALTHY, OR TO JUST SUPPORT
LOCAL BUSINESSES, A LOCAL COOPERATION
IS PUTTING RESIDENTS TO THE TEST. THE
5TH ANNUAL EAT LOCAL CHALLENGE IS
GEARING UP, AND NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA
GRIFFIN HAS MORE FROM THE NORTH COAST
CO-OP...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

NATS: MB: "IT'S ABOUT INTRODUCING
PEOPLE TO WHERE THEIR FOOD COMES
FROM.

OUTCUE: D G. NC3

MELANIE BETTENHAUSEN
North Coast Co-Op

**HERE AT THE EUREKA NORTH COAST CO-OP
WE'RE LEARNING ABOUT THE POSITIVE
IMPACTS OF CHOOSING A LOCAL DIET... AND
THIS COMPANY IS TAKING IT ONE STEP
FURTHER BY TURNING IT INTO A
CHALLENGE.**

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

MB: "THE CHALLENGE IS FOR THE MONTH
OF SEPTEMBER TO EAT AS MUCH LOCAL
PRODUCT AS POSSIBLE. WHETHER THAT'S
FRESH VEGETABLES OR PACKAGED COOKIES,
WHATEVER HAPPENS TO BE LOCAL, AT A
LEVEL THAT'S COMFORTABLE TO THEM?

NATS: MB: "WE HAVE FOUR DIFFERENT
CHALLENGE LEVELS. STARTING AT EASY:
JUST A COUPLE OF THINGS A DAY TO
EVERYTHING YOU EAT HAS TO BE LOCAL."

DG: "THE CO-OP HAS MADE IT EXTREMELY
EASY TO FIGURE OUT WHICH OF THEIR
PRODUCTS ARE GROWN LOCALLY AND
PRODUCED. IF YOU TAKE A LOOK AT A

SIGN LIKE THIS ONE..IT SHOWS EXACTLEY WHERE THAT PRODUCT CAME FORM AND THAT PRODUCT HAS TO BE WITHIN 250 MILES OF THIS STORE."

MB:"AND WE CHOSE 250 MILES, BECAUSE IT SEEMS LIKE WITHIN OUR BIO REGION AND OUR CLIMATE, THAT'S THE DISTANCE YOU NEED TO BE ABLE TO EAT GRAINS, AND ALL OF THE UM BASIC FOOD GROUPS."

TO LEARN MORE ABOUT SPECIFIC ITEMS THERE'S THE "TRUST YOUR SOURCE PROGRAM." VENDERS VOLUNTARILY SHARE THEIR PRODUCTION PRACTICES RANGING FROM THE WAY ANIMALS AND EMPLOYEES ARE TREATED TO, IF THE COMPANY RECYCLES, AND HOW MANY MILES THEY ARE LOCATED FROM THE MARKET.

SO ARE ANY CUSTOMERS UP FOR THE CHALLENGE?

I THINK IT'S A GREAT IDEA. YES I WOULD....

SURE FOR THE ITEMS I BUY WHY NOT?

IT'S A SELF-REGULATED PROGRAM. AT THE END OF THE CHALLENGE PERIOD, PARTICIPANTS ARE INVITED TO A COMPETITIVE POTLUCK EVENT. THE WINNER TAKES HOME AN APRON WITH THE FEATURED ARTWORK OF THE YEAR.

DG: FOR MORE INFORMATION ON HOW YOU CAN JOIN THE EAT LOCAL CHALLENGE, YOU CA VISIT ONEOF THE NORTH COAST CO-OP STORES LOCADED EITHRE HERE IN EUREKA, OR ARCATA, OR GO ONLINE TO NORTHCOASTCOOP.COM. IN EURK, D.G NC3."

#####

Issue miscellaneous

5 PM 8/2

RECEDE

****WATER****

1 OF 5

ON-SET/PKG

RESIDENTS AT A KLAMATH R-V PARK HAVE
BEEN WITHOUT POTABLE WATER FOR MORE
THAN A MONTH.

TAKE MONITOR

((TAKE MONITOR))

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE SPOKE
WITH THEM ABOUT THEIR CONCERNS... AND
SHE JOINS US LIVE FROM THE STUDIO
WITH THIS REPORT. KAY?

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

KELLY, THE RESIDENTS AT THE ARBOR
GLEN MOBILE HOME AND R-V PARK SAY
THEY WERE NOT INFORMED OF THE WATER
SOURCE CHANGE WHICH HAPPENED ABOUT A
MONTH AGO.
THIS CHANGE HAS CAUSED THE R-V PARK'S
WATER TO COME OUT LIKE THIS (HOLDS
BOTTLE UP)

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC:

(NAT FAUCET)

THE FAUCETS IN THE ARBOR GLEN MOBILE

HOME AND R-V PARK HAS BEEN BRINGING
IN MORE THAN JUST WATER...

PAUL EACRET

Tenant

PEGGY SANDERSON

Tenant

FRED STOCKETT

Property Owner

SOT - PAUL

"It just one day shut off all day
long, and we got it back on and our
water was really dirty."

PAUL EACRET SAYS HIS FAMILY HAVE BEEN
WITHOUT POTABLE WATER FOR MORE THAN A
MONTH.

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SOT - PAUL

"It's been a tough experience 'cause
I have a newborn and I got a 3-year
old daughter, and I don't know how
safe the water was."

AND HE'S NOT THE ONLY NEIGHBOR
CONCERNED ABOUT THE WATER.

SOT - PEGGY

"My brother happened to be here and
he got sick to his stomach, and so
did my other brother."

RESIDENTS WERE TOLD TO BOIL THEIR
WATER BEFORE DRINKING IT...

SOT- PEGGY

"I tried boiling the water here, he
said to boil it, it was still brown
and still had murky like stuff at the
bottom."

PRESENTED WITH HIS TENANTS' CONCERNS..
FRED STOCKETT, THE PROPERTY OWNER..
PUTS HIS MONEY WHERE HIS MOUTH IS.

SOT - FRED

"(Drinking) I'm diabetic I get very
thirsty."

SOT - FRED

"I can't account for what they think of the water
but as far as I'm concerned the water is good."

STOCKETT SAYS THERE WAS A LEAK IN THE
WATER PIPE... BUT HE CLAIMS IT'S BEEN
FIXED.

5 PM 8/2

RECEDE

****WATER****

4 OF 5

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"When residents turned their faucets on, they noticed the water was murky, brown, had sediment at the bottom. And even still to this day on August 2nd the water is still a little murky."

ALL RESIDENTS WANT IS CLEAN,
DRINKABLE WATER.

SOT - PAUL

"I don't know how unsafe it is for my kids to consume over a long period of time and if that will effect their health in the long run."

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

RESIDENTS ALSO WANT TO KNOW WHY THE
PROPERTY OWNER HAS NOT SHOWN THEM
TURBIDITY AND NITRATE TESTS... THEY
CLAIM THE PROPERTY OWNER HAS ONLY
SHOWN THE RESULTS FROM THE E-COLI AND
TOTAL CHLOROFORM TESTS.
LIVE IN THE STUDIO, KAY RECEDE, NEWS

5 PM 8/2

RECEDE

****WATER****

5 OF 5

CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue

Public Safety

PKG

FINALLY TONIGHT...

IT'S A VIRAL VIDEO THAT'S GAINING
SOME OVER-THE-TOP ENTHUSIASM OF
TRAINS... AND CERTAINLY, LOTS OF
LAUGHS.

JEANNE MOOS GETS ONBOARD WITH THIS
STORY...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:35

(nats)

OC: SOC - NEW YORK.

THIS IS A CHOO CHOO STORY THAT RAN
OFF THE TRACKS...

:00-:05

EXCITED TRAIN GAG
Jeanne Moos Reports

(nats)

2:07 - 2:12

JEANNE MOOS
New York

"Oh my God wow listen to that horn!"

'THE EXCITED TRAIN GUY' WAS SO

2:17 - 2:20

STEVE TORRICO
GM, Saratoga & North Creek Railway

EXCITING...

"Aw, that horn gives me the chills."

THAT THE VIDEO CHUGGED FROM WEBSITE
TO WEBSITE...

"It's a bl2 too."

DOUBLE TRAINBOW SOME CALLED IT ,
COMPARING IT TO THIS...

"Oh my God oh my God."

THE TRAIN EVEN MADE A STOP AT THE
TODAY SHOW....

"Now, there's excited train guy."

"Crazy."

"He made a bit of a caboose out of himself. Haha."

WELL ACTUALLY THE CABOOSE IS ANYONE WHO THOUGHT THIS WAS REAL...

"This is special."

THE GUY WHO VOICED IT DIDN'T INTEND TO CAUSE CONFUSION, BUT HE'S ENJOYING IT...

"I guess it's cool."

STEVE TIRRICO IS THE GENERAL MANAGER OF A TOURIST RAILWAY CALLED SARATOGA NORTH CREEK RAILWAY. HE WAS JUST TRYING TO GIN UP INTEREST BY MAKING A FUNNY VIDEO INSPIRED BY THE REAL EXCITED TRAIN GUY....

"People like me are called foamers."

AS IN FOAMING AT THE MOUTH. 16-YEAR OLD MARK McDONOUGH WAS GENUINELY OVEREXCITED WHEN HE TOOK THIS VIDEO 6 MONTHS AGO...

"I am finally gonna get a heritage unit on camera."

SOUND FAMILIAR?

(nats)

"Yeah!!!!!"

THE GENERAL MANAGER OF THE TOURIST
RAILWAY SAYS HE WAS INSPIRED BY
MARK'S ENTHUSIASM...

"That is special and that whistle
gave me the chills."

TO DO A HUMOROUS REMAKE....

"That horn gives me the chills."

WHICH WAS LABELED MOVIE MAGIC ON THE
RAILWAY'S FACEBOOK PAGE. MARK WAS
IMPRESSED.

"Good job well done, you nailed
it."

COMMENTERS ON LINE DESCRIBED THE
PARODY VIDEO AS A TRAINGASM. MARK
CHUCKLED AS HE WATCHED IT ON LINE FOR
THE FIRST TIME ...

"BL2 too. wow."

HE SAYS HE GOT FLAK WHEN HE FIRST
POSTED HIS TRAIN VIDEO.

"Oh yeah ha ha ha ha she is a
beauty."

SOME RAIL FANS SAID HE WAS GIVING
THEM A BAD NAME...

"I'm an embarrassment to them is what

they said."

BUT NOW PEOPLE ARE PRAISING HIS
PASSION...BEING A FOAMER IS
CONTAGIOUS.

"OH WOW IT'S A C TRAIN IT'S A
BEAUTY. THAT AIR GIVES ME CHILLS."
MARK'S IMITATOR WATCHED THE VIDEO 10
TIMES TO EMULATE IT.

"I've been waiting for this for
months. Heritage equipment."

"Gonna wipe the foam off your face
there. ha ha ha."

BETTER FOAM THAN EGG ON YOUR FACE FOR
FALLING FOR THE WRONG EXCITED TRAIN
GUY.

"Oh she is beautiful."

JEANNE MOOS, CNN,

(nats)

"Oh my gosh she's beautiful."

NEW YORK.

#####

Issue miscellaneous

5 PM 8/3

MAY

****PHONES****

1 OF 2

PKG

ONE OF ENDURING SYMBOLS OF ENGLAND IS
THE RED TELEPHONE BOOTH.

BRITS CALL THEM KIOSKS OR PHONE
BOXES.

THEY AREN'T USED VERY OFTEN BECAUSE
MOST PEOPLE HAVE CELL PHONES... OFTEN
THEY'RE NEGLECTED, BROKEN OR
VANDALIZED.

BUT AS SCOTT SWAN DISCOVERED THERE IS
A BRIT WHO IS THINKING OUT OF THE BOX
BY FINDING NEW USES FOR THE OLD
ICONS.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:45

INSIDE AN ORDINARY WAREHOUSE.. IS AN EXTRAORDINARY
EFFORT.

OC: IN THE SKY

(nats)

Gloucester, England :02

"Pull the dust off that one."

STU DOCKREE

STU DOCKREE HAS MADE IT HIS BUSINESS TO PRESERVE
ENGLAND'S PAST.

Phone Booth Restoration :16-:21

(SOT: STU DOCKREE, PHONE BOOTH RESTORATION:16-:21)

"I restore phone boxes. Me and my guys."

DOCKREE TAKES THE CARCASSES OF OLD DISCARDED KIOSKS...

(nats)

"I don't care how horrible it looks."

AND HE BRINGS THEM BACK TO LIFE.

(SOT: STU DOCKREE, PHONE BOOTH RESTORATION)

"I know I can make it look brand new again."

WORKERS BLAST AWAY AT LAYERS OF OLD PAINT. THEN PRIME
AND RE-PAINT BEFORE RESTORING DOORS, FRAMES AND GLASS.
EVEN THE ROYAL CROWNS ARE SHINED UP.

(SOT: STU DOCKREE, PHONE BOOTH RESTORATION)

"There's a lot more to it than meets the eye. People just think you throw a coat of red paint over it, that's all."

IN FACT THE COLORS OF THE RAINBOW ARE USED IN TURNING OLD PHONE BOOTHS INTO SHOWERS, MINI-BARS, OFFICES, EVEN A POSH-LOU.

(SOT: STU DOCKREE, PHONE BOOTH RESTORATION)

"Youcall it the can (laughter)."

BUT 90-PERCENT OF HIS REQUESTS COME FROM PEOPLE WANTING THE KIOSKS RESTORED TO THEIR FORMER GLORY WITH A WORKING PHONE.

(nats: ring)

THEY'RE AN IMPORTANT PART OF BRITAIN'S HERITAGE SEEN ALL ACROSS THE OLYMPIC HOST COUNTRY. AND FOR THOSE THAT HAVE SEEN BETTER DAYS THERE IS SOMEONE ANSWERING THE CALL BY THINKING OUTSIDE THE BOX.

(SOT: STU DOCKREE, PHONE BOOTH RESTORATION)

"I'm gonna keep doing it until I go to the big phone box in the sky."

#####

Issue
economy employment

5 PM 8/3

RECEDE

****SMITH****

1 OF 4

ON-SET/PKG

HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S DISTRICT 1

SUPERVISOR WILL OFFICIALLY RETIRE IN
JUST A MATTER OF HOURS.

TAKE MONITOR

((TAKE MONITOR))

KAY RECEDE VISITED JIMMY SMITH
EARLIER TODAY AND HAS MORE FROM THE
STUDIO ABOUT HIS LAST DAY. KAY?

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

Kiemkayr@gmail.com

KELLY, JIMMY SMITH ANNOUNCED HIS
EARLY RETIREMENT JUST A COUPLE OF
MONTHS AGO. OUR CAMERA'S CAUGHT UP
WITH THE SUPERVISOR WHO SAYS HE'LL
NOT ONLY MISS THE JOB... HE'LL MISS THE
PEOPLE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:19

OC: MY BEAUTIFUL WIFE

(NAT)

JIMMY SMITH

HE'S SPEARHEADED MANY PROJECTS DURING
HIS LAST 3 TERMS...

5 PM 8/3

RECEDE

****SMITH****

2 OF 4

Supervisor, District 1 :18 - :24

Lt. STEVE KNIGHT

Humboldt Co. Sheriff :30 - :36

SOT - JIMMY

"Some of the them we have in these files, we've worked with the Wiyot Tribe, some of the land use issues."

BUT THERE'S ONE LAST THING JIMMY SMITH WANTS TO DO...

SOT - JIMMY

"My last jobs today are correspondence. I was up in the hospital until yesterday and I got a lot of them done but I didn't get finished."

HE'S WRITING THANK YOU LETTERS TO THE PEOPLE HE'S WORKED WITH AND WORKED FOR...

INCLUDING LIEUTENANT STEVE KNIGHT...

(NAT HE'LL BE MISSED)

SOT - KNIGHT

"Jimmy's one of those guys that shows up and says, 'How's your day going?,' and he always seems to have a smile on his face."

LIEUTENANT KNIGHT SAYS HE'S WORKED WITH THE SUPERVISOR FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS... AS A NEIGHBOR IN THE COURTHOUSE AND AT HOME.

SOT - KNIGHT

"He's been heavily involved in our district, representing our district, and I as one of his constituents really appreciate that."

SMITH IS HANDING OVER THE REIGNS TO SUPERVISOR-ELECT REX BOHN 5 MONTHS EARLY... BECAUSE HIS DOCTORS URGED HIM TO REST.

HE'S BEEN DIGANOSSED WITH LYMPHOMA.

SOT - JIMMY

"I'm withstanding the treatments good, and the doctors assure me I'm

right on course."

WITH PEN AND PAPER IN HAND...

THERE'S JUST ONE MORE PERSON HE WANTS
TO THANK...

SOT - JIMMY SMITH

"I can't say enough about the people
who have been taking care of me,
including my beautiful wife."

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

JIMMY SMITH SAYS AFTER RECOVERY HE
WILL PLANS TO CONTINUE TO WORK WITH
THE COMMUNITY... BUT NOT AS AN ELECTED
OFFICIAL. SUPERVISOR-ELECT REX BOHN
WILL BE SWORN IN ON MONDAY AND HE'S
ALSO HERE IN THE STUDIO... KELLY, I'LL
TOSS IT BACK TO YOU AND REX BOHN.

#####

Issue
Government

6 PM 8/3

RECEDE

*****SMITH*****

1 OF 3

PKG

GOOD EVENING...

TODAY IS THE DISTRICT 1 SUPERVISOR'S LAST DAY...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE STARTS US OFF TONIGHT... AS SHE SPOKE WITH JIMMY SMITH ABOUT EARLY RETIREMENT, AND HAS MORE FROM THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY COURTHOUSE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:31

OC: SOC

WHEN THE CLOCK STRIKES MIDNIGHT...

SMITH SPEAKS OF RETIREMENT @:00-:05

SOT - JIMMY SMITH

Kay Recede Reports

"I will be officially retired."

Lt. STEVE KNIGHT

HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S DISTRICT 1 SUPERVISOR

Humboldt Co. Sheriff :27 - :32

IS STEPPING DOWN EARLY AFTER BEING

DIAGNOSED WITH LYMPHOMA...

JIMMY SMITH

HIS DOCTORS HAVE URGED HIM TO REST...

Supervisor, District 1 :40 - :47

SOT - JIMMY

KAY RECEDE

"For the next few months I just need to concentrate on that."

kiemkayr@gmail.com 1:22 - 1:31

SMITH HAS BEEN OVERSEEING DISTRICT 1 FOR ALMOST 12 FULL YEARS.

IN THAT TIME HE'S WORKED WITH A NUMBER OF

PEOPLE...

INCLUDING LIETENANT STEVE KNIGHT.

SOT - KNIGHT

"I wish him the best and Jimmy's been a great Supervisor, I've worked with him for the last 12 years, he's taught me a lot."

SMITH SAYS WALKING AWAY FROM THE JOB IS NOT AN EASY TASK... BUT HE'S SURE THE OTHER SUPERVISORS CAN HANDLE WHATEVER COMES THEIR WAY.

SOT - SMITH

"I have every confidence in my fellow board members that they'll carry on and things will be good."

HE'S LOOKING FORWARD TO RETIREMENT... BUT HE'S ALSO REALISTIC.

SOT - SMITH

"You have good days and you have bad days. You have days when you are just really wiped out."

6 PM 8/3

RECEDE

****SMITH****

3 OF 3

HE'S STILL GOING... AND HE'S STILL MAKING
PLANS...

SOT - SMITH

"A little fishing and just kind of
relaxing a little bit to make my recovery
go a little faster"

EVEN IF THOSE PLANS DON'T INCLUDE ANY
MORE BOARD MEETINGS.

SOT - SMITH

"It's exciting in one way, it's a new
part of my life but I'm really going to
miss the people I work for."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"JIMMY SMITH'S LAST DAY AS DISTRICT 1
SUPERVISOR IS TODAY. SUPERVISOR-ELECT REX
BOHN WILL BE SWORN IN ON MONDAY.
REPORTING FROM IN FRONT OF THE HUMBOLDT
COUNTY COURTHOUSE, KAY RECEDE, NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue Government

PKG/TAG

ON FRIDAY, AN ELDERLY WOMAN
BECAME CALIFORNIA'S FIRST CASUALTY
OF THE WEST NILE VIRUS. REPORTER
TREVOR THOMPSON EXPLAINS HOW YOU
CAN PROTECT YOURSELF FROM
MOSQUITOES THAT CARRY THE VIRUS.

TAKE PKG

(--PKG--)

TRT: 1:57

OUTCUE: apt to feed and bite

(Rob Quiring) :01- 07

Rob Quiring

"And it's just been a tough year for us. A lot of
mosquitoes early, and like I mentioned, we've just
been playing catch-up."

Kern Co. Mosquito & Vector Control :01- 05

Kern County, California :22- 26

ROB QUIRING OF THE KERN MOSQUITO
AND VECTOR CONTROL DISTRICT SAYS A
MILD WINTER CAUSED AN EXPLOSION OF
MOSQUITOES EARLIER THAN USUAL.
ACROSS THE NATION THERE HAVE
ALREADY BEEN 241 CASES OF THE VIRUS
REPORTED THIS YEAR.

Dr. Claudia Jonah

Kern Co. Public Health 1:17- 1:21

THAT IS THE MOST AT THIS POINT IN THE

YEAR SINCE 2004. AS A RESULT,
MOSQUITO CONTROL UNITS INCLUDING
KERN COUNTY'S HAVE HAD A HARD TIME
ELIMINATING MOSQUITO BREEDING
GROUNDS, WHICH CAN POP UP ALMOST
ANYWHERE.

(Rob Quiring) :36- 43

"So it's not just in one specific location, so people
just really have to be careful. It doesn't matter
where they're at."

THE BAKERSFIELD WOMAN WHO DIED
WAS 88-YEARS-OLD. SHE'S PART OF A
GROUP MOST SUSCEPTIBLE TO THE VIRUS.

(Rob Quiring) :50- 58

"You know, older people with immune deficiency
problems, they're gonna have usually the worst
cases."

ACCORDING TO THE CDC, ONLY ABOUT

ONE IN 150 CASES OF WEST NILE LEADS TO PERMANENT BRAIN DAMAGE OR DEATH. BUT YOU'RE BETTER OFF NOT PLAYING THE ODDS, AND INSTEAD TAKING STEPS TO PREVENT THE VIRUS BY FOLLOWING THE "3 D'S." THE FIRST "D" STANDS FOR "DEFEND."

(Dr. Claudia Jonah) 1:16- 1:23

"We need to use a repellent consistently, whether we're going outside for a few minutes or for several hours."

THE SECOND "D" STANDS FOR "DRAIN", AS IN ELIMINATE STANDING WATER WHERE MOSQUITOES BREED.

(Dr. Claudia Jonah) 1:29- 1:38

"We want to make sure that we don't have areas around our home or workplaces where mosquitoes can multiply, so we don't want to have standing water."

THE THIRD "D" STANDS FOR "DUSK AND
DAWN", THE TIMES OF DAY MOSQUITOES
ARE MOST ACTIVE.

(Dr. Claudia Jonah) 1:

"And we want to make sure that we recognize
when we could be at risk from being bitten by a
mosquito, so at dusk and dawn are the times that
mosquitoes are really apt to feed and bite."

(--ANCHOR LEAD--)

THE CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL SAYS
THE NUMBER OF WEST NILE CASES
USUALLY PEAKS AROUND MID-AUGUST.

#####

ISSUE
Health care
Disabled

6 PM 8/5

DOG

*****DOG*****

1 OF 6

PKG

A DOG ATTACK CAN BE A SCARY AND
POTENTIALLY DEADLY EVENT. MICHELLE
BOUDIN TALKED TO EXPERTS ABOUT HOW TO
APPROACH STRANGE DOGS... AND WHAT TO
DO IF YOU OR YOUR CHILD IS BEING
ATTACKED.

(--- PKG ---)

TAKE PKG

WE FIRST MET KENNY IN THE HOSPITAL
TWO MONTHS AGO AFTER A BRUTAL ATTACK

TRT: 3:27

OUTCUE: calm and back away

(SOT: KENNY ALLEN, 9-YEAR-OLD)

"He jumped on my back and grabbed my
hair, pulled my hair, pushed me
down."

JULIA CONNER

Animal Control Bite Prevention

Officer1:25-1:29

A NEIGHBORS PITBULL

SAM DOOLEY

Dog Trainer3:07-3:14

(SOT: KENNY ALLEN, 9-YEAR-OLD)

"I didn't think he was taking it off
until I turned around and saw my hair
and stuff on the ground."

12 YEAR OLD KENNY SPENT 9 DAYS IN THE
HOSPITAL AND FACES MANY MORE

SURGERIES, BUT IS DOING O-K..

BUT RECENTLY WE'VE SEEN A NUMBER OF
TERRIFYING DOG ATTACKS --

A NEIGHBORS PITBULLS KILLED 5 YEAR
OLD MAKAYLA WOODARD.

9 YEAR OLD JACOB CLARK LOST PART OF
AN ARM AND A LEG..

A DENVER T-V ANCHOR EVEN MADE
NATIONAL HEADLINES WHEN SHE WAS
BITTEN ON LIVE TELEVISION...

NATS: "The top part of my lip was
gone."

DURING AN INTERVIEW ON THE TODAY
SHOW, THE ADMITTED DOG LOVER ADMITTED
MISTAKENLY GETTING TOO CLOSE TO THE
DOGS FACE.

(SOT: KYLE DYER, DOG BITE VICTIM)

"I thought I was a dog person. I've
had dogs all my life and I thought
that dog loved my nails... you just

don't know."

TURNS OUT A LOT OF US -- KIDS AND
ADULTS -- CALL OURSELVES DOG LOVERS,
BUT COULD PROBABLY LEARN A THING OR
TWO.

SO WE TALKED WITH DOG TRAINERS, BITE
PREVENTION EXPERTS AND KIDS... TO
HELP UNDERSTAND THE BEST WAY TO AVOID
ATTACK.

(SOT: JULIA CONNER, ANIMAL CONTROL
BITE PREVENTION OFFICER)

"We get bite calls all the time for
children who have been left
unattended with dogs both owned and
at neighbors houses, they get
attacked they get serious bites
when children run they do get
attacked."

CONNER SAYS THAT'S RULE NUMBER ONE --
IF A DOG IS CHASING YOU, DON'T RUN

(SOT: JULIA CONNER, ANIMAL CONTROL
BITE PREVENTION OFFICER)

"When you have a dog that is running,
stand still, act like a tree, pretend
that dog is not even there, don't
move, don't look at them, just wait
for that dog to run away on its own."

WHEN THAT DOESN'T WORK, CONNER SAYS
YOU NEED TO GET IN THE TURTLE
POSITION.

(SOT: JULIA CONNER, ANIMAL CONTROL
BITE PREVENTION OFFICER)

"When you get knocked down to the
ground and now suddenly you're on the
ground and that dog is still jumping
on you then what you need to do is
act like a turtle... goes into shell.
so when a dog comes up to you, you
have to go into your shell. You gotta
act like you're a turtle, so take
your hands then get all the way on
the ground, now stay there, don't
look... youre going to feel cooper

come up to you... he may jump on you
don't move, don't make a sound...
just sit there until he realizes this
is boring and he's going to run off."

UNDERSTANDING A DOGS BEHAVIOR CAN BE
TOUGH.

(SOT: SAM DOOLEY, DOG TRAINER)

"He's very aggressive towards
children. He'd growl and bite kids if
they approached him to try to pet
him."

SAM DOOLEY IS A TRAINER AT THE DOG
WIZARD -- WHERE THEY WORK WITH DOGS
THAT ARE AGGRESSIVE TO PEOPLE AND TO
OTHER DOGS-- HE SAYS THEY SEE ALL
KINDS OF DOGS.

(SOT: SAM DOOLEY, DOG TRAINER)

"She looks very sweet very innocent
but she actually came into us with
some pretty bad aggression, she was a
big liability for her owners before
we got a hold of her."

DOOLEY SAYS EVEN DOG LOVERS OFTEN

6 PM 8/5

DOG

****DOG****

6 OF 6

DON'T REALIZE -- YOU SHOULD NEVER PET
THE TOP OF A DOGS HEAD, INSTEAD,
REACH UNDER THE CHIN AND NEVER MAKE
EYE CONTACT WITH A STRANGE OR
AGGRESSIVE DOG.

(SOT: SAM DOOLEY, DOG TRAINER)

"If an aggressive dog approaches you,
you want to remain calm, slowly back
away and give the dog no direct eye
contact any quick movements or direct
eye contact is going to direct the
dog to become more aggressive so you
just want to remain calm and back
away."

THEY ARE LESSONS KENNY'S DAD HOPES
OTHER FAMILIES WILL TAKE TO HEART.

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

BASED ON 2008 DATA... ABOUT ONE-
THOUSAND AMERICAN CITIZENS *EACH DAY*
END UP IN THE EMERGENCY ROOM DUE TO
DOG BITE INJURIES.

#####

ISSUE
public
Safety

11 PM 8/6

SCHREIBER

****WISCONSIN****

1 OF 3

PKG

WE'RE LEARNING MORE TONIGHT ABOUT THE MAN
WHO CARRIED OUT THE LATEST MASS-
SHOOTING.. THIS TIME AT A RELIGIOUS
TEMPLE OUTSIDE OF MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN ON
SUNDAY.

POLICE SAY A 40-YEAR-OLD ARMY VETERAN IS
THE LONE-GUNMAN WHO SHOT AND KILLED SIX
PEOPLE AT A SIKH TEMPLE... INJURING
SEVERAL OTHERS BEFORE BEING SHOT AND
KILLED BY POLICE.

NBC'S ANDY ROESGEN HAS THE LATEST...

TAKE PKG

(--- TAKE PKG ---)

TRT=1:47

(nats/ Chief John Edwards / Oak Creek

OC: SOC

Police Department)

TEMPLE SHOOTING LATEST
Andy Roesgen Reports

"His name is Wade Michael Page."

GREG HAANSTAD
First Assistant U.S. Attorney :12 - :21

A KNOWN SKIN-HEAD AND MEMBER OF A POPULAR
NEO-NAZI BAND... POLICE SAY THEY ARE

MARK POTOK
Southern Poverty Law Center :29 - :38

STILL WORKING ON A MOTIVE FOR SUNDAY'S
ATTACK.

TERESA CARLSON
FBI :48 - :55

(S/ Greg Haanstad / First Assistant U.S.

BERNARD ZAPER
US Bureau of A.T.F. 1:13 - 1:20

Attorney :12 - :21)

CHIEF JOHN EDWARDS
Oak Creek Police Department 1:32 - 1:41

"who he is...what he has done in the
past... things we are still pursuing."

THE SOUTHERN POVERTY LAW CENTER, WHICH
TRACKS HATE GROUPS IN THE U-S, SAYS PAGE
WAS A KNOWN NAME IN THE NEO-NAZI WORLD.

(S/ Mark Potok / Southern Poverty Law
Center :29 - :38)

"he was reportedly a member of the
hammer-skin racist skin head group which
is an extremely violent skin-head group."

DESPITE PAGE'S KNOWN STATUS WITHIN THE
SKIN-HEAD GROUP... THE F-B-I SAYS PAGE
WAS NEVER SPECIFICALLY ON THEIR "HATE
GROUP" RADAR AS A POSED THREAT.

(S/ Teresa Carlson / FBI :48 - :55)

"we had no reason to believe that he was
planning or plotting or capable of such
violence."

PRESIDENT OBAMA TODAY SAID AMERICANS
WOULD STAND UP TO THE HATE THAT MAY HAVE
LED TO THE SHOOTING.

(S/ POTUS / no super needed)

"I think the American people immediately
recoil against those types of attitudes."

AS FOR THE 9-MILLIMETER HANDGUN PAGE
USED...THE A-T-F SAYS HE BOUGHT IT
LEGALLY.

(S/ Bernard Zaper / US Bureau of Alcohol,
Tobacco, & Firearms 1:13 - 1:20)

"We know where gun came from, where it
was purchased and how it ended up in
hands of killer."

11 PM 8/6

SCHREIBER

*****WISCONSIN*****

3 OF 3

POLICE SAY PAGE USED THAT GUN IN AN
AMBUSH ON THE FIRST OFFICER TO ARRIVE AT
THE TEMPLE...LTD BRIAN MURPHY....SHOT 8
OR 9 TIMES...BUT STILL STAYED HEROICALLY
FOCUSED ON HIS JOB.

(S/ Chief John Edwards / Oak Creek Police
Department 1:32 - 1:41)

-He had been shot 9 times.. one of them
very serious in the neck area... he
waived them off to go help those inside
the temple instead."

AS LT. MURPHY RECOVERS, THE SIKH
COMMUNITY IS STILL ASKING TODAY.....WHY?
ANDY ROESGEN, OAK CREEK, WISCONSIN FOR
NBC NEWS.

#####

ISSUE
CRIME
Law enforcement

6 PM 8/6

DG

*****LEASH*****

1 OF 4

PKG

HAVING YOUR DOG ON A LEASH -- IT'S
CONSIDERED THE LAW.
AND FOR THE ARCATA MARSH... OFFICIALS
ARE DEEMING IT NECESSARY.
TONIGHT, WE LOOK AT THE POTENTIAL
DANGERS LOOSE DOGS HAVE TO THE BIRD
POPULATION IN THE WETLAND AREA.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN HAS
THIS REPORT...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:04

OUTCUE: D.G. NC3

NATS: BIRD WATCHER

R.J. BALTIERRA
Arcata Marsh Bird Watcher

FOR R.J., A PASSIONATE BIRD-WATCHER,
LEASH LAWS HELP TO MAKE HIS BIRD
WATCHING EXPERIENCE MORE ENJOYABLE.

RICHARD BERGSTRESSER
APD Park Ranger

R.J: "DOGS COULD REALLY SCARE THE
BIRDS AWAY, AND ONCE THEY'RE SCARED
AWAY THEY USUALLY DON'T COME BACK ."

HEDRA BEAVER
Dog Owner

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

**BIRDS CALL THIS PLACE HOME-
SEASONALLY OF COURSE BUT MANY
CONSIDER IT A SACNCTUARY FOR HUNDREDS
OF DIFFERENT SPECIES THAT NEED TO**

REST, AND NEST HERE.

AND THIS IS LIKE PROBABLY LIKE THE
LAST LIKE PLACES THROUGH THIS AREA
WHERE THEY CAN JUST COME AND NOT HAVE
ANY LIKE NOT HAVE ANYTHING TO WORRY
ABOUT."

NATS: PARK RANGER

RB: "EVEN THE BEST DOG IS NATURALLY
CURIOUS SO THEY WILL EXPLORE NEST,
EXPLORE BIRDS."

RB: "ANYWHERE IN THE CITY OF ARCATA,
YOUR DOG NEEDS TO BE ON A LESH."

THE LEASH LAW HAS BEEN A PART OF THE
ARCATA MUNICIPLE CODE FOR THE LAST 30
YEARS BUT OFFICERS SAY THEY'D RATHER
EDUCATE PEOPLE ON THE IMPORTANCE OF
KEEPING DOGS RESTRAINED RATHER THEN
HAND OUT CITATIONS..

RB: "IF A CITATION IS NECESARY, THE
FINE IS \$159."

BUT FOR SOME DOG LOVERS, LEASHES ARE
NOT WHAT THEY WANT FOR THEIR PETS...

HB: "WHEN YOU HAVE KIDS AND YOU TAKE
THEM TO A PARK, YOU DON'T HAVE THEM
ON A LEASH... THEY'RE OUT THERE
RIDING THE SLIDES, AND DOING THERE
THING, AND THEY'RE HAVING FUN."

THIS DOG OWNER SAYS SHE AGREES WITH
LEASH LAWS, BUT WISHES THERE WERE
OTHER ALTERNATIVES FOR HER DOG.

"SOME DOGS TO PEOPLE ARE THEIR KIDS... YOU KNOW MY DOG IS MY KID YOU KNOW, AND AH I WANT HIM TO GO OUT AND HAVE FUN AND HIM BEING ON A LEASH IS NOT FUN TO HIM, IT'S REALLY NOT FUN TO ME BECAUSE HE DOESN'T GET A WORK OUT"

RB: "EVEN IF THE BIRD DOESN'T GET PHYSICALLY HURT AT THAT TIME, THAT SORT OF TRAUMA ESPECIALLY AT NESTING SEASON CAN IN FACT KILL THE BIRD AND THE NEST WON'T FLOURISH."

RJ: "WELL I THINK IT'S A GREAT IDEA BECAUSE I'M SURE THERE ARE A LOT OF OTHER AREAS FOR DOGS."

STAND UP DG: "MATTER OF FACT THERE ARE PLENTY OF OFF-LEASH AREAS LOCATED IN AND AROUND HUMBOLDT COUTY. THIS BROUHURE OUTLINES THEM ALL."

THE FRIENDS OF ARCATA MARSH PRODUCED THIS BROCHURE IN IT YOU'LL FIND INFORMATION ON HOW DOGS AFFECT BIRDS AND OTHER WET LAND ANIMALS. IT ALSO PROVIDES LOCATIONS FROM TRINIDAD TO FERNDAL, WHERE DOGS ARE ALLOWED TO BE

6 PM 8/6

DG

****LEASH****

4 OF 4

LEASH-LESS.

**IN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS, BIRDS ARE
EXPECTED TO FLY SOUTH, MAKING A PIT
TOP AT THE ARCATA MARSH.**

DG TAG: "FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT
ANYTHING THAT YOU SAW IN OUR STORY
TONIGHT YOU CAN CONTACT THE ARCATA
POLICE DEPARTMENT AND TO FIND ONE OF
THESE BROCHURES, YOU CAN VISIT THE
ARCATA MARSH INTERPRETIVE CENTER ALSO
THEY HAVE THEM AT VARIOUS PET STORES
IN AND AROUND THE AREA. FOR NOE DANA
GRIFFIN. NC3."

#####

1 SSue
public
Safety

PKG/T

IN 2011, THE "SHERIFF'S CITIZENS ON
PATROL" DONATED MORE THAN 7-THOUSAND
HOURS...
AND THEY'RE LOOKING FOR MORE
VOLUNTEERS TO DONATE THOUSANDS MORE.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS THE
STORY....

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:30

SOT - BERNIE

OC: SOC

"(Gerry laughs) I have him trained
quite well, don't I?"

SCOP NEEDS MORE VOLUNTEERS

THEY'VE BEEN MARRIED FOR 33 YEARS AND
THEY'RE PARTNERS IN EVERY SENSE OF
THE WORD.

Humboldt County :02 - :07

Sgt. Gerry Jorgensen

SOT - GERRY

SCOP, Humboldt Co. Sheriff :12 - :17

"I'm not much for talking, she does
all the talking."

Capt. Bernie Jorgenson

SCOP, Humboldt Co. Sheriff :35 - :40

AND WHEN THEY BOTH SPEAK...

KAY RECEDE

SOT - JORGENSENS

kiemkayr@gmail.com 1:04 - 1:09

"I can't explain it but it just makes

you feel good...

THEY FINISH EACH OTHERS SENTENCES...

SOT - JORGENSENS

"it gives you the warm feeling inside
that you're helping somebody."

SERGEANT GERRY AND CAPTAIN BERNIE
JORGENSEN HAVE BEEN A PART OF THE
SHERIFF'S CITIZENS ON PATROL OR SCOP...
FOR MORE THAN A DECADE.

SOT - JORGENSENS

"It's fun to share things with and I
get to boss him. No comment lol"

(WE NEED THAT ON HONEY)

CAPTAIN JORGENSON SAYS SCOP NEEDS
MORE VOLUNTEERS.

SOT - BERNIE

"We need them, especially in
McKinleyville but Eureka needs them,
too."

VOLUNTEERS CAN CHOOSE WHERE THEY
SPEND THEIR TIME.

SOT - BERNIE

"We have the boat patrol, and the
animal shelter."

AND WHAT THEY DO...

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"One of the things volunteers do, is
patrol parking lots like this one...
making sure no one breaks into any of
these cars."

THEY MAY NOT GET PAID... BUT WHAT THEY
GET IN RETURN IS PRICELESS.

SOT - JORGENSEN

"I can't explain it but it just makes
you feel good... it gives you the
warm feeling inside that you're
helping somebody."

6 PM 8/6

RECEDE

****SCOP****

4 OF 4

BECAUSE IF DEPUTIES ARE OUR

SOT - GERRY

"protectors."

THEN THEY NEED...

SOT - BERNIE

"we're the eyes and the ears of the
Sheriff's department."

AT HUMBOLDT HILL, KAY RECEDE, NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

TAKE ANCHOR TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

VOLUNTEER WITH SCOP
268-2536

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO GET MORE
INFORMATION ABOUT SCOP, YOU CAN
CONTACT CAPTAIN BERNIE JORGENSEN AT
268-2536.

#####

Issue elderly

PKG/T

IT STARTED WITH THE RESTAURANT
INDUSTRY WHEN FOOD TRUCKS STARTED
GAINING POPULARITY. NOW IT SEEMS IS
THE AGE WHERE BUSINESSES COME TO YOU.
AND WITH THE HELP OF TECHNOLOGY, MORE
AND MORE ENTREPRENEURS ARE GAINING
SUCCESS USING THAT MODEL.
EVEN IF YOU NEED YOUR CAR WASHED,
THERE'S AN APP FOR THAT.
BOB HANSEN REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT: 1:55

OC: OH YEAH DEFINITELY

(Nats)

TRAVIS VANDERZANDEN
Cherry.Com Car Wash :10-:14

SASHA
Cherry.Com Car Wash :54-:58

BOB HANSEN
Reporting 1:01-1:05

JORGE ISAIS
Body Beautiful Car Wash 1:29-1:32

WHETHER YOUR CAR IS AT HOME, OR
PARKED AT A DOWNTOWN PARKING LOT,
CHERRY DOT COM WANTS TO KEEP IT
CLEAN.

(SOT: TRAVIS VANDERZANDEN, CHERRY.COM
CAR WASH)

"You can click two buttons on your
iphone app and you'll have a Cherry
Car Wash pro that will come out and
clean your car."

5 PM 8/6

MAY

*****MOBILE*****

2 OF 5

TRAVIS VANDERZANDEN IS BEHIND THE
CHERRY CAR WASH APP, A MOBILE CAR
WASH OUT TO KEEP YOUR CAR CLEAN WITH
THE CLICK OF A MOUSE, OR THE TOUCH OF
SMARTPHONE SCREEN.

ALL YOU HAVE DO IS SIGN UP, TELL THEM
WHERE YOU'RE CAR IS, AND PAY ON LINE,
25 DOLLARS FOR THE THE OUTSIDE, 10
DOLLARS MORE IF YOU WANT THE INSIDE
CLEANED AS WELL.

(SOT: TRAVIS VANDERZANDEN, CHERRY.COM
CAR WASH)

"And they check in with the location
of their car and Cherry will
immediately dispatch the closest car
wash professional to come out and
clean your car without the customer
ever having to come down."

(Nats: cleaning car)

SASHA IS WASHING CARS FOR CHERRY DOT

COM, HE'S DOING IT BETWEEN GRADUATING
FROM COLLEGE AND A FULL TIME JOB
COMING IN THE FALL.

(SOT: SASHA, CHERRY.COM CAR WASH)

"I mean it really comes down to
details. You just have to put in the
effort to make sure that every inch
of the car is clean."

(REPORTER STANDUP: BOB HANSEN)

"Now the mobile car wash idea is
nothing new, but many of the people
who do it are detailers and charge
quite a bit of money. This is more
like the wash you do in your
driveway."

(SOT: TRAVIS VANDERZANDEN, CHERRY.COM
CAR WASH)

"So cherry is for the mass market,
the people that just want their car
cleaned, without the headache of
having to go to the car wash."

BUT DOES THE LOCAL CAR WASH FEEL
THREATENED BY THIS NEW APP.

(SOT:JORGE ISAIS, BODY BEAUTIFUL CAR
WASH)

"The way we compete is with quality,
high quality."

AND CHARGING LESS THAN CHERRY FOR THE
BASIC WASH. JORGE ISAIAS SAYS THERE'S
SOMETHING TO BE SAID FOR STAYING IN
ONE PLACE.

(SOT:JORGE ISAIS, BODY BEAUTIFUL CAR
WASH)

"They know here, the place is not
going to move. We are going to be
here. So if anything happens to the
car, they come here and we take full
responsibility."

(SOT: TRAVIS VANDERZANDEN, CHERRY.COM
CAR WASH

"And really make people's lives
better with technology."

5 PM 8/6

MAY

****MOBILE****

5 OF 5

TECHNOLOGY THAT MAY START WITH THE
PUSH OF A BUTTON, BUT ENDS WITH A
REAL PERSON WASHING, RINSING AND
DRYING YOUR VERY REAL CAR.

(SOT: SASHA, CHERRY.COM CAR WASH)

"Um, in a day, usually maybe four or
five."

(Is your own car clean?)

"Oh yeah, definitely."

(-- TAG --)

THE CAR WASHERS BRINGS THEIR OWN
WATER... YOUR CAR MUST BE IN A PUBLIC
PLACE, SO THEY CAN GET TO IT. AND
THERE IS NO TIPPING, IT'S INCLUDED IN
THE PRICE OF THE WASH.

#####

Issue
economy
employment

5 PM 8/6

MAY

****MARS****

1 OF 3

PKG

HISTORY WAS MADE MILLIONS OF MILES
FROM EARTH OVERNIGHT..
NASA SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS
SUCESSFULLY LANDING THE MOST ADVANCED
SCIENTIFIC ROVER EVER CREATED.. ON
THE SURFACE OF MARS..
THE MISSION ORIGINATED FROM THE JET
PROPULSION LABRATORY IN PASADENA,
CALIFORNIA.. AND JAY GRAY HAS THE
DETAILS.

TAKE PKG

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

TRT: 2:10

OC: JAY GRAY STD

nats up full of control chatter

MARS ROVER LANDING @:01

AFTER MORE 8-MONTHS.. TRAVELING MORE THAN 350-MILLION
MILES THROUGH SPACE..
CURIOSITTY REACHED THE ATMOSPHERE OF THE RED PLANET..

CHARLES BOLDEN
NASA Administor :56

JAY GRAY
Pasadena, CA @ 1:55

Natural Sound

"vehicle just reported through tones.. ti started guided entry - cheers"

IT WAS AN UNPRECEDENTED.. HIGH-RISK ENTRY AND LANDING..
THE NASA TEAM CALLED 7-MINUTES OF TERROR..

Natural Sound

(yells) "There it goes! -claping and yelling

COMPUTERS CONTROLLED THE DESCENT.. WITH NO HELP FROM
EARTH AND MISSION CONTROL..
SLOWING THE SPACECRAFT FROM 13-THOUSAND MILES AN
HOUR.. 17 TIMES THE SPPED OF SOUND..

5 PM 8/6

MAY

*****MARS*****

2 OF 3

TO ZERO.. IN THAT CRITICAL 7-MINUTE WINDOW..

Natural Sound

"spotted the ground with radar!"

ANIMATION PLAYING OUT WHAT THE DATA SEEMED TO CONFIRM..

Natural Sound

"skycrane has started."

AND JUST AFTER 10-30 PACIFIC TIME.. 1:30AM EASTERN..

Natural Sound

"touchdown confirmed!! Safely on Mars!! time to see where Curiosity will take us! cheers..yelling"

THE CHEERS SPILLED OVER.. AND INTO TEARS.. FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS IN MISSION CONTROL.. MANY WHO HAD SPENT THEIR ENTIRE LIVES TARGETING THIS MOMENT..

Sound Charles Bolden - NASA Administrator :56-1:09

Curiosity, the most sophisticated Rover ever built is now on the surface of the Red Planet where it will seek to answer age old questions on whether life ever existed there on Mars or if the planet can sustain life there in the future.

HISTORY DEFINED BY HIGH-RESOLUTION IMAGES FROM THE SURFACE OF THE RED PLANET JUST MINUTES AFTER LANDING..

"This is Unbelievable!!"

A THUMB-NAIL PICTURES OF THE SURFACE AND BACKWHEEL OF THE ROVER..

NEXT.. THE SHADOWY OUTLINE OF CURIOSITY..

IT IS, THE MOST TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED, ROBOTIC

5 PM 8/6

MAY

****MARS****

3 OF 3

SCIENTIFIC LABRATORY EVER LAUNCHED..

A 2-POINT-5 BILLION DOLLAR.. NUCLEAR-POWERED VEHICLE.. THE
SIZE OF AN S-U-V..

WHICH NOW BEGINS A TWO-YEAR EXPLORATION AND SEARCH
FOR CARBON, NITROGEN.. OXYGEN AND ANY OTHER ELEMENTS
NECESSARY FOR LIFE..

nats pop cheering

WHILE BREATHING NEW LIFE INTO THE FUTURE OF AMERICAN
SPACE EXPLORATION.

EXCITEMENT MANY SAY IS MUCH NEEDED.. AFTER THE END OF
THE SHUTTLE PROGRAM..

CURIOSITY.. A NEW VEHICLE.. NASA HOPES WILL HELP AMERICA
RECLAIM THE LEAD IN THE SPACE RACE..

I'M JAY GRAY AT THE JET PROPULSION LABRATORY.. NOW BACK
TO YOU.

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/7

MAY

****BULLYING****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

ANTI-BULLYING ADVOCATES ARE LAUNCHING
A NEW CAMPAIGN TO PREVENT BOTH FACE
TO FACE AND ONLINE BULLYING.

THE WHITE HOUSE IS BEHIND THE EFFORT.
AS IS - ONE OF THE BIGGEST NAMES IN
ENTERTAINMENT.

MORE FROM NBC'S CHRIS CLACKUM.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:25

OC: Chris Clackum STD

(Natsound/Bullying PSA)

Washington, DC :11- :16

VALERIE JARRETT

White House Advisor :17- :22

(super already on tape - "Don't just
stand there" PSA :00-:10)

STEVEN WAYMAN

Former Bullying Victim :29- :35

CYNTHIA GERMANOTTA

Lady Gaga's Mother

Born This Way Foundation :47- :54

ANTI-BULLYING ADVOCATES ARE LOOKING
FOR MESSAGES LIKE THIS ...

PROF. DOROTHY ESPELAGE

Psychology, Univ. of Illinois

1:13-1:17

...URGING THOSE WHO WITNESS BULLYING
TO DO SOMETHING...

(Natsound/More PSA)

(super: Washington, DC :11-:16)

AT A BULLYING PREVENTION SUMMIT THAT

WRAPPED UP IN WASHINGTON

ANOTHER BULLYING VICTIM... SUPERSTAR
LADY GAGA..

...WHOSE MOTHER DESCRIBED RELENTLESS
BULLYING SHE SUFFERED AS A TEENAGER.

(Sot/ Cynthia Germanotta / Lady
Gaga's Mother / Born This Way
Foundation :47- :54)

"Everything from her locker being
defamed at school..she was actually
put in a trash can at one point"

CYNTHIA GERMANOTTA HELPS WITH HER
DAUGHTER'S OWN ANTI-BULLYING
FOUNDATION...

(Sot/ Cynthia Germanotta / Lady
Gaga's Mother / Born This Way
Foundation 1:00 - 1:08)

"There's some pretty empirical
evidence that shows that bystanders
can do something to help stop and
prevent bullying"

5 PM 8/7

MAY

****BULLYING****

2 OF 4

WRAPPED UP IN WASHINGTON...

...THAT WAS ALSO THE MESSAGE THE
WHITE HOUSE WANTED OUT.

(Sot/ Valerie Jarrett / White House
Advisor :17 - :22)

"So many people observe bullying and
they just look the other way. You
don't have to
look the other way, you could
actually do something"

THE SUMMIT ATTRACTED BULLYING VICTIMS
LIKE 17 YEAR OLD STEVEN WAYMAN OF
UTAH.

(Sot/ Steven Wayman / Former Bullying
Victim :29 -:35)

"I'd get punched - kicked, black eyes
- bruises and i'd lie to my mom and
say it was nothing. or I fell off
slides - i just fell down"

(Natsound/Lady Gaga)

5 PM 8/7

MAY

****BULLYING****

4 OF 4

GERMANOTTA'S INVOLVEMENT IS WHAT
EXPERTS SAY OTHER PARENTS SHOULD
DO... .

"all of us - all adults that interact
with kids - need to take on bullying
prevention efforts.

THEY SAY THAT MEANS EVEN THOUGH YOUR
CHILD MAY NOT BE A VICTIM.. CONVINCE
THEM TO TELL YOU OF OTHERS WHO ARE.

CHRIS CLACKUM, NBC NEWS.

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

FOR MORE INFORMATION - YOU CAN VISIT

WWW.STOPBULLYING.GOV

- WWW.STOPBULLYING.GOV

#####

ISSUE crime law enforcement

ON-SET/PKG

RESIDENTS AT A KLAMATH R-V PARK ARE
STILL WITHOUT POTABLE WATER... AND NOW
THEY'RE FILING A LAWSUIT AGAINST THE
PROPERTY OWNER.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE IS LIVE IN
THE STUDIO WITH THIS REPORT. GOOD
EVENING, KAY.

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

GOOD EVENING EVAN.

KAY RECEDE

AD LIB

kiemkayr@gmail.com

- PROPERTY OWNER FRED STOCKETT
REFUSES TO SPEAK ON CAMERA
- GOOD NEWS YUOK TRIBE SUPPLYING
POTABLE WATER

RESIDENTS SAY THEY ARE GRATEFUL... BUT
THEY STILL WANT ANSWERS AND CLEAN
WATER.....

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

(NAT WATER)

OC:

THE WATER MAY LOOK CLEAR.

"NAOMI"

BUT LOOKS CAN BE DECEIVING.

Wants Clean Water

(NAT)

PAUL EACRET

RV Park Resident

NAOMI IS A RESIDENT HERE AND DOES NOT
WANT TO SHOW HER FACE.

PEGGY SANDERSON

Tenant

SOT – “NAOMI”

“Since my hands are breaking out because ever since
the water's been bad, I could tell that they're putting
bleach on the water.”

LIKE NAOMI, RESIDENTS OF THE ARBOR GLEN
R-V PARK SAY THEY'VE BEEN WITHOUT
POTABLE WATER FOR MORE THAN A MONTH.

SOT – KAY RECEDE

“Some of the water is still coming out dingy and dirty.
Take for instance this bottle of water and this gallon of
water taken just days ago.”

EVEN THOUGH THE WATER LOOKS
CLEARER... THE PEOPLE WHO LIVE HERE
WANT MORE THAN JUST A COSMETIC
CHANGE.

SOT – PAUL

“It smelled like bleach, really bad, for about 2 minutes and then after that it went away it smelled like dirt.”

SOME RESIDENTS TOOK MATTERS INTO THEIR OWN HANDS AND CONTACTED THE YUOK TRIBE...

AND THE TRIBE DELIVERED LAST WEEK....WITH 300 GALLONS OF POTABLE WATER.

(NAT)

AND CLEAN SHOWERS AT THEIR MAIN OFFICE AND AT CATS R-V.... EVEN THOUGH THE PARK IS NOT TRIBAL LAND.

SOT – PEGGY

“Anything we need to give them a call if there's any problems so they're there for us and that's been really great.”

BUT THEY SAY WHAT THEY REALLY WANT... IS TO HEAR FROM FRED STOCKETT... THE PROPERTY OWNER.

11 PM 8/7

SCHREIBER

****LOUGHNER****

1 OF 3

PKG

MORE THAN A YEAR AND A HALF AFTER
BEING ACCUSED OF GUNNING DOWN 6, AND
INJURING 13 --INCLUDING CONGRESSWOMAN
GABRIEL GIFFORDS AT HER POLITICAL
EVENT IN ARIZONA-- TODAY, 23 YEAR-OLD
JARRED LEE LOUGHNER WAS JUDGED
COMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL AND
IMMEDIATELY PLEADED GUILTY TO THE
MASSACRE.

N-B-C'S JAY GRAY HAS THE LATEST
DETAILS...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:43

(NATS)

OC: SOC

JUDGE ACCEPTS LOUGHNER PLEA
Jay Gray Reporting :00

JOHN S. LEONARDO
US Attorney 1:06

JAY GRAY
NBC News 1:12

RANDY GARDNER
Survivor 1:24

HE WAS RUSHED BACK TO THE FEDERAL
COURTHOUSE IN TUCSON TODAY.. BEHIND
THE TINTED WINDOWS OF THIS S-U-V..
BUT ONCE INSIDE THE COURTROOM..
JARRED LOUGHNER HAD NOWHERE TO HIDE..
HIS COMPETENCY AND CHANGE OF PLEA
PROCEEDING BEGAN WITH TESTIMONY FROM
A PRISON PSYCHOLOGIST WHO DESCRIBED
LOUGHNER AS A PSYCHOPATH, WHO HEARD
VOICES.. AND RANTED INCOHERENTLY WHEN
SHE FIRST VISITED HIM AFTER HIS

11 PM 8/7

SCHREIBER

****LOUGHNER****

3 OF 3

QUOTE- "I PLEAD GUILTY."

BURNS ACCEPTED THE PLEA..

(SOT / JOHN S. LEONARDO / US ATTORNEY
- 1:06 - 1:11)

"WE FEEL THIS IS A CERTAIN JUST, AND
APPROPRIATE RESOLUTION OF THIS CASE."

(JAY GRAY - REPORTING - 1:12 - 1:23)

SU: "OFFICIAL SENTENCING - A LEGAL
FORMALITY WILL COME IN MID-NOVEMBER,
MARKING THE END OF THE COURT
PROCEEDINGS IN THE CASE.. BUT NOWHERE
NEAR THE END OF THE HEALING PROCESS
FOR THE VICTIMS OR THIS SCARRED
CITY,"

(SOT / RANDY GARDNER - SURVIVOR -
1:24 - 1:28)

"IT'S BEEN A DIFFICULT DAY, WE
REMEMBER THE SIX THAT AREN'T WITH US
TODAY, AND IT HURTS."

A PAIN THAT CAN'T BE EASED..
SURVIVORS SAY.. BY ANYTHING THAT
HAPPENS IN A COURTROOM..

JAY GRAY.. NBC NEWS.. TUCSON.

#####

Issue Crime
Law enforcement

5 PM 8/9

MAY

****POWELL****

1 OF 4

PKG

ON WEDNESDAY, AUTHORITIES IN
WASHINGTON STATE RELEASED ALMOST
THREE-THOUSAND JOURNAL ENTRIES
WRITTEN BY STEVEN POWELL.

THE ENTRIES SHOW THAT STEVEN WAS
OBSESSED ABOUT HIS DAUGHTER-IN-LAW,
SUSAN COX POWELL.

ELISA HAHN REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(--PKG--)

TRT: 1:35

IT IS SOMETHING STEVEN POWELL NEVER
WANTED PEOPLE TO SEE.

OC: MAYBE AN OBSESSION

Pierce County, Washington :00

STEVEN POWELL
Josh Powell's Father
August 2011 :05 - :09

S/ Steven Powell/ Josh Powell's
Father/ August 2011 :05 - :09

"I didn't want them to have my
journals. There's some very
embarrassing things in my journals."

HE SAID THAT IN AUGUST 2011, THE
MORNING AFTER HIS HOME WAS RAIDED AS
POLICE SEARCHED FOR ANSWERS IN THE
DISAPPEARANCE OF SUSAN COX POWELL.
WHAT DETECTIVES FOUND... WERE
THOUSANDS OF HANDWRITTEN PAGES INSIDE
STEVEN'S SPIRAL NOTEBOOKS.

5 PM 8/9

MAY

****POWELL****

3 OF 4

articles of Susan's lingerie."

HE GUSHED ABOUT HER BEAUTY AND
DEDICATED DOZENS OF SONGS TO HER. BUT
AFTER SUSAN WENT MISSING IN DECEMBER
2009, HE SAID PUBLICLY THAT HE WAS
CONVINCED SHE RAN OFF WITH ANOTHER
MAN.

HE WROTE, "I would be devastated were
I to find out Susan was dead for any
cause."

IT WASN'T UNTIL AFTER DETECTIVES
SEARCHED STEVEN'S HOUSE... WHERE HE
LIVED WITH HIS SON... THAT HE
PROVIDED THIS HINT ABOUT WHAT HE
SPENT YEARS JOURNALING.

S/ Steven Powell/ Josh Powell's

Father/ August 2011 1:27 - 1:35

***NOTE: PART OF SOT IS COVERED BY
VIDEO***

"Uh, yeah, I became very interested
in her, and I will say it probably

5 PM 8/9

MAY

****POWELL****

4 OF 4

developed into maybe an obsession."

(--ANCHOR TAG--)

POLICE SAY RIGHT NOW THESE DOCUMENTS
DO NOT ANSWER THE MAIN QUESTIONS
ABOUT WHERE SUSAN POWELL IS, AND WHAT
LED UP TO HER DISAPPEARANCE.

#####

Issue
Crime
Law enforcement

5 PM 8/9

MAY

****HOLMES****

1 OF 3

PKG

THE PUSH TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE MAN
ACCUSED IN THE AURORA THEATER
MASSACRE MOVED BACK INTO A COLORADO
COURTROOM THIS AFTERNOON.

THE JUDGE TODAY DECIDED TO DELAY
RULING ON A MOTION BY NEWS
ORGANIZATIONS TO RELEASE SEALED
DOCUMENTS.

JAMES HOLMES LISTENED AS LAWYERS FOR
MORE THAN TWO DOZEN MEDIA GROUPS
ASKED THE JUDGE TO RELEASE KEY
INFORMATION IN THE CASE AND ON-GOING
INVESTIGATION... DETAILS THAT COULD
PROVIDE A BETTER PICTURE OF JAMES
HOLMES AND WHAT HAPPENED THAT NIGHT.
HERE'S JAY GRAY.

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:50

Sketches By: Bill Robles @ :07 -
:14

SCOTT ROBINSON
Legal Analyst @ :59 - 1:14

JAY GRAY
Centennial, Co.

IT'S BEEN TWO WEEKS SINCE THIS INITIAL, TELEVISED
COURT APPEARANCE.

CAMERAS HAVE BEEN BARRED FROM PROCEEDINGS
NOW.. AS JAMES HOLMES RETURNED TO COURT TODAY
FOR A HEARING TO DETERMINE JUST HOW MUCH THE
PUBLIC MAY GET TO KNOW ABOUT THE ACCUSED KILLER..
AND THE ON-GOING INVESTIGATION INTO THE AURORA

MOVIE THEATER MASSACRE.

LAWYERS REPRESENTING AT LEAST 25 NEWS ORGANIZATIONS -INCLUDING NBC NEWS- ARE ASKING CHIEF DISTRICT JUDGE WILLIAM SYLVESTER TO UNSEAL KEY COURT DOCUMENTS.. AND LOOSEN HIS GAG ORDER ON THE CASE.

A MOTION FILED BY MEDIA ATTORNEYS SAYS -QUOTE- "THE PUBLIC HAS AN OBVIOUS AND LEGITIMATE INTEREST IN KNOWING ON A TIMELY BASIS THE ACTIONS BEING TAKEN BY THE GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES, PROSECUTORS AND JUDGES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INVESTIGATION, PROSECUTION AND TRIAL OF THE DEFENDANT."

BUT PROSECUTORS WARN RELEASING DETAILS OF SEARCH WARRANTS, EVIDENCE, AND WITNESS INTERVIEWS COULD JEOPARDIZE THEIR INVESTIGATION.. AND PREJUDICE A POTENTIAL JURY POOL..

(sot / Scott Robinson / Legal Analyst)

"The chief judge wants to make sure that this man gets a fair trial. that is clearly his goal and what he has to decide is whether a blanket sealing of all the affidavits and the register of actions is appropriate."

nats

THE STRUGGLE TO SURVIVE.. AND TRY TO MOVE ON.. IS MUCH MORE DIFFICULT FOR VICTIMS.. AND THIS SCARRED COMMUNITY..

5 PM 8/9

MAY

****HOLMES****

3 OF 3

(-- GRAY LIVE TAG --)

AT THE END OF TODAY'S HEARING THE JUDGE SAID THAT HE WILL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT ALL OF THE ARGUMENTS AND RULE AT A LATER DATE. THE ARGUMENTS FROM THE DEFENSE COULD PROVIDE SOME INSIGHT INTO THEIR LONG-TERM STRATEGY. THEY REFERRED SEVERAL TIMES TO HOLMES MENTAL ILLNESS AND SAID THEY NEED MORE TO UNDERSTAND AND ASSESS WHAT THAT ILLNESS MIGHT BE.

I'M JAY GRAY IN CENTENNIAL, COLORADO, NOW BACK TO YOU.

#####

ISSUE

Crime law enforcement

5 PM 8/9

DG

*****KMUD*****

1 OF 3

IN STUDIO-PKG

ONE OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S NON-PROFIT
COMMUNITY RADIO STATIONS IS IN NEED
OF MONEY TO KEEP THEIR STATION
OPERATIONAL. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA
GRIFFIN JOINS US LIVE IN THE STUDIO
WITH MORE DETAILS ABOUT HOW THEY CAME
UP SHORT... DANA?

TAKE DANA

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

((TAKWE DANA))

KELLY THAT'S RIGHT, THIS STATION IS
FULLY FUNDED BY DONATIONS AND WITHOUT
THAT MONEY THEY CANNOT FULLY
FUNCTION. NOW, ALTHOUGH IT'S BEEN
RUMORED THAT IF THEY DO NOT GET THE
MONEY THEY WILL NO LONGER BE ON AIR...
KMUD STAFF SAYS, THEY'RE NOT SHUTTING
DOWN...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OUTCUE: OPERATING THE STATION

NATS: DJ TALKING

NELLA WHITE
KMUD Board Member

"WELL WE HAVE TO MAKE PAYROLL, WE
HAVE TO PAY OUR BILLS."

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

**FOR TWENTY-FIVE YEARS KMUD'S MAIN
SOURCE OF INCOME HAS COME FROM PLEDGE
DRIVES, DONATIONS, GRANTS, AND
UNDERWRITING.**

NATS:

**IN THE LAST WEEK, A CASH FLOW
ANALYSIS DETERMINED THAT THE STATION
WAS IN A LOW CASH PREDICAMENT...**

NW: "WELL IT'S BEEN EXAGGERATED A BIG
DEAL."

STAND UP : "KMUD OFFICIALS SAY THEY
NEED ABOUT \$100,000 TO KEEP UP WITH
EVERY DAY OPERATIONS HERE AT THE
STATION, HOWEVER THEY SAY THERE'S
BEEN A LITTLE MISCONCEPTION ABOUT THE
REAL STATE OF THEIR FINANCES."

"WE DON'T HAVE ENOUGH CASH TO GET US
THROUGH TIL OUR NEXT PLEDGE DRIVE
WHICH IS IN OCTOBER."

**AFTER A RECENT SIGNAL UPGRADE FOR
LISTENERS IN EUREKA, SHELTER COVE,
AND GARBERVILLE. THE STATION RAN \$60,
000 OVER BUDGET.**

5 PM 8/9

DG

****KMUD****

3 OF 3

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE SAYS THAT A
GRANT FROM THE CORPORATION OF PUBLIC
BROADCASTING WAS SUPPOSED TO COVER
THAT UPGRADE-ALL THEY HAD TO DO WAS
MATCH THE FUNDS.

SO THEY SAY THEY TRIED TO USE THEIR
REAL-ESTATE ASSETS TO COVER THE COST
BUT COULDN'T GET THE CASH IN TIME.

"UM WE HAVE TAKEN OUT SOME LOANS THAT
ARE BALANCED BY OUR REAL-ESTATE
ASSETS, SO IT'S NOT SO THAT WE WON'T
BE ABLE TO PAY THE LOANS."

BUT IT STILL ADDED TO THE CASH
CRUNCH. THE STATION IS NOW PREPARING
FOR A PLEDGE DRIVE.

NW: "IT WOULD GO TOWARDS OUR
OPERATIONAL EXPENSES, OUR PAYROLL, AD
ALL THE OTHER EXPENSES OF OPERATING
THE STATION."

TAKE DANA

((TAKE DANA))

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

THAT FUND RAISER IS SCHEDULED FOR
AUGUST 15TH. IT'LL BE AN ALL-DAY
PLEDGE DRIVE THAT WILL INCLUDE BBQ ON
THE FRONT YARD OF THE STATION. FOR
NOW DANA GRIFFIN. NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue

economy employment

PKG

...BUT BACK TO 'CURIOSITY'... SHOWING US
ALL GLIMPSES OF IT'S AMAZING JOURNEY...
WITH TWEET AFTER TWEET FROM THE RED
PLANET.

REPORTER JOHN ZARRELLA EXPLAINS...

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT=1:42

IT MAY SEEM LIKE THE CURIOSITY ROVER IS

OC: SOC

YOUR WORST FRIEND ON TWITTER, JUST

:00-:05

SENDING BRAG PICTURES FROM EXOTIC PLACES

'CURIOSITY' JOINS TWITTER

John Zarrella Reporting

"ME AND MY SHADOW AND MOUNT SHARP," ITS

((VOICE OF))

OPERATORS TWEETED ON DAY ONE. NOW, IT'S

:32-:40

JUSTIN MAKI

BEGGING FOR MORE ATTENTION

Imaging Scientist

"HEAD'S UP! NO, REALLY. MY HEAD'S UP," AS

:56-1:14

JENNIFER TROSPER

IT BEAMED ANOTHER SHADOW PIC BACK TO

Mars Science Lab Mission Mgr.

EARTH. THEN, IT SENT THE FIRST 360-DEGREE

1:18-1:29

MIKE MALIN

PHOTO FROM MARS OF -- YOU GUESSED IT --

Imaging Scientist

ITSELF!

BUT CURIOSITY'S OPERATORS SAY IT'S ALL

FOR GOOD REASON:

"WE ALSO TOOK A PANORAMA OF THE DECK. WE

CALL THAT THE DECK PAN. AND WE TOOK THAT

TO DOCUMENT THE STATE OF THE DECK AFTER

LANDING."

THE TEAM IS JUST GIVING THE ROVER A GOOD

LOOK BEFORE IT STARTS ON THE SCIENCE OF

THE MISSION -- MAKING SURE IT FUNCTIONS

JUST AS YOU SEE IN THIS ANIMATION. AND SO

FAR, SO GOOD

"YOU CAN SEE THE SHADOW OF THE ARM IN THE IMAGE, AND YOU CAN ALSO SEE THAT THE MAST IS DEPLOYED, WHICH IS EXCELLENT. THAT'S WHAT WE'RE LOOKING FOR."

NEW PHOTOS ALSO SHOW A WIDE FIELD OF GRAVEL AND PEBBLES AROUND THE ROVER. THAT'S THE LIP OF GALE CRATER OFF IN THE DISTANCE.

DARK SPOTS DUG OUT DURING LANDING REVEALED UNDERLYING BEDROCK. A RELATIVELY SMOOTH ROAD TRIP IS AHEAD.

"THERE'S BEEN SOME QUESTION ABOUT, 'CAN WE MOVE THE ROVER? IS IT SAFE TO MOVE THE ROVER?' THERE'S NOTHING AROUND IT! SO, IT'S SAFE TO MOVE THE ROVER. THERE'S NOTHING UNDER IT, BECAUSE WE DO HAVE AN IMAGE CLOSER IN AS WELL."

MISSION MANAGERS SAY WITH THE SPACECRAFT BEING AS HEALTHY AS IT IS, AND WITH THE CAPABILITY THAT IT HAS, ALL OF THEIR OPTIONS ARE OPEN FOR SCIENCE.

JOHN ZARRELLA, CNN, AT THE JET PROPULSION LAB IN PASADENA.

#####

Issue

environment

PKG

...AND WITH MITT ROMNEY HEADING OUT ON
WHAT'S BECOMING A POTENTIAL ROLLOUT FOR
HIS RUNNING MATE... THE RESULTS FROM A
RECENT POLL ON THE VEEPSTAKES ARE EVEN
MORE FASCINATING.

~~THE TWO MEN WHO SEEM TO BE THE SAFE BETS
IN WASHINGTON ARE NOT THE TOP CHOICES IN
THEIR OWN PARTY.~~

JIM ACOSTA EXPLAINS....

((TAKE PKG))

WITH PERHAPS JUST DAYS TO GO BEFORE MITT
ROMNEY MAKES HIS VICE PRESIDENTIAL PICK,
THE CONVENTIONAL WISDOM IN WASHINGTON HAS
NARROWED IT DOWN TO THE TWO P'S, TIM
PAWLENTY AND ROB PORTMAN.

"IT'S AN HONOR TO BE CONSIDERED. IT
CERTAINLY WOULD BE AN HONOR FOR ANYBODY
TO BE CONSIDERED."

WIDELY CONSIDERED THE SAFEST CHOICES IN
THE BUNCH, THE TWO P'S ARE SAYING ALL THE
RIGHT THINGS.

"I'M IN THE SENATE- I JUST GOT ELECTED
TWO YEARS AGO. I THINK THAT'S WHERE I'M
GOING TO END UP STAYING."

BUT AS A NEW CNN/ORC POLL FINDS
REPUBLICANS WANT A FLASHIER PICK LIKE THE
GOP'S RISING STAR MARCO RUBIO, THE

TAKE PKG

TRT=2:22

OC: WILL WIN RE-ELECTION

:00-:05
IMPORTANCE OF A V.P.
Latest Poll Rates Contenders

:12 - :17
TIM PAWLENTY
(R) Former Minnesota Governor

:24 - :27
SEN. ROB PORTMAN
(R) Ohio

((courtesy))
1:27 - 1:36
MittRomney.com

((courtesy))
2:03 - 2:15
YouTube

2:06 - 2:15
GOV. CHRIS CHRISTIE
(R) New Jersey

2:16-2:20
JIM ACOSTA
Reporting From Washington

BOMBASTIC CHRIS CHRISTIE, OR CONSERVATIVE HEARTTHROB PAUL RYAN, ALL AT THE HEAD OF THE PACK. WHY? LIKABILITY.

"AND IN THE END NOBODY VOTES FOR VICE PRESIDENT."

AMONG ALL AMERICANS THE NEW JERSEY GOVERNOR HAS THE HIGHEST FAVORABILITY NUMBERS OF THE SEVEN MEN IN THE POLL. FOLLOWED CLOSELY BY THE FLORIDA SENATOR. NAME RECOGNITION IS ALSO A FACTOR. THE PUBLIC STILL DOESN'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT PAWLENTY, AND EVEN LESS ABOUT PORTMAN.

"GOVERNOR MITT ROMNEY!"

IT COULD BE A WARNING SIGN FOR ROMNEY, WHO'S ABOUT TO EMBARK ON ANOTHER BUS TOUR THAT HIS CAMPAIGN HAS HINTED COULD BE A RUNNING MATE DEBUT. THE UNOFFICIAL GOP NOMINEE COULD USE SOME PIZAZZ WITH OUR NEW CNN/ORC POLL FINDING HIM SEVEN POINTS BEHIND OBAMA. WHAT'S MORE, THE PRESIDENT'S FAVORABILITY NUMBERS ARE HOLDING STEADY. AND BETTER THAN ROMNEY'S NUMBERS.

"PRESIDENT OBAMA USED HIS HEALTH CARE PLAN TO DECLARE WAR ON RELIGION..."

ROMNEY IS TRYING TO CHANGE THAT WITH A NEW AD, ACCUSING THE PRESIDENT OF WAGING

WAR ON CHURCHES AND FAITH-BASED GROUPS...
BY REQUIRING RELIGIOUS EMPLOYERS TO COVER
CONTRACEPTION UNDER THE HEALTH CARE LAW.
THE OBAMA CAMPAIGN NOTES THOSE RULES HAVE
SINCE BEEN RELAXED.

(NATS)

BUT ACCORDING TO OUR NEW POLL THE VAST
MAJORITY OF AMERICANS WANT ROMNEY TO
RELEASE MORE OF HIS TAX RETURNS. AND ON
THE DRIVING FORCE OF ROMNEY'S CAMPAIGN,
THE ECONOMY, SLIGHTLY MORE AMERICANS
BELIEVE THINGS WILL GET BETTER UNDER THE
PRESIDENT. AS CHRISTIE PUT IT EARLIER
THIS WEEK... IT'S THE CANDIDATE AT THE
TOP OF THE TICKET THAT MATTERS.

"I MEAN YOU REALLY THINK THAT PEOPLE OF
THE UNITED STATES SAID, 'I'M NOT SURE
ABOUT THIS OBAMA GUY BUT, BOY, I LOVE
BIDEN, I'M VOTING FOR HIM FOR THAT
REASON.' NO, PEOPLE DON'T DO THAT, THEY
JUST DON'T DO IT."

"IN ANOTHER WARNING SIGN TO ROMNEY OUR
NEW POLL FINDS THAT DESPITE A CLOSE RACE,
TWO THIRDS OF AMERICANS BELIEVE THE
PRESIDENT WILL WIN RE-ELECTION.

#####

Issue Government

6 PM 8/10

DG

****ALGAE****

1 OF 2

PKG

OVER THE PAST MONTH, MULTIPLE
CALIFORNIA AGENCIES HAVE BEEN WARNING
RESIDENTS ABOUT THE POTENTIAL DANGERS
OF TOXIC BLUE-GREEN ALGAE. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN HAS OUR
STORY TONIGHT ABOUT WHAT THOSE
DANGERS ARE FOR YOUR CHILDREN AND
YOUR PETS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OUTCUE: D.G NC3

NATS:

DON BAIRD
Humboldt Public Health Officer

DB: "THE ORGANISM ITSELF IS NOT THE
PROBLEM, IT'S THE TOXIN IT CREATES."

DANA GRIFFIN

**IT'S CALLED BLUE-GREEN ALGAE AND IT
PRODUCES A NURO TOXIN THAT AFFECTS
THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND IN SOME PEOPLE
OR ANIMALS, IT CAN DESTROY THE LIVER.**

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

**WITH THE PERFECT CONDITIONS, IT TENDS
TO BLOOM BETWEEN NOW AND OCTOBER.**

PATRICK HIGGINS
Biologists

DB: "UNTIL THE RIVER FLOWS SLOW DOWN,
THE TEMPERATURE WARMS UP AND AS
EVERYBODY KNOWS WE HAVEN'T HAD A
WHOLE LOT OF SUN SHINE THIS SUMMER SO
WE HAVEN'T SEEN THE BLOOMS THIS LATE
IN THE YEAR BUT IT IS GOING TO
HAPPEN."

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

DB"AND IN 2009 IT WAS PARTICULARLY
PROBLAMATIC BECAUE 11 DOGS DIED IN
HUMBOLDT ANDMENDICINO COUNTIES."

DG: NOW AS IT WAS EXPLAINED TO ME,

ONCE DOGS GET IN THE WATER , THE TOXIN GETS ON THEIR SKIN AND ONCE THEY LICK THEMSELVES DRY THAT TOXIN IS THEN INJECTED MAKING IT TWICE AS LETHAL."

THIS TYPE OF ALGAE GROWS ALONG THE EDGES OF A RIVER. IT CAN CAUSE SKIN AND EYE IRRITATION, OR NASUA AND VOMITING.

PH:"IT'S FAIRLY NEW TO THE EEL. SINCE ABOUT 2001 IT'S KNOWN TO BE A PROBLEM AND SO WE STILL NEED TO LEARN ALOT."

THE EEL RIVER RECOVERY PROJECT TEAM HAS BEEN TRYING TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS ORGANISM, AND HOW IT GROWS IN OUR LOCAL RIVERS.

PH:"WE HAVE WATER TEMPERATURE PROBES IN THERE SO IF TOXICOLOGY DOES HAPPEN, THEN WE'LL KIND OF KNOW AT WHT WATR TEMPERATURE DOES IT HAPPEN."

THE PROJECT LEADER SAYS IF THEY FIND ANY BLUE-GREEN ALGAE BLOOMS, PUBLIC HEALT WILL BE THE FIRST TO KNOW.

TAG DG: "TO LARN MORE INFRMATION ABOUT THE STATE AND EPA WARNING ON THIS TOXIC BLUE GREEN ALGAE YOU CAN CHECK OUT.

WWW.WATREBOARDS.CA.GOV/NORTHCOAST. IN EUREKA DANA GRIFFIN NC3."

#####

Issue

Agriculture fishing

6 PM 8/10

KAY

****GAMING****

1 OF 4

PKG

THEY MAY BE SMALL, BUT THEY CERTAINLY
HAVE A HUGE ECONOMIC IMPACT -- NOT
ONLY ON HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S ECONOMY...
BUT THE GOLDEN STATE'S AS WELL.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE BREAKS
DOWN JUST HOW MUCH MONEY LOCAL TRIBAL
CASINOS GENERATE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:37

OC: SOC

(NAT BUTTON)

TRIBAL CASINOS MILLION \$\$\$ IMPACT
Humboldt County :02 - :07

A NEW STUDY REVEALS TRIBAL CASINOS
STATEWIDE GENERATE HALF A BILLION
DOLLARS IN REVENUE EACH YEAR.

JANA GANION

Blue Lake Casino :13 - :19

(NAT)

RON BADOUIN

Cher-Ae Heights :23 - :29

AND HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S CASINOS HELPS
PUSH THAT FIGURE EVEN HIGHER.

KAY RECEDE

SOT - JANA

kiemkayr@gmail.com :47 - :59

"Blue Lake Casino and Hotel employs
from about 300 to 400 employees
depending on the season."

CHERAEE HEIGHTS SAYS THEY EMPLOY ABOUT
190 PEOPLE.

SOT - RON

"As far as payroll... We generate
about 4 and a half million dollars a
year."

AND BRUCE MENSON, THE CHIEF FINANCIAL
OFFICER OF BEAR RIVER CASINO SAYS
THEY HAVE ABOUT 400 EMPLOYEES...

(NAT)

ACCORDING TO A STUDY RELEASED BY THE
CALIFORNIA NATIONS INDIAN GAMING
ASSOCIATION AND BEACON ECONOMICS...
TRIBAL GOVERNMENT GAMING HAS A 7-
POINT-5 BILLION DOLLAR ANNUAL IMPACT.

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"And it's not just casinos that
generate revenue for the community.
The hotel behind me built in 2009 and

created an additional 30 jobs and funneled about 15 million dollars into the local economy."

THE STUDY ALSO REVEALS MOST GAMING JOBS ARE FILLED BY LOWER-SKILLED WORKERS... THESE EMPLOYEES ARE TYPICALLY HURT MOST BY ECONOMIC DOWNTURN.

SOT - RON

"about 7 point 6, 7 point 7 percent of our employees are Native American."

TRIBAL CASINOS STATEWIDE HAVE ALSO CONTRIBUTED MORE THAN 800 MILLION DOLLARS TO NON GAMING TRIBES...

(NAT)

THE 3 TRIBAL CASINOS IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY SAY THEY DONATE ANYWHERE FROM HALF A MILLION DOLLARS ON UP TO THE COMMUNITY.

6 PM 8/10

KAY

****GAMING****

4 OF 4

SOT - RON

"We spend a lot of money with our
local purveyors and suppliers."

HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S TRIBAL GOVERNMENT
GAMING MAY BE SMALLER THAN OTHERS...
BUT THEY'RE STILL A PART OF A
POWERFUL ECONOMIC ENGINE.

(NAT)

KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue

economy
employment

6 PM 8/11

DG

****TEMPLE****

PKG

1 OF 5

FIRST IT HAPPENED IN AURORA, COLORADO
AND THEN WEEKS LATER, IN OAK CREEK,
WISCONSIN...MASS SHOOTINGS THAT LEFT
MORE QUESTIONS THAN ANSWERS. NOW, A
COLORADO MAN SAYS THE SHOOTER
RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TRAGIC TEMPLE
KILLINGS HAD AT ONE TIME BEEN PART OF
HIS LIFE. DAVE DELOZIER HAS HIS
STORY.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:02

OUTCUE: what went wrong?

Oak Creek, Wisconsin :01-:04

DEAN BRESLOFF

Old Friend of Shooting Suspect :30-
:37

(-- PKG --)

(--SOT--)

Sean Bresloff, Friend of Temple

Shooting Suspect :05-:07

"disappointment, you know just people
can do terrible things for no
apparent reason."

WHEN SEAN BRESLOFF HEARD ABOUT THE
SHOOTINGS IN OAK CREEK, WISCONSIN
THAT CLAIMED THE LIVES OF SIX VICTIMS
- HE LIKE EVERYONE WONDERED ABOUT THE
SHOOTER, WADE MICHAEL PAGE. AT THE

TIME PAGE WAS JUST A NAME.

(--SOT--)

"no connection."

THE BASS PLAYER FOR A WHITE
SUPREMACIST BAND CALLED END APATHY -
WADE MICHAEL PAGE COULDN'T HAVE BEEN
MORE REMOVED FROM THE LIFE OF SEAN
BRESLOFF - BUT THAT WAS ABOUT TO
CHANGE.

(--SOT--)

Sean Bresloff, Friend of Temple

Shooting Suspect :30-:37

"got a call from my best friend from
junior high and high school saying,
hey do you remember, you know Wade
and I'm like yeah, of course I
remember Wade.

BRESLOFF WENT TO HIGH SCHOOL WITH A
KID NAMED WADE - BUT HE HAD A
DIFFERENT LAST NAME.

(--SOT--)

Sean Bresloff, Friend of Temple

Shooting Suspect :43-:50

"went through and compared some
photos and had some photos that I had

and it is Wade. We knew him as Wade Vanbuskirk."

SOMEWHERE ALONG THE WAY HE CHANGED HIS LAST NAME - AND CHANGED HIS LIFE.

(--SOT--)

Sean Bresloff, Friend of Temple

Shooting Suspect :56-1:06

"craig Olgrin, myself and Wade we played in a cover band. We played music. I mean we played New Kids on the Block songs and Jimmy Buffett songs and it was just fun stupid high school kids. "

THEY CALLED THEMSELVES ROAD HEAD AND THEY PLAYED TOGETHER AT FRATERNITY PARTIES FOR THREE YEARS IN THE EARLY 90'S. THE WADE BACK THEN WAS ANYTHING BUT A WHITE SUPREMACIST.

(--SOT--)

Sean Bresloff, Friend of Temple

Shooting Suspect 1:15-1:22

"oh, of course and I'm Jewish and I don't know if Wade knew that back then but if he did or if he didn't it didn't effect him at all."

6 PM 8/11

DG

*****TEMPLE*****

4 OF 5

AND THAT IS WHY UNDERSTANDING ALL OF
THIS IS SO DIFFICULT FOR BRESLOFF.
THE WADE WHO WALKED INTO A SIKH
TEMPLE AND KILLED SIX AND CRITICALLY
WOUNDED THREE COULDN'T BE MORE
DIFFERENT THAN THIS WADE.

(--SOT--)

Sean Bresloff, Friend of Temple

Shooting Suspect 1:33-1:42

"kind hearted. I mean quiet,
introverted, very passionate about
music, but just a nice quote, unquote
normal guy."

BRESLOFF AND THOSE WHO KNEW WADE
VANBUSKIRK ARE LEFT TO WONDER - TO
WONDER, WHAT HAPPENED TO THE WADE
THAT THEY KNEW?

(--SOT--)

Sean Bresloff, Friend of Temple

Shooting Suspect 1:49-1:56

"it is unfortunate to think of what
could happen in someone's life from

6 PM 8/11

DG

*****TEMPLE*****

5 OF 5

how you remember somebody to what
they are apparently now. Like, what
went wrong?"

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

BRESLOFF SAYS HE BRIEFLY SAW WADE
AFTER HIS STINT IN THE ARMY.

AFTER THAT-- THEY LOST TOUCH.

HE SAYS HE HAS NO IDEA WHAT COULD'VE
HAPPENED-- TO CHANGE THE WADE HE
KNEW-- INTO SOMEONE CAPABLE OF THE
MASSACRE IN WISCONSIN.

#####

ISSUE Crime
Law enforcement

PKG

MEANWHILE... PRESIDENT OBAMA GETS A
FIRST HAND LOOK AT THE DROUGHT IN
IOWA TODAY.

HE TOURED DROUGHT-STRICKEN CORN
FIELDS IN THE SOUTHWESTERN PART OF
THE STATE.

BUT IN THE RACE FOR THE WHITE
HOUSE... THE CANDIDATES OF BOTH
PARTIES SPENT THE DAY CAMPAIGNING IN
THE HAWKEYE STATE.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS MORE FROM
WASHINGTON...

TAKE PKG

TRT=1:40

OC: SOC

OBAMA MAKES FARM STOP
Steve Handelsman Reporting

((locator))
Council Bluffs, IA :19-:26

((locator))
Des Moines, IA :39-:45

REP. PAUL RYAN
(R) Vice Presidential Candidate :46-
:50

((locator))
St. Augustine, FL :51-1:01

MITT ROMNEY
(R) Presidential Candidate 1:02-1:14

(--- TAKE PKG ---)

(super: Missouri Valley, IA :00-:xx)

HIS OPPONENT GOT THE WEEKEND BUZZ BY
PICKING A RUNNING MATE, BUT, IN
DROUGHT STRICKEN IOWA, TODAY,

PRESIDENT OBAMA CREATED HIS OWN BUZZ,
AS ONLY AN INCUMBENT CAN: ORDERING
THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO BUY 150
MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF MEAT & FISH
FROM HARD HIT FARMERS.

(sot President Obama / no super
needed)

"We've got a lot of freezers."

(super: Council Bluffs, IA :19-:26)

THE PRESIDENT SAID THE FARM BILL,
FROZEN ON CAPITOL HILL, WOULD HELP
MORE. AND SINGLED OUT MITT ROMNEY'S
RUNNING MATE FOR HELPING BLOCK IT.

(sot President Obama / no super
needed :27-:33)

"So if you happen to see Congressman
Ryan, tell him how important this
farm bill is to Iowa and
our rural communities.

(take GRAPHIC full ---- map of iowa/
obama/ ryan/ their stops in/out ---
:34/:38)

IOWANS ARE SEEING RYAN TODAY. HE TOO
WENT TO THAT SWING STATE.

(super: Des Moines, IA :39-:45)

A CHAOTIC EVENT. HIS SPEECH
REPEATEDLY DISRUPTED

nats: GUY SHOUTS AT RYAN -

"STOP THE WAR!!!!"

(sot Rep. Paul Ryan / (R) Vice
Presidential candidate :46-:50)

"we dont want a welfare state. we

dont want a debt crisis. we dont want to prolong this recession."

(super: St. Augustine, FL :51-1:01)

ROMNEY'S PICK PUTS HIM IN POTENTIAL TROUBLE IN FLORIDA, A STATE FULL OF PEOPLE USING MEDICARE, THAT RYAN WANTS TO SHRINK.

BUT IN ST. AUGUSTINE, ROMNEY CHARGED: OBAMACARE DID THAT.

(sot Mitt Romney / (R) Presidential candidate 1:02-1:14)

"The president's idea for instance for medicare was to cut it by 700 billion dollars.

That's not the right answer; we wanna make sure we preserve and protect medicare."

UNDER OBAMA HEALTH CARE, MEDICARE PAYMENTS TO DOCTORS AND DRUG COMPANIES WILL DROP ...NOT THE BENEFITS TO SENIORS.

UNDER RYAN'S PROPOSAL, SENIORS WOULD GET VOUCHERS FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE, ENDING MEDICARE AS A GOVERNMENT ENTITLEMENT.

11 PM 8/13

SCHREIBER

****OBAMA****

4 OF 4

(sot President Obama / no super
needed 1:30-1:38)

"He is an articulate spokesman for
governor romney's vision, but the
problem is that vision is one
I fundamentally disagree with."

audio outcue: I'm Steve Handelsman,
NBC News, Washington.

#####

Issue
environment

6 PM 8/13

DG

****BLOOD****

1 OF 3

PKG

75 GALLONS OF BLOOD AND PLATELETS
DONATED BY A MCKINLEYVILLE MAN OVER
HIS LIFETIME.

TODAY IN EUREKA, THE NORTHERN
CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY BLOOD BANK
CELEBRATED HIS ACCOMPLISHMENT. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN HAS THE
STORY...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:36

OUTCUE: D.G. NC3

NATS:

JO ANNA LEPPEK-DAVIS 04-07
Northern CA Community Blood Bank

JL:"THAT'S 600 DONATIONS OVER LEROY'S
LIFETIME, AND COUNTLESS NUMBERS OF
LIVES THAT HE'S SAVED."

LEROY MURRELL 45-53
75 Gallon Blood Donor

ON HIS OFF DAYS, THIS MCKINLEYVILLE
BARBER CAN BE FOUND AT THIS EUREKA
BLOOD BANK DOING SOMETHING THAT FOR
HIM IS FAIRLY ROUTINE; GIVING BLOOD,
GIVING PLATELETS, AND GIVING HIS
TIME.

DANA GRIFFIN 1:02-1:09

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

JL:"SO HIS COMMITMENT ON THE OVERALL
IS EXTRAORDINARY.

LM:" AND THEY TELL ME I'VE SAVED A
LOT OF LIVES..."

THIS BLOOD BANK RECRUITER SAYS THAT
IN THE EVENT OF A CATASTROPHE, IF
THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO TEST DONORS,
LEROY WOULD BE THE FIRST PERSON
THEY'D CONTACT.

JL:"I'M PRETTY SURE THAT ACROSS THE
COUNTRY, LEROY IS PROBABLY UP THERE
WITH THE TOP 1% OF BLOOD DONORS."
MAKING LEYROY AN ASSET TO THIS
COMMUNITY.

NATS:

BACK IN 19-94 WHEN THE BLOOD BANK
FIRST OPENED, LOROY WAS AMONG THE
FIRST IN LINE.

LM:"THERE WAS 8 CHAIRS AND THEY STUCK
ALL 8 OF US AT THE SAME TIME AND I
WAS THE FIRST PERSON TO DONATE A UNIT
OF BLOOD IN THIS NEW BLOOD BANK."

NATS:

TODAY MARKS HIS THE 19TH VISIT THIS

YEAR--LEROY WILL SIT FOR AT LEAST TWO
HOURS AS THIS MACHINE FILTERS HIS
BLOOD TO COLLECT HIS PLATELETS.

STAND UP DG: " THIS PALE-YELLOW
LIQUID IS A MIXTURE OF PLASMA AND
PLATELETS. PLATELETS ARE BLOOD CELLS
THAT CONTROL BLEEDING. NOW THIS
DONATION ALONE CAN GO TO ONE PERSON
WHO'S EITHER A TRAUMA PATIENT, A BURN
VICTIM, OR FIGHTING A VERY SERIOUS
ILLNESS."

IT'LL TAKE ABOUT SEVEN DAYS FOR HIS
BODY TO REPLACE HIS PLATELETS. AND
YOU BEST BELIEVE, HE'LL BE RIGHT BACK
IN THIS CHAIR BY NEXT WEEK.

NATS: LEYROY HAS PREDICTED THE DAY
HE'LL STOP DONATING ...

LM: "PROBABLY WHEN I DIE."

HE'S AN EXTRAORDINARY MAN, WITH A
GIFT THAT KEEPS GIVING. D.G NC3.

#####

Issue Healthcare
Disabled

6 PM 8/13

RECEDE

*****CORN*****

1 OF 4

PKG

THE PRICE OF CORN FOR FARMERS HAS
SEEN A MORE THAN 40-DOLLAR INCREASE
PER TON FROM THE 300-DOLLARS PER TON
IT USED TO COST.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE FINDS OUT
HOW ELSE THE MID-WEST DROUGHT WILL
EFFECT THE NORTH COAST...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:25

HUMBOLDT COUNTY CAN'T GROW CORN...

OC: News Channel 3

BUT THEIR LIVESTOCK DEPENDS ON IT.

KATHERINE ZIEMER

SOT - KATHERINE ZIEMER

Executive Director, Farm Bureau 5-13

"It's like a rollercoaster,
everything is affecting everything
else, it's going to be affecting
people after it affects the
livestock."

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 34-42

JAY RUSS

Owner, Jay Russ Ranch 44-50

THE DROUGHT IN THE MID-WEST IS
AFFECTING FARMERS ACROSS THE NATION...
CAUSING THE COSTS OF GRAIN TO
SKYROCKET.

(NAT)

KATHERINE ZIEMER, THE EXECUTIVE
DIRECTOR OF THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY FARM
BUREAU SPEAKS OF A FARMER SHE JUST
SPOKE WITH.

SOT - KATHERINE ZIEMER

"He said in the last his grain bill
went up \$3,000 because of the
drought."

BUT THE SPIKE IN GRAIN PRICES MAY NOT
AFFECT ALL FARMERS.

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Although analysts say the drought
will cause the price of corn fed beef
to go up, that's not necessarily true
so for the grass-fed beef behind me."

SOT - JAY RUSS

"The shortage of grain should benefit
my business because my business is
based on the green grass we grow here
in Humboldt County."

JAY RUSS DOES NOT FEED HIS COWS ANY

GRAIN...

BUT HE ADDS... BECAUSE THE INDUSTRY MAY
OFFER A LOWER PRICE FOR HIS BEEF.

SOT - JAY RUSS

"The buyer in the mid-west is going
to offer a lower price, so it's a
double edged"

AND THE DROUGHT MAY SLICE INTO LOCAL
DAIRY FARMER'S PROFITS.

SOT - KATHERINE

"We can't grow the corn but our
animals, especially the dairy animals
need to eat the grain to produce the
milk."

A LARGE-SCALE MID-WEST DROUGHT WHICH
WILL AFFECT FARMERS BEHIND THE
REDWOOD CURTAIN.

SOT - KATHERINE

"There isn't a lot we can do with the
drought situation and there's not

6 PM 8/13

RECEDE

****CORN****

4 OF 4

much relief that we're going to be
seeing for our producers."

In Ferndale, Kay Recede, News Channel
3.

#####

ISSUE
AGRICULTURE
FISHING

5 PM 8/14

MAY

****IMMIGRATION****

1 OF 5

PKG/T

ON THE NATIONAL FRONT TOMORROW'S THE
DAY MORE THAN A MILLION YOUNG,
ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS ACROSS THE COUNTRY
CAN START BECOMING LEGAL... AT LEAST
TEMPORARILY.

A FEDERAL PROGRAM TO DEFER
DEPORTATION OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS
AGED 30 AND YOUNGER BECOMES OFFICIAL
POLICY WEDNESDAY.

WE HEAR AGAIN TONIGHT FROM CHRIS
CLACKUM.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:40

OC: CHRIS CLACKUM STD

(Natsound/ L-A/ June 15th)

Los Angeles
June 15th :00 - :10

ERIKA ANDIOLA
Immigrant :17- :20

The White House
June 15th :22 - :32

ALEJANDRO MAYORKAS
Director
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration
Services (USCIS) 1:05 - 1:14

DAN STEIN
Federation for American
Immigration Reform (FAIR) 1:22 -
1:31

www.uscis.gov/childhoodarrivals

THE DEFERRED DEPORTATION PROGRAM THAT
SET OFF A CELEBRATION IN LOS
ANGELES...AND STARTS WEDNESDAY...

...BENEFITS ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS
BROUGHT HERE AS CHILDREN..

...LIKE 24 YEAR OLD ERIKA ANDIOLA WHO
CAME ILLEGALLY FROM MEXICO AT AGE 11.

5 PM 8/14

MAY

****IMMIGRATION****

2 OF 5

(Sot/ Erika Andiola / Immigrant :17-
:20)

"It's just such a relief that we're
given this opportunity."

(Natsound/Obama)

(CHY: The White House / June 15th :22
- :32)

AFTER CONGRESS FAILED TO PASS THE
DREAM ACT, PRESIDENT OBAMA ANNOUNCED
THE NEW INITIATIVE BACK IN JUNE..

(Sot/POTUS)

"It makes no sense to expel talented
young people who for all intents and
purposes are Americans."

IT APPLIES TO THOSE WHO WERE BROUGHT
TO THE U-S:

...WHEN THEY WERE UNDER 16...

...HAVE RESIDED IN THE U-S FOR AT
LEAST 5 YEARS..

...ARE IN SCHOOL, GRADUATED OR
HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM THE
MILITARY

...DON'T HAVE FELONY OR SERIOUS
MISDEMEANOR CONVICTIONS

...AND ARE 30 OR YOUNGER.

IF THEY QUALIFY AND PAY 465-DOLLARS,
THEY CAN DEFER THEIR DEPORTATION FOR
AT LEAST TWO YEARS...LONGER IF THEY
RE-APPLY.

(use website)

AND THE AGENCY TAKING THE
APPLICATIONS SAYS IT'LL BE ON THE
LOOKOUT FOR FRAUD AND SCAMS.

(sot: Alejandro Mayorkas / Director /
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration
Services (USCIS) 1:05 - 1:14)

"The wrong help can hurt and we are
of course especially concerned about

the vulnerability of young
individuals."

CRITICS SAY THE PROGRAM ITSELF IS
FRAUDULENT, UNCONSTITUTIONAL AND
PROMOTED BY THE PRESIDENT TO WIN
FAVOR WITH LATINO VOTERS.

(Sot/ Dan Stein / Federation for
American Immigration Reform 1:22 -
1:31)

"The administration is taking on
itself the moral authority if you
will to decide like a dictator or a
king who gets to come and who
doesn't"

RESEARCHERS ESTIMATE THE NEW POLICY
ALLOWS UP TO ONE-POINT-SEVEN MILLION
FOREIGN BORN PEOPLE TO NOW LIVE AND
WORK HERE WITHOUT FEAR OF BEING
DEPORTED.

CHRIS CLACKUM, NBC NEWS.

5 PM 8/14

MAY

****IMMIGRATION****

5 OF 5

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND TO SEE THE
APPLICATION FORM GO TO THE WEBSITE ON
YOUR SCREEN

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/14

MAY

*****HONDA*****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

ONE OF MOST POPULAR AND EASY-TO-FIND
CARS IN CALIFORNIA IS A PRIME TARGET
FOR THIEVES.

REPORTER MARI PAYTON SHOWS YOU WHY
IT'S SO EASY TO STEAL THESE CARS, AND
HOW YOU CAN TO PROTECT YOUR CAR OR
TRUCK.

TAKE PKG

---((PKG))---

TRT: 1:30

(nats: ignition)

OC: WITH YOUR CAR

"That's it."

STEVE WITTE

Law Enforcement Official :41-:46

SERGEANT STEVE WITTE SHOWED US JUST
HOW SIMPLE IT IS, TO STEAL THIS HONDA
ACCORD.

(SOT: STEVE WITTE, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

"This is a typical Honda key. And
this key will probably start any
Honda in this yard."

... And any Honda built before 2004.

Sgt. Witte says thieves don't need a
special key, or special tools, to
steal those cars.

(SOT: STEVE WITTE, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

"And because they're so easy to
steal, that's what everyone targets."

IRONICALLY, IT'S HONDA'S QUALITY THAT
MAKES THEIR OLDER MODEL CARS SUCH AN
EASY TARGET.

THEY LAST SO LONG, AND GET DRIVEN SO
MUCH, THAT THE KEY, AND THE TUMBLERS
INSIDE THE IGNITION, ARE WORN DOWN,
AND LOSE THEIR DISTINCTIVE SHAPE.

(SOT: STEVE WITTE, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

"Key becomes worn, ignition becomes
worn, you can pretty much take any
Honda key and walk to any Honda and
start that vehicle."

WITTE SAYS ANY PRE-2005 HONDA IS AN
ESPECIALLY EASY TARGET, IF THE DOORS
AREN'T LOCKED.

5 PM 8/14

MAY

*****HONDA*****

3 OF 4

BUT THIEVES CAN OFTEN USE THAT SAME
WORN DOWN KEY TO OPEN A LOCKED DOOR.

AND THESE CARS ARE A TARGET, FOR
OTHER REASON: ACCORDS, CIVICS AND
OTHER HONDAS ARE SO POPULAR, THERE'S
A VERY LUCRATIVE BLACK MARKET FOR
THEIR PARTS, ESPECIALLY THEIR
ENGINES.

(SOT: STEVE WITTE, LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICIAL)

"Buy a Club. Gotta buy a Club."

SGT WITTE SAYS SAYS THIS POPULAR
ANTI-THEFT DEVICE, WHICH LOCKS YOUR
STEERING WHEEL, REALLY WORKS.

BECAUSE EVEN IF CROOK STARTS THE
ENGINE, HE CAN'T MOVE THE CAR, UNLESS
HE SAWS OFF THE CLUB, OR PART OF THE
STEERING WHEEL.

(SOT: STEVE WITTE, LAW ENFORCEMENT

5 PM

8/14

MAY

*****HONDA*****

4 OF 4

OFFICIAL)

"Any visual deterrent is a good
deterrent."

YOU CAN ALSO INSTALL YOUR OWN
SECURITY SYSTEM.

IT SOUNDS AN ALARM, AND SHUTS OFF THE
STARTER, WHEN A THIEF TAMPERS WITH
YOUR CAR.

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

HONDA FIXED THIS PROBLEM, IN 2000-5.

THE COMPANY INSTALLED A COMPUTER CHIP
INSIDE ITS KEYS, THAT MAKES IT MUCH
HARDER TO STEAL THE CARS.

EVERY KEY HAS A UNIQUE CODE THAT LETS
IT START ONLY THE CAR IT'S MADE FOR.
USE ANY OTHER KEY, AND THE CAR WILL
DISABLE ITSELF.

#####

ISSUE transportation

5 PM 8/15

MAY

****TAX****

1 OF 5

PKG/T

SAVE OUR SCHOOLS." THAT'S THE SLOGAN
COMING OUT OF SACRAMENTO... AS GOVERNOR
BROWN KICKED OFF THE "YES ON 30
CAMPAIGN."

IF PASSED... PROPOSITION 30 TAXES
CALIFORNIANS TO INCREASE REVENUE FOR
EDUCATION.

ANSER HASSAN EXPLAINS... THOUGH MOST
CALIFORNIA'S WANT MORE MONEY FOR
SCHOOLS... PASSING PROP 30 WON'T BE AN
EASY WIN.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:03

((tack 1))

OC: ANSER HASSAN STD

GOVERNOR JERRY BROWN BEGAN TODAY'S

GOVERNOR PUSHES TAX HIKE PLAN
Sacramento, Today

CAMPAIGN FOR PROPOSITION 30 TO RAISE
TAXES FOR SCHOOLS BY REACHING OUT TO
STUDENTS.

((nats brown talking to students))

3:47 "You're all seniors? Yeah! some
are taller than others. Laughs" 3:52

((track 2))

PROP 30 IS THE GOVERNOR'S LATEST
ATTEMPT TO RAISE TAXES TO MAKE UP FOR
THE STATE'S INCOME SHORTFALLS, WHICH
HAS SEEN AN ESTIMATED LOSS OF 20

BILLION DOLLARS FOR THE STATE'S
SCHOOL SYSTEM. .

((SOT: GOVERNOR JERRY BROWN))

6:15 "if we cannot pass prop 30, we
are taking half a billion dollars
from our colleges and universities,
and taking five and a half billion
from our schools." 6:24

((track 3))

THE GOVERNOR IS GETTING SUPPORT FROM
PARENTS - LIKE Nanci EASTMAN.

((SOT: Nanci EASTMAN/PARENT))

:52 "there is no money in the
schools. And if we can't pass prop
30, there will be deeper cuts." :59

((track 4))

((full screen))

PROP 30 *RAISES* TAXES FOR PEOPLE
MAKING MORE THAN 250 THOUSAND DOLLARS
ANNUALLY... BY THREE PERCENT... FOR THE
NEXT SEVEN YEARS. CALIFORNIA WOULD
THEN HAVE THE HIGHEST INCOME TAX RATE
OF ANY STATE IN THE COUNTRY. IT
WOULD ALSO INCREASE SALES TAX BY A
QUARTER PERCENT.

THE FUNDS WOULD GO TO K THRU 12
GRADES AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES. THE
PROPOSAL IS GETTING THE STRONG
SUPPORT FROM THE TEACHER'S UNION.

**((SOT: SHANNAN BROWN/ 2011 CA TEACHER
OF THE YEAR))**

28:05 "if prop 30 passes, what it
does is brings in the revenue that
avoid the cuts to the classroom"

28:12

((standup)) 31:22 -

PROP 30 COULD POTENTIALLY PUMP UP TO
SIX BILLION DOLLARS INTO CALIFORNIA
SCHOOLS. BUT IT'S OPPONENTS SAYS
THERE ARE NO GUARANTEES THAT MONEY
WILL REACH THE CLASS ROOM.

((sot: JOEL BROWN/ PROP 30 OPPONENT))

30:15 "it tells us where the money is
going, but it doesn't say the money
it going to get to a particular
place." 30:19

((track 5))

OPPONENTS ARGUE A BIG CHUNK OF THE
MONEY GOES TO PAY SALARIES AND
PENSIONS AND NOT FOR NEW BOOK AND

SUPPLIES WHICH IS WHAT IS NEEDED
MOST.

WHEN ASKED... EVEN GOVERNOR BROWN WHO
SAYS PROP 30 WILL PUT MONEY INTO
SCHOOLS WON'T MAKE ANY GUARANTEES
THAT MONEY WILL GO TO CHILDREN IN
CLASS.

((sot: GOVERNOR JERRY BROWN))

24:07 "outside of a dictatorship,
there are no absolute security with
anything." 24:11

((tack 6))

STILL... SOME PARENTS BELIEVE... IT'S A
START.

((sot: Nanci Eastman/Parent))

1:03 "we are at the bottom of the
barrel. And I don't know how else we
do it without funding revenue." 1:09

((track 7))

IN SACRAMENTO. I'M ANSER HASSAN.

((ANCHOR TAG))

PROP 30 SUPPORTERS ADD THAT AN
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR WILL MONITOR HOW
THE MONEY IS SPENT.

OPPONENTS ARGUE THERE ARE NO

5 PM 8/15

MAY

****TAX****

5 OF 5

ASSURANCES IN THE LEGISLATION THAT
PROMISES MONEY WILL ONLY BE USED FOR
EDUCATION.

#####

Issue Youth
Education

5 PM 8/15

KAY

****FAIR****

1 OF 4

LIVE/PKG

ANIMALS ARE ALSO AT THE FAIR... AND
SO ARE THEIR PROUD OWNERS WHO NOT
ONLY TRY TO SELL LIVESTOCK... THEY
LEARN ABOUT THEM AS WELL.

TAKE MONITOR

((TAKE MONITOR))

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE IS
LIVE IN FERNDALDE WITH MORE ABOUT
HOW TURKEYS CAN BE A VALUABLE
EDUCATIONAL TOOL. KAY?

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com *live

KELLY, WE ARE LIVE AT THE HUMBOLDT
COUNTY FAIR... SURROUNDED BY THE
RIDES, THE FOOD, AND OF COURSE THE
ANIMALS WHICH ARE WAY BEHIND ME...
AND OUR CAMERAS CAUGHT UP WITH ONE
HUMBOLDT COUNTY BOY WHO IS TRYING
TO SELL HIS TURKEY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

5 PM 8/15

KAY

*****FAIR*****

2 OF 4

OC: NO, BUT PROBABLY

(NAT TURKEY)

LEARNING THROUGH LIVESTOCK

Humboldt Co. Fair

OUT OF ALL THE ATTRACTIONS AT THE

116TH HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR.

KENTON CHAMBERS

Selling Turkey

SOT - KENTON CHAMBERS

"I would like it cause the money
but if you sell something.

CASSIE NICHOLS

Poultry Barn Attendant

Animals, rides, and selling stuff
and making money."

NOTHING EXCITES KENTON CHAMBERS

MORE THAN DINNER.

SOT - KENTON

"What's it's name? Dinner."

(NAT)

DINNER IS NOT AN ENTRÉE... YET... BUT
IF KENTON GETS HIS WAY IT WILL BE...
SOON...

SOT - KENTON

"(How much are you hoping to get
for your turkey?)"

AND IT WON'T COME CHEAPLY.

SOT - KENTON

"At least 200."

LIKE OTHER CHILDREN, KENTON IS
LEARNING HOW TO RAISE LIVESTOCK...
AND OTHER TYPES OF ANIMALS

(NAT CHICKS)

SOT - KENTON

"I did not get it when it was an
egg, I got it when it was fluffy."

DINNER WILL SOON BE SOMEONE ELSE'S
DINNER... AND EVEN THOUGH THESE TWO
WILL GO THEIR SEPARATE WAYS...WHAT
KENTON LEARNS FROM HIS TURKEY MAY
BE MORE IMPORTANT THAN THE GREEN

HE RECEIVES...

SOT - CASSIE

"It's a responsibility factor when they're here at the fair and as far as I know at home, they have to take care fully of their animals."

SOT - KENTON

"(Will you be sad when you sell it?) In a way yes, in a way no, but probably."

((TAKE KAY))

KENTON CHAMBERS SAYS HE'LL USE THE MONEY HE MAKES FROM DINNER TO HELP TAKE CARE OF HIS CHICKENS.

REPORTING LIVE FROM THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

ISSUE Agriculture Fishing

5 PM 8/15

MAY

****AIRLINE****

1 OF 4

PKG

750-THOUSAND DOLLARS IN FEDERAL MONEY
HAS BEEN GRANTED TO THE ARCATA-EUREKA
AIRPORT FOR A MINIMUM REVENUE
AGREEMENT FOR A POTENTIAL SECOND
AIRLINE SERVICE.

THE LACK OF AIR TRAVEL OPTIONS HAS
DRIVEN TICKET PRICES UP, AND TOURISM
DOLLARS DOWN.

TONGHT WE HEAR WHAT THE GRANT WILL
DO, AND HOW ITS AFFECTING LOCAL
BUSINESS.

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OC: IN THIS AREA

DENISE MCNULTY

Owner, Alamo/National Car Rental

EMILY JACOBS

ACV Program Coordinator

DON EHNEBUSKE

RREDC Executive Director

((TAKE PKG))

-SOT DENISE-

"I AM DOWN 30 PERCENT THIS YEAR IN
REVENUE AND IT HAS STEADILY
DECLINED."

DENISE MCNULTY IS IN THE CAR RENTAL
BUSINESS AT THE AIRPORT.

"THERE ARE PEOPLE THAT JUST DON'T
COME UP HERE BECAUSE ITS JUST TOO
EXPENSIVE."

SINCE HORIZON AIR PULLED OUT OF ACV
IN 2011

-NAT POP-

SHE'S SEEN BUSINESS DROP, HERE AND
AROUND TOWN.

"ITS HURTING THE WHOLE AREA, I'LL GO
INTO A RESTARAUNT ON THE WEEKEND AND
THERES NOBODY IN THERE."

-SOT EMILY-

5 PM 8/15

MAY

****AIRLINE****

2 OF 4

"WE'VE BEEN AWARDED THIS GRANT IN THE PAST AND THAT'S HOW WE GOT THE HORIZON SERVICE."

EMILY JACOBS IS THE AIRPORT PROGRAM COORDINATOR.
SHE'S BEEN WORKING TO GET SERVICE BACK AFTER HORIZON'S 9-YEARS OF BUSINESS.

-SOT EMILY-
"ANY AIR SERVICE IS ALWAYS GOOD FOR THE ECONOMY."

-SOT DON-
"AIRLINES DON'T LIKE TO COME IN IF IT'S A BIT OF A RISKY SITUATION."

WHICH IS WHAT HAPPENED WITH DELTA AIRLINES AT ACV.

-SOT DENISE-
"I KNOW THAT PEOPLE ARE SOURED ON THE FACT THAT DELTA PULLED OUT AFTER 2 YEARS BUT THAT CONTRACT WAS NOT WRITTEN VERY WELL."

HERE'S THE NUMBERS:
58,000 PEOPLE FLEW DELTA WHEN THEY SERVED HUMBOLDT COUNTY.
JACOBS SAYS IF THEY WOULD HAVE RAISED THEIR TICKET PRICE BETWEEN 5 AND 8 DOLLARS, THEY WOULD HAVE MET THEIR MINIMUM REVENUE AGREEMENT FOR THEIR 18 MONTHS.

-NAT POP-

THEY DIDN'T, AND THEY LEFT.

-SOT EMILY-
"THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS MINIMUM REV AGREEMENT AND THE DELTA ONE IS THAT MONEY CAME ONLY FROM THIS COMMUNITY."

FOR DELTA, THE HEADWATERS FUND PUT UP 500-GRAND, AND THE COMMUNITY MATCHED THAT IN TICKET VOUCHERS.

-NAT POP-

THIS TIME AROUND, THE 750-THOUSAND DOLLARS IN FEDERAL GRANT MONEY IS A GUARANTEE.

-SOT DON-

"PART OF THE GRANT SAYS WE HAVE TO STEP UP AS A COMMUNITY AND DONATE FUNDS AS WELL."

OVER 60-GRAND IN ADVERTISING HAS BEEN DONATED TO THE CAUSE.

10-GRAND IS ON THE BUDGET FROM THE CITY OF EUREKA...

MONEY THAT THE HEADWATERS FUND HAS SAID THEY'LL MATCH UP TO 250-THOUSAND IF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS APPROVES IT.

-NATS-

BUT AS FOR WHOMEVER PUTS THEIR LOGO ON THIS EMPTY TICKET KIOSK, JACOBS SAYS THERE'S ONE REQUIREMENT:

-SOT EMILY-

"THE SERVICE HAS TO GO EAST."

"WE'LL BE ABLE TO PICK WHATEVER FITS OUR COMMUNITY THE BEST."

"SO WE REALLY WOULD LIKE TO DO SOMETHING THAT DOES STOP OFF IN LOS ANGELES."

-SOT DENISE-

"I'VE LOST A LOT OF CUSTOMERS DUE TO THE FACT THAT THEIR COMPANIES CAN'T AFFORD TO FLY THROUGH SAN FRANCISCO."

THERES ALSO POTENTIAL FOR MORE TOURISM.

"WE'VE LOST PARENTS THAT DONT COME UP TO WATCH THE GAMES AT THE UNIVERSITY ANYMORE."

-SOT EMILY-

"IN TALKING TO THE PEOPLE FROM SONY STUDIOS, THEY PROVIDED A LETTER OF SUPPORT AND SAID THAT WITH OUR BEAUTIFUL AREA HERE IF THERE WAS

5 PM 8/15

MAY

****AIRLINE****

4 OF 4

DIRECT SERVICE FROM L-A OR ANOTHER
BIG HUB BESIDES SAN FRANCISCO THEY
WOULD BE DOING A LOT MORE FILMING UP
IN THIS AREA."

#####

Issue economy
employment

5 PM 8/16

DG

*****FAIR*****

1 OF 4

LIVE/ PKG

IT'S DAY TWO OF THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY
FAIR IN FERNDALE. NEWS CHANNEL 3'
DANA GRIFFIN HAS BEEN OUT AT THE
FAIRGROUNDS ALL DAY WITH A BEHIND-THE
SCENES LOOK AT WHAT IT TAKES TO
REALLY MAKE IT ALL COME TOGETHER. SHE
JOINS US LIVE WITH MORE DETAILS...
DANA?

((TAKE DANA))

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

THAT'S RIGHT KELLY YOU KNOW WE
THOUGHT TODAY, WHAT WOULD BE
INTERESTING TO SHOW OUR VIEWERS AND
WE DECIDED TO TAKE A LOOK AT MULTIPLE
ASPECTS OF PUTTING THIS FAIR TOGETHER
SO FAIR GOERS COULD LEARN WHAT TRULY
MAKES THEIR EXPERIENCE HERE, FUN.

((TAKE PKG))

((TAKE PKG))

TINA JOHNSTON

Owner, Johnston Amusements

NATS: FAIR

GORDON JOHNSTON

Owner, Johnston Amusements

"USUALLY WE COME IN AND GO IN THE
MIDDLE OF THE NIGHT. MOST PEOPLE
DON'T EVEN SEE US LEAVE, AND THE

5 PM 8/16

DG

****FAIR****

2 OF 4

MELYSSA NICELY

Employee, Johnston Amusements

SEAN COLE

Production Engineer

LOT'S USUALLY SPOTLESS CLEAN."

JOHNSTON AMUSEMENT OWNERS SAY IT CAN
TAKE ONE DAY TO A WEEK TO PUT THE
CARNIVAL SECTION OF THE FAIR
TOGETHER.

**FOR ONE THERE'S ALOT OF EQUIPMENT TO
MOVE AND ASSEMBLE-IT'S LIKE TRYING TO
FIGURE OUT A TRICKY GEOMETRY
EQUATION... BUT FOR PEOPLE WHO'VE BEEN
DOING IT FOR YEARS, THE PROBLEM
SOLVING IS THE FUN PART..**

GJ: "IT COMES IN ON A TRAILER, AND
ALL OF A SUDDEN YOU SEE IT, IT'S LIKE
A TRANSFORMER, IT KIND OF UNFOLDS OUT
AND THERE IT IS."

NATS:

**EVERYDAY YOU CAN FIND CREWS WORKING
ON THE RIDES THAT WILL LATER BE
FILLED WITH LAUGHING AND SCREAMING
PEOPLE.**

GJ: "WE INSPECT OUR EQUIPMENT
EVERYDAY, WE CERTIFY OUR GUYS ON THE

RIDES. THEY'RE CERTIFIED.

NATS:

STAND UP: "WHEN MANY PEOPLE COME TO VISIT THE FAIR, THEY SEE THE GLITZ, THE GLAM, THE EXCITEMENT, BUT MANY DO NOT REALIZE THAT IT TAKES A LOT OF COORDINATION AND PREPARATION TO CREATE.... A FINISHED PRODUCT."

FROM THE CORN DOG BATTER TO THE COLORING USED TO MAKE COTTON CANDY... IT'S ALL MADE FROM SCRATCH, AND MOST OF THE FOOD IS LOCALLY GROWN AND PRODUCED.

NATS: HOW DOES IT TASTE? (THUMBS UP)

MN: "THE CORN DOGS ARE REALLY FUN TO MAKE. AT FIRST YOU HAVE TO HAND DIP THEM, YOU KNOW THEY'RE A LITTLE HARD AT FIRST BUT ONCE YOU GET A HAND OF IT THEY LOOK REALLY NICE."

AND FOR THOSE WHO FILL UP ON FOOD AND NEED TO HOLD OFF ON THE RIDES... THERE'S ALSO GREAT ENTERTAINMENT.

TAKE ENGINEER SEAN COLE WHO'S BEEN PULLING FOURTEEN HOUR DAYS TO GET THE FAIR UP AND RUNNING."

SC: "WE HAVE TWO DAYS OF PREPARING, MAKING SURE ALL THE EQUIPMENT IS READY, LOADED UP AND GETTING IT DOWN HERE."

5 PM 8/16

DG

****FAIR****

4 OF 4

((TAKE DANA))

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

WELL THERE YOU HAVE IT... IT TAKES A
LOT OF EFFORT TO MAKE THIS ALL HAPPEN
AND ONCE THE FAIR IS OVER THE
CARNIVAL SECTION WILL BREAK DOWN AND
MOVE ONTO THE NEXT BIG EVENT. FOR NOW
IN FERNDAL... D G.NC3"

#####

ISSne miscelaneous

5 PM 8/16

KAYKAY

****OBESITY****

1 OF 4

PKG

MORE THAN A THIRD OF THE COUNTRY IS
OBESE... BUT THE NUMBERS ARE EVEN LOWER
STATEWIDE WITH LESS THAN A QUARTER OF
CALIFORNIANS.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY REEDE COMPARES
THE NORTH COAST'S OBESITY NUMBERS TO
THE REST OF THE STATE WITH THIS
REPORT.

TAKE PKG

TRT:

((TAKE PKG))

OC: SOC

(NAT)

MICAH BURKE IS AN ENERGETIC KID...

MICAH BURKE

Resident, Humboldt County

SOT - MICAH

"I like to run. I run faster than my
11 year old brother."

MICHELLE MCBRIDE

Patron, Food for People

AND THE SECRET TO HIS ENERGY MAY LIE
IN THE FOODS HIS MOTHER MICHELLE
MCBRIDE PROVIDES...

DEBORAH WAXMAN

Dir. of Programs

SOT - MICHELLE

"We're just here to get our
vegetables, and we like to eat

healthy, and I like to do a lot of
home cooking."

THE CALIFORNIA CENTER FOR RURAL
POLICY REPORTS THE NORTH COAST
CONSUMES MORE FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
COMPARED TO THE REST OF THE STATE...

SOT - DEBORAH

"Obesity is a really hard thing to
tackle as a community and as a
state."

BUT COMPARED TO THE REST OF THE
STATE... HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S OBESITY
NUMBERS ARE marginally higher...
STANDING AT 25-POINT-4 PERCENT
COMPARED TO 22-POINT-7...

(NAT)

ORGANIZATIONS LIKE FOOD FOR PEOPLE...
ARE TRYING TO CHANGE THOSE
STATISTICS... ONE FAMILY AND ONE SALAD
AT A TIME.

SOT - DEBORAH

"A lot of the folks that we serve find it really unaffordable to purchase things like fresh fruit and vegetables, so that's one of the things we prioritize."

ANOTHER THING THEY PRIORITIZE ARE PROVIDING RESIDENTS WITH EDUCATIONAL TOOLS...

SOT - DEBORAH

"The key with a lot of food distribution we do is that we pair it up with nutrition education and things like Cal-Fresh outreach."

EATING HEALTHIER AND GETTING ACTIVE CAN HELP LOWER THE OBESITY STATISTICS...

SOT - DEBORAH

"Fight back things like diet related disease like obesity, diabetes, with

the types of food that people need to prevent those diseases or prevent them"

THEY'RE NOT JUST PREVENTATIVE MEASURES... THEY'RE ALSO PROACTIVE.

SOT - MICHELLE

"One day he'll grow up and he'll continue to eat healthy and raise my grandkids healthy."

SOT - MICAH

"why do you think you're a fast runner? 'Cause I really like to eat healthy."

KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue

Health care
Disabled

PKG

THE 20-12 PRESIDENTIAL RACE IS FULL OF
ATTACK ADS, BUT PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
HAVE BEEN GOING NEGATIVE FOR LONGER THAN
YOU PROBABLY THINK.

IN FACT, THIS YEAR'S ATTACKS ARE PRETTY
MILD IN COMPARISON.

JOHN BERMAN HAS PROOF.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:04

MITT ROMNEY-THE AD IMPLIES HE WAS MORE OR
LESS RESPONSIBLE FOR A WOMAN DYING.

OC: ARE OUR HISTORY.

A STRETCH TO SAY THE LEAST.

HISTORY OF NEGATIVE CAMPAIGNING
John Berman Reporting @:00-:06

BARACK OBAMA-THE AD SAYS HE WANTS TO END
WELFARE REFORM.

((courtesy))
mittromney.com @:10-:17

NOT REALLY TRUE EITHER.

((courtesy))
From CBS' "The Early Show" @:43-:47

NO, MITT ROMNEY AND BARACK OBAMA DO NOT
AGREE ON A LOT. BUT THEY DO AGREE THIS
CAMPAIGN HAS BECOME POSITIVELY NEGATIVE.
THERE IS SO MUCH NEGATIVITY, THERE IS SO
MUCH CYNICISM.

((courtesy))

youtube.com/themikebilly @1:10-1:18

WHAT'S DIFFERENT THIS YEAR IS THAT THE
PRESIDENT IS TAKING IT TO A NEW LOW.

DIFFERENT? DIFFERENT THAN SAY MITT

ROMNEY'S CAMPAIGNS AGAINST RICK PERRY,
RICK SANTORUM, NEWT GINGRICH.

NORAH O'DONNELL: ARE YOU CALLING MITT
ROMNEY A LIAR.

NEWT GINGRICH: YES.

OR FOR THAT MATTER BARACK OBAMA'S

CAMPAIGN AGAINST HILLARY CLINTON.

SHAME ON YOU BARACK OBAMA.

IF HISTORY HAS TAUGHT US ANYTHING IT S

THAT EVERY CAMPAIGN IN HISTORY SEEMS LIKE

THE MOST NEGATIVE IN HISTORY.

"2010 IS LIKELY TO HAVE THE MOST NEGATIVE

CAMPAIGN ADS EVER."

"SO HOW DO THEY EXPLAIN THE SPECTACULAR

SURGE IN VOTER TURNOUT TODAY AFTER THE

MOST NEGATIVE CAMPAIGN IN MEMORY?"

"ANALYSTS ARE ALL SAYING THIS IS GOING TO

BE PROBABLY THE MOST NEGATIVE CAMPAIGN

ANY OF US CAN REMEMBER."

YES NEGATIVE CAMPAIGNS EXISTED BEFORE

SUPER PACS.

LYNDON JOHNSON IMPLIED BARRY GOLDWATER

WOULD START A NUCLEAR WAR.

GROVER CLEVELAND? ACCUSED OF HAVING A

CHILD OUT OF WEDLOCK-"MA MA WHERE'S MY

PA?

ANDREW JACKSON WAS ACCUSED OF KILLING A

MAN, AND HAVING A WIFE WHO WAS A

BIGAMIST.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS? IT WAS SAID HE

PROCURED PROSTITUTES FOR THE RUSSIAN

TSAR.

11 PM 8/16

SCHREIBER

****HISTORY****

3 OF 3

THOMAS JEFFERSON? JOHN ADAM'S

SUPPORTERS ONCE SAID HIS ELECTION WOULD

RESULT IN, "MURDER, ROBBERY, RAPE,

ADULTERY, AND INCEST."

SO UNTIL WE GET CHARGES OF ROBBERY,

NUCLEAR WAR-STARTING, OR PROSTITUTE

PROCURING, MAYBE THIS WILL HAVE TO WAIT

.

THE PRESIDENT IS TAKING THINGS TO A NEW

LOW.

THEY MIGHT BE MEAN, CRUEL AND CYNICAL,

BUT NEGATIVE CAMPAIGNS ARE NOT BLIGHTS ON

HISTORY, THEY ARE OUR HISTORY.

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/17

MAY

****COUPLE****

1 OF 5

PKG/T

COUPLE THAT HAS BEEN MARRIED FOR 55
YEARS ARE FACING A NEW CHALLENGE
TOGETHER.

THEY'VE BOTH BEEN DIAGNOSED WITH
BREAST CANCER... BUT THEY'RE NOT
LETTING THE DISEASE BRING THEM DOWN.
HE'S GOING FISHING IN ALASKA SHE'S
HEADED TO PLAY THE SLOTS IN ATLANTIC
CITY... LIFE GOES ON. AND WITH A FEW
JOKES TOO.

ERIKA GONZALEZ HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:30

(NATS)

OC:ONE LAUGH AT A TIME

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA :00-:05

COLONEL BILL AND BETTIE DAKNIS ARE AS
LIVELY AS THEY COME.

COLONEL BILL DAKNIS
Breast Cancer Patient :56-1:01

BETTIE DAKNIS
Breast Cancer Survivor 1:06-1:11

(SOT: BETTIE DAKNIS, BREAST CANCER
SURVIVOR)

"We met in high school."

FRIENDS FIRST AND THEN COMPANIONS THE
ALEXANDRIA COUPLE HAS RAISED FOUR
SONS AND HAVE A BROOD OF GRANDKIDS.

5 PM 8/17

MAY

*****COUPLE*****

2 OF 5

(SOT: COLONEL BILL DAKNIS, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"I told you I had a lot of
honeymoons!"

AND A BROOD OF GRANDKIDS.

(NATS)

AFTER 55 YEARS OF MARRIAGE, AN
UNEXPECTED "FIRST" FOR THEM -- BOTH
WERE DIAGNOSED WITH BREAST CANCER.

(SOT: BETTIE DAKNIS, BREAST CANCER
SURVIVOR)

"And I immediately went to my family
doctor."

FIRST BETTY, IN 2008, AND AS LUCK
WOULD HAVE IT, THIS PAST JUNE, SO DID
BILL.

(NATS)

5 PM 8/17

MAY

****COUPLE****

3 OF 5

AFTER CHEMO AND A LUMPECTOMY, BETTIE
IS CANCER-FREE.

(SOT: BETTIE DAKNIS, BREAST CANCER
SURVIVOR)

"I came out of it whole."

BILL IS UNDERGOING CHEMO NOW AND HAS
ALREADY HAD A MASTECTOMY.

(SOT: COLONEL BILL DAKNIS, BREAST
CANCER PATIENT)

"She never told me it was contagious.
I'm a little ticked off at her about
that!"

AFTER THE SHOCK WORE OFF, SUPPORT WAS
INSTANTANEOUS.

(SOT: BETTIE DAKNIS, BREAST CANCER
SURVIVOR)

"Every time I went for chemo or
radiation or whatever they were
doing, he would be with me. And I'm
doing the same for him."

BILL QUICKLY TOOK TO EMAILING HIS
FAMILY AND FRIENDS, PARTICULARLY
MEN...

(SOT: BETTIE DAKNIS, BREAST CANCER
SURVIVOR)

"and told them, 'don't ignore the
lumps'."

THEY TELL ME THEY'RE A COUPLE JOINED
BY FAITH AND HUMOR OF COURSE, AND
THEY'RE WINNING THIS RARE BATTLE,
TOGETHER, ONE LAUGH AT A TIME.

(NATS)

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

ACCORDING TO THE NATIONAL CANCER
INSTITUTE, MEN OF ANY AGE CAN DEVELOP
BREAST CANCER, BUT IT'S TYPICALLY
FOUND AMONG THOSE AROUND 60-70 YEARS
OF AGE.

MALE BREAST CANCER MAKES UP LESS THAN
1 PERCENT OF ALL CASES OF BREAST

5 PM 8/17

MAY

****COUPLE****

5 OF 5

CANCER.

#####

Issue

Health care
Disabled

6 PM 8/17

KAYKAY

*****CHIEF*****

1 OF 2

PKG

GOOD EVENING... WE BEGIN TONIGHT'S
NEWSCAST IN EUREKA... WHERE THE
CITY BEGAN IT'S SEARCH FOR A NEW
CHIEF OF POLICE ROUGHLY 6 MONTHS
AGO... AND THIS WEEK THEY'RE
STARTING IT ALL OVER AGAIN.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE STARTS
US OFF FROM THE NEWSROOM...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:00

OC: SOC

WE SAT DOWN WITH THE INTERIM
POLICE CHIEF MURL HARPHAM... AND
TODAY HE TELLS US HE IS NOW THE
POLICE CHIEF... NO INTERIM IN THE
TITLE... BUT THAT'S PRETTY MUCH ALL
HE COULD SAY ABOUT THE ISSUE.

KAY RECEDE

KIEMKAYR@GMAIL.COM 02-10

MURL HARPHAM

EUREKA POLICE CHIEF 13-24

SCRAPPING POLICE CHIEF SEARCH

Eureka 25-34

"I really can't comment on why it
happened because this decision was
made in close session. I don't
really know what goes on in close
session or I'm not supposed to
know what goes on in close
session."

6 PM 8/17

KAYKAY

****CHIEF****

2 OF 2

POLICE CHIEF MURL HARPAM HAS BEEN
WITH THE EUREKA CITY POLICE
DEPARTMENT FOR 55 YEARS... AND EVEN
THOUGH HE'S NOT PLANNING ON
RETIRING ANY TIME SOON... HE SAYS
HE'S ALSO NOT PLANNING ON HOLDING
ON TO THE TITLE OF POLICE CHIEF...
HE'S JUST DOING WHAT HE'S BEEN
ASKED TO DO.

HARPAM WAS NAMED INTERIM CHIEF
MORE THAN AYEAR AGO AFTER THE CITY
FIRED THEN CHIEF GARR NIELSEN.

WE'LL CONTINUE TO UPDATE YOU WITH
THIS STORY AS IT DEVELOPS. THERE
ARE REPORTS THAT THE CITY WILL RE-
START THE HIRING PROCESS AFTER THE
CURRENT CITY MANAGER RETIRES.

LIVE IN THE STUDIO, KAY RECEDE,
NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue Government

PKG

...AND FROM RUNNING AND JUMPING... TO
SHAKING, RATTLING, AND ROLLING.

IF YOU'VE EVER GOTTEN FRUSTRATED
GIVING YOUR DOG A BATH, YOU'LL WANNA
CHECK THIS OUT...

IT'S AMAZING HOW DOGS SHAKE
THEMSELVES DRY... AND IT'S LEFT
RESEARCHERS WONDERING WHY.

JEANNE MOOS REPORTS IT WORKS BETTER
THAN A BLOW DRYER...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=2:14

IT MAY NOT BE RESEARCH THAT'S

OC: JEANNE MOOS. CNN. NEW YORK.

EARTHSHAKING...

:00-:05

WET MAMMAL SHAKE

Jeanne Moos Reporting

BUT IT'S DEFINITELY DOG-SHAKING. AND

PIG SHAKING. AND EVEN RAT-

:49 - :54

JEANNE MOOS

New York

SHAKING....

MOST OF US TRY TO AVOID GETTING

SHOWERED BY THE DOG SHAKE...

1:04 - 1:12

DR. DAVID HU

Georgia Tech

BUT RESEARCHERS AT GEORGIA TECH

DECIDED TO STUDY IT...

THEY CAN ACTUALLY DO A MIRACULOUS JOB

OF DRYING THEMSELVES

THEY USED A HIGH SPEED CAMERA TO

RECORD THE SHAKES, RESULTING IN

IMAGES SO STIRRING THAT THE JOURNAL

NATURE PUT THEM TO WALTZ MUSIC...

A MOUSE SHAKES AROUND 30 TIMES PER SECOND.

THEY BASICALLY COMPENSATE FOR THEIR SIZE BY SHAKING FASTER.

WHILE DOGS SHAKE ABOUT 4 TIMES A SECOND LEAVING THEM 70 PERCENT DRY WITHIN ONE TO 4 SECONDS.

NOW WE HUMANS DON'T WANT LOOSE FLESH, BUT ON A DOG IT COMES IN HANDY.

THAT LOOSE SKIN INCREASES THE SPEED AT WHICH THE WATER IS WHIPPED AWAY.

WHILE THE DOG'S BACKBONE GOES BACK AND FORTH ONLY 30 DEGREES...

THE SKIN GOES 90 DEGREES RIGHT, 90 LEFT. ONLY POSSIBLE WAY IT'S LOOSE ENOUGH TO PERFORM WHIPPING ACTION AROUND THE BODY.

INCREASING THE FORCE 9 TIMES. MAMMALS HAVE MASTERED WHAT DEVO PREACHED BACK IN THE 80S.

HEY, A VIGOROUS WHIPPING SURE BEATS SITTING UNDER THE BLOW DRYER. THE RESEARCHERS EVEN WENT TO THE ZOO AND RECORDED A LION. DR. DAVID HU SAYS

FURRY MAMMALS PROBABLY DEVELOPED THE
SHAKING MECHANISM TO AVOID STAYING
WET AND GETTING HYPOTHERMIA. GOATS DO
IT. EVEN SHEEP SHAKE.

THE SHEEP HAS SOME STYLE WHEN IT
SHAKES

THE GEORGIA TECH TEAM EVEN MANAGED TO
X-RAY SHAKING. THIS GUY LOOKS LIKE A
RAT AT A DISCO.

NOW MAYBE YOU THINK A BIG BUTT IS
EASIER TO SHAKE.

OH THEY CAPTURE ATTENTION...

BUT TRY TELLING THAT TO A
KANGAROO.

IT'S BUILT FOR HOPPING, NOT SHAKING.
IT CAN'T REALLY SHAKE. HAS THIS SORT
OF LARGE BUTTOCK AND IT CAN'T REALLY
SHAKE THAT AROUND SO IT JUST SHAKES
ITS HEAD.

HEY, WHOSE BUTT YOU CALLING BIG?

JEANNE MOOS, CNN, NEW YORK.

#####

Issue miscellaneous

5 PM 8/19

MAY

*****CLOTHES*****

1 OF 3

PKG

A FAMILY SPENDS ABOUT 30 PERCENT OF
THEIR BACK-TO-SCHOOL SHOPPING ON
CLOTHES.

WE'VE GOT SOME TIPS FOR YOU IF YOU'RE
PLANNING TO SHOP THIS WEEKEND.

THE FIRST PLACE YOU NEED TO GO TO
SAVE MONEY... IS YOUR CLOSET.

FIND OUT WHAT YOU... OR YOUR
CHILDREN... REALLY NEED AND WHAT YOU
DON'T.

MAKE AN INVENTORY AND A SHOPPING
LIST.

AND BEFORE YOU HIT THE MALLS...
FIRST... TRY HITTING THE THRIFT
STORES.

TAKE PKG

BOB HANSEN HAS MORE.

TRT: 1:45

(--- PKG ---)

OC: REALLY DO THAT

(NAT... SQUEAK OF HANGER ON SHELVES)

MADDISON KANE
College Student :19-:25

MADDISON KANE KNOWS HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON BACK-
TO-SCHOOL SHOPPING.

FELICE SPARKS
Mother :38-:43

SHARON CORRIGAN
Goodwill :58-1:04

THIS COLLEGE SOPHOMORE SPENT TODAY LOOKING
THROUGH THE AISLE OF A LOCAL THRIFT STORE.

(SOT: MADDISON KANE, COLLEGE STUDENT)

"50 percent of my wardrobe, I'd say is thrift store stuff so I've

saved a lot of money."

SAVING BY PICKING UP VINTAGE AND DESIGNER NAMES
AT A FRACTION OF RETAIL.

(SOT: MADDISON KANE, COLLEGE STUDENT)

"And compared to stores like Forever 21 and Urban stuff, you
can find the same stuff and it's like 90 percent cheaper."

PENNY PINCHING PARENTS KNOW KIDS CAN QUICKLY
GROW OUT OF THEIR CLOTHES, SO LOOKING FOR
BARGAINS AT THRIFT AND CONSIGNMENT STORES CAN
HAVE A HUGE IMPACT IN SAVINGS ON THE FAMILY
BUDGET.

(SOT: FELICE SPARKS, MOTHER)

"I think it's a great selection and then price wise you get at least, I
would say 50 percent off if not more."

JUST LIKE THE MALLS, THIS GOODWILL STORE SAYS
BACK-TO-SCHOOL TIME IS ONE OF THEIR BUSIEST OF THE
YEAR. THEY SAY THRIFT STORE SHOPPERS INCLUDE ALL
RANGES OF AGE, STYLE AND INCOME, THE ONE COMMON
THREAD... THE DESIRE TO SAVE MONEY.

(SOT: SHARON CORRIGAN, GOODWILL)

"No more than 20 bucks for an entire outfit. And that can include
shoes and accessories and everything else."

(REPORTER STAND UP: BOB HANSEN)

"So how much can you expect to save at a thrift store? This gap
dress shirt is selling for 4 dollars. These 7 jeans would probably

cost you 100 dollars at a regular retail store, here they are 20 bucks."

BUT YOU CAN'T COUNT ON FINDING THOSE JEANS EVERY TIME YOU COME... IN FACT THE BEST ADVICE FOR BACK TO SCHOOL SHOPPING AT THE THRIFT STORE... YOU HAVE TO BE FLEXIBLE.

(SOT: FELICE SPARKS, MOTHER)

"Well that's part of the fun because you never know what you're going to find."

(SOT: SHARON CORRIGAN, GOODWILL)

"You've got to be persistent because we turn over items every single day."

(SOT: MADDISON KANE, COLLEGE STUDENT)

"You can't go with something in mind, cause if you go oh, i'm going to find a blazer today, you can't really do that."

#####

Issue
economy
employment

5 PM 8/19

MAY

*****FRAUD*****

1 OF 5

PKG/T

MOST OF US ARE AWARE OF THE DANGERS
OF IDENTITY THEFT... BUT THERE'S A
NEW WAY CROOKS ARE GETTING ACCESS TO
YOUR PERSONAL CREDIT INFORMATION.
THEY'RE AFTER YOUR CREDIT REPORT...
WHICH GIVES THEM INSTANT ACCESS TO
YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBERS, SOCIAL SECURITY
NUMBERS... AND EVERYTHING ELSE YOU
CONSIDER VALUABLE.
AND IT CAN HAPPEN IN A MATTER OF
SECONDS.

CHRISTINE HAAS REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:00

OC: CARDS ARE SECURE

IT'S OFTEN SAID THAT THERE ARE NO
SECRETS IN CYBERSPACE - JIM STICKLEY
IS SHOWING US PROOF OF THAT.
WEBSITES WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC - FOR AN
ILLEGAL MARKET WITH BUYERS AND
SELLERS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD.
SO WHAT ARE THEY AFTER?

PEGGY MAYES
Identity Theft Victim 1:25-1:33

JIM STICKLEY
Cyber Security Expert 1:37-1:44

(SOT: JIM STICKLEY, CYBER SECURITY
EXPERT)

"This is a credit report "
YOUR CREDIT INFORMATION - INCLUDING
YOUR ACTUAL CREDIT REPORT.

(SOT: JIM STICKLEY, CYBER SECURITY
EXPERT)

"I just went online ...it took about
10 seconds to pull it up."

CYBER SECURITY EXPERT JIM STICKLEY
SAYS IT'S THE EQUIVALENT OF FINANCIAL
TERRORISM. WITHIN SECONDS WE WERE
ABLE TO PULL UP DOZENS OF CREDIT
REPORTS --SOME HERE ARE FREE --
OTHERS GO TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER --
AND THEY'RE COMPLETE WITH NAMES,
BIRTHDATES, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS -
EVEN ACCOUNT NUMBERS.

(SOT: JIM STICKLEY, CYBER SECURITY
EXPERT)

"it's happening all over the world, a
criminal might be sitting in north
korea and they are the ones ripping
you off."

SO HOW ARE THEY DOING IT?

(SOT: PEGGY MAYES, IDENTITY THEFT
VICTIM)

"I thought I was as cautious as
anybody."

THEY ARE USING CONSUMERS LIKE PEGGY

MAYES IN EL CAJON.

(SOT: PEGGY MAYES, IDENTITY THEFT
VICTIM)

"Someone had to have gotten my credit
card number and made new credit
cards.."

EXPERTS SAY IT WORKS LIKE THIS:

THIEVES WILL HACK INTO AN

UNSUSPECTING CONSUMER'S ONLINE WHAT

ACCOUNT? ACCOUNT AND USE THEIR CREDIT

CARD TO PURCHASE ANOTHER PERSON'S

CREDIT REPORT.

THEN, THEY WILL POST THAT CREDIT

REPORT ON WEBSITES LIKE THIS ONE --

THAT ALLOW HACKERS TO BID ON THE

STOLEN CREDIT REPORTS.

- IT'S A GATEWAY FOR THIEVES-- TO

HAVE INSTANT ACCESS TO ALL OF YOUR

INFORMATION AND ACCOUNT NUMBERS.

(SOT: PEGGY MAYES, IDENTITY THEFT

VICTIM)

"Til you've gone through it you just
have no idea what it does... I have
probably spent 20 hours a week for
the last 4 months trying to get this

straightened out."

(SOT: JIM STICKLEY, CYBER SECURITY
EXPERT)

"I don't know how you would get this
to stop... because once the info is
out there... it's out there. 23 you
social security is with you for
life... it's not like a credit card
number where if it's stolen you can
change it."

Thanks to police reports and hard
work. Peggy was able to get all her
money back, but the whole incident
has left her fearful.

(SOT: PEGGY MAYES, IDENTITY THEFT
VICTIM)

"I just check every single day and i
make sure my credit cards are
secure."

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

EXPERIAN WOULD NOT TALK ON CAMERA
ABOUT THIS STORY -- BUT SAID THEY ARE
WORKING TO INCREASE THE SECURITY OF
CREDIT REPORTS.

A SPOKESPERSON TOLD US THEY AREN'T

5 PM

8/19

MAY

****FRAUD****

5 OF 5

SURE WHY THEY ARE BEING TARGETED, BUT
THEY ARE WORKING TO IMPLEMENT STEPS
THAT WILL PREVENT IT FROM HAPPENING
IN THE FUTURE.

#####

ISSUE public safety

PKG

SOME BREAST CANCER PATIENTS ARE NOT
GETTING THE HEALTHCARE THEY NEED.
DOCTORS SAY MOST OF THESE WOMEN ARE
LEFT DEFORMED POST-MASTECTOMY BECAUSE
THEY DON'T KNOW THEIR OPTIONS.
MICHELLE BOUDIN EXPLAINS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:12

NATS

OC: WAY I LOOK

TAMMY IS ABOUT TO HAVE LIFE CHANGING
SURGERY AND HAS AGREED TO LET US COME
IN THE O-R TO HELP TELL HER STORY.
SHE HAS LIVED THE PAST 17 YEARS WITH
JUST ONE BREAST.

TAMMY

Breast Reconstruction Patient 13-18

(SOT: TAMMY, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION
PATIENT)

DR. JEAN-PIERRE RIOU

Plastic Surgeon 1:22 - 1:27

"It makes you feel less than a woman,
you're always self conscious about
how you look but you find a way to
make it work."

THE SINGLE MOTHER OF TWO WAS JUST 24
WHEN SHE WENT IN FOR MINOR SURGERY.

(SOT: TAMMY, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION
PATIENT)

"i went in to have what i thought was

a cyst removed and when they woke me up they said they found cancer and they were going to have to tackle me back into surgery to remove the breast. everything happened so fast, I was confused."

HER DOCTOR BACK THEN NEVER MENTIONED THE POSSIBILITY OF RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY...

(SOT: TAMMY, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION PATIENT)

"it wasn't offered to me at the time."

A NOW COMMON PRACTICE FOR BREAST CANCER SURVIVORS.

DR JEAN PIERRE RE-YOUIS, A PLASTIC SURGEON -- IS RECONSTRUCTING TAMMY'S BREAST.

(nats: "Welcome back to our series, mastectomy reconstruction.")

HE'S ALSO RECORDING THE PROCEDURES TO POST ON HIS WEBSITE TO HELP BETTER INFORM PEOPLE ABOUT THE PROCEDURE.

(SOT: DR. JEAN-PIERRE RIOU, PLASTIC SURGEON)

"life-changing, and our main focus on this video series is to expose these breast cancer patients and their courageous journey."

HE RECORDED A YEAR AGO WHEN HE DID THE FIRST SURGERY ON TAMMY -- REBUILDING HER BREAST.

(SOT: DR. JEAN-PIERRE RIOU, PLASTIC SURGEON)

"today were going to do a tranflap which is using the abdominal tissue to reconstruct the breast."

NOW A YEAR LATER, HE'S REBUILDING HER NIPPLE.

(SOT: TAMMY, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION PATIENT)

"i had to do something, i couldn't keep living with it, i had to regain some confidence back."

WHAT HAPPENED TO TAMMY IS COMMON -- THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR AESTHETIC PLASTIC SURGERY ESTIMATES 7 IN 10 MASTECTOMY PATIENTS DON'T KNOW THEIR OPTIONS.

(SOT: TAMMY, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION
PATIENT)

"i was never offered reconstructive
surgery, i don't know why, i didn't
know much because i didn't know i had
cancer so i dint have time to
research."

NOW 17 YEARS LATER, SHE IS HAVING THE
LIFE-CHANGING SURGERY SHE NEVER KNEW
WAS POSSIBLE.

(SOT: TAMMY, BREAST RECONSTRUCTION
PATIENT)

"its a whole new world for me, things
i couldn't wear before, i can wear
now. i just feel good about the way i
look."

#####

ISSue
Healthcare
Disabled

5 PM 8/20

KR

****EXCERCISE****

1 OF 5

PKG/T

DOCTORS SAY AN UNHEALTHY DISORDER IS
ON THE RISE...
OVER-EXERCISING.
SOME PEOPLE OBSESSIVELY, COMPULSIVELY
EXERCISE TO THE POINT THAT IT CAN
INTERFERE WITH WORK AND PERSONAL
RELATIONSHIPS... EVEN CAUSE
THEMSELVES SERIOUS INJURY.
DOREEN GENTZLER EXPLAINS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:09

OC: CHRONIC OR WORSENS

(SOT: CHRIS LEAR, RECOVERING EXERCISE
ADDICT)

CHRIS LEAR

"MY GOAL WAS TO TRY TO COME UNDER 21
MINUTES FOR A 5K BY THE END OF THE
SUMMER."

RECOVERING EXERCISE ADDICT:17-:22

SCOTT EPSLEY

53-YEAR-OLD CHRIS LEAR ADMITS HE WAS
NEVER A RUNNER ... BUT WHEN HE
DECIDED TO JOIN A RACING SERIES LAST
YEAR, HE SAYS THE THRILL OF
COMPETITION BECAME ADDICTIVE.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST:49-:54

DR. ANTONIA BAUM

PSYCHIATRIST 1:11-1:17

(SOT: CHRIS LEAR, RECOVERING EXERCISE

ADDICT)

"ONCE YOU STARTED WINNING, IT'S JUST
VERY CONTAGIOUS."

SO HE STARTED TRAINING HARDER,
RUNNING LONGER DISTANCES AND ADDING
BOOT CAMP CLASSES. BUT IT WAS TAKING
A TOLL ON HIS BODY.

(SOT: CHRIS LEAR, RECOVERING EXERCISE
ADDICT)

"I JUST HIT A POINT WHERE I COULDN'T
WALK ANYMORE."

PHYSICAL THERAPIST SCOTT EPSLEY SAYS
HE'S SEEING MORE AND MORE PATIENTS
LIKE LEAR ... WHO ARE OVER EXERCISING
AND TAKING THEIR WORKOUTS TO
DANGEROUS EXTREMES.

(SOT: SCOTT EPSLEY, PHYSICAL
THERAPIST)

"IT'S VERY COMMON IN RUNNERS IN
PARTICULAR TO SEE THIS OVER
EXERCISING MENTALITY. THERE SEEMS TO

BE THAT PSYCHOLOGICAL, THAT TYPE A
PERSONALITY."

IN THE LAST 12 YEARS, THE NUMBER OF
PEOPLE FINISHING MARATHONS HAS
INCREASED 50 PERCENT...

AND IT'S NOT JUST RUNNERS... THE
NUMBER OF YOGA PRACTITIONERS HAS
EXPLODED ... FROM 4 TO 20 MILLION IN
THE LAST DECADE.

(SOT: DR. ANTONIA BAUM, PSYCHIATRIST)
"THEY'RE AFRAID THEY'RE GOING TO BE
FAT, FEAR OF LOSING CONTROL. FEAR OF
LOSING STRUCTURE IN THEIR DAY TO DAY
LIFE, NOT STAYING IN SHAPE, NOT
STAYING DESIRABLE."

PSYCHIATRIST DR. ANTONIA BAUM SAYS
OVER EXERCISERS ARE OFTEN SIMILAR TO
PEOPLE WITH EATING DISORDERS. THEY
USE EXERCISE AS A WAY TO CONTROL
THEIR LIVES OR AS AN ESCAPE.

IT BECOMES A PROBLEM WHEN IT GETS IN
THE WAY OF SOCIAL ACTIVITIES OR
RELATIONSHIPS ... AND OF COURSE, WHEN
IT STARTS TO AFFECT THEIR BODIES
PHYSICALLY.

(SOT: SCOTT EPSLEY, PHYSICAL
THERAPIST)

"UNFORTUNATELY, THE WAY MOST PEOPLE
KNOW IS BECAUSE THEY START TO GET
PAIN."

THINGS LIKE OVER USE INJURIES ...
BONE STRESS, SHIN SPLINTS AND
TENDONITIS.

EPSLEY SAYS OVER EXERCISERS WILL ALSO
FEEL EXTREME FATIGUE AND JOINT
STIFFNESS.

CHRIS LEAR SUFFERED A STRESS FRACTURE
AND HAD TO TAKE A BREAK FROM
RUNNING... AFTER A FEW MONTHS OF
REST, HE'S NOW BACK ON TRACK.

5 PM 8/20

KR

****EXCERCISE****

5 OF 5

(SOT: CHRIS LEAR, RECOVERING EXERCISE
ADDICT)

"IT'S A BONDING THING, IT'S A
COMPETITIVE THING AND IT'S AN ETERNAL
DRIVE JUST TO KEEP GOING FASTER AND
FASTER."

TAKE ANCHOR

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS TOLD US THAT IT'S
OFTEN NOT HOW MUCH EXERCISE YOU'RE
DOING THAT WILL CAUSE INJURY, BUT HOW
FAST YOU RAMP UP WHEN YOU'RE
TRAINING.

OF COURSE, EXERCISE WILL AFFECT
EVERYBODY DIFFERENTLY.

THE IMPORTANT THING IS NOT TO WAIT TO
SEE A DOCTOR IF AN INJURY BECOMES
CHRONIC OR WORSENS.

#####

Issue Health care
disabled

5 PM 8/21

DG

****HAZING****

1 OF 5

ONSET- PKG

MULTIPLE MEMBERS OF THE HSU SOCCER TEAM ARE IN BIG TROUBLE AFTER HAZING ALLEGATIONS REACHED UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATORS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN JOINS US LIVE IN THE STUDIO WITH THE LATEST ON THE FATE OF THE SOCCER PLAYERS... DANA?

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE DANA))

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS ARE TAKING THIS ALLEGED HAZING INCIDENT VERY SERIOUS. THAT'S WHY NOT ONE MEN'S SOCCER GAME WILL BE PLAYED... THE ENTIRE SEASON HAS BEEN SUSPENDED.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OUTCUE: MODE NEXT YEAR

PEG BLAKE

HSU VP of Student Affairs

DAN COLLEN

Director Of Athletics

PB: " WE WERE STUNNED AND SADDENED TO FIND OUT THAT ANY OF OUR STUDENTS HAVE BEEN VICTIMIZED THROUGH ACTS OF HAZING. AND WHILE WE'RE ALL VERY RELIEVED THAT NO ONE WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED, WE WANT TO BE ABSOLUTELY CLEAR THAT HAZING WILL NOT BE TOLERATED AT HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY.

5 PM 8/21

DG

****HAZING****

2 OF 5

DANA GRIFFIN

UNIVERSITY.

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

NATS: SOCCER FIELD

**THIS WAS THE SCENE TODAY AT COLLEGE
CREEK FIELD. SOCCER PLAYERS SITTING,
WALKING, AND MOVING SOCCER EQUIPMENT
AFTER THEY HEARD THE NEWS.**

DC: "IT IS UNACCEPTABLE BEHAVIOR AND
THERE'S NO EXCUSE FOR ALLOWING IT TO
HAPPEN."

**INVESTIGATORS HAVE BEEN FOCUSING ON
AN OFF-CAMPUS PARTY THAT HAPPENED ON
AUGUST 4TH. IT INVOLVED MORE THAN 20
MEMBERS OF THE SOCCER TEAM.**

DG STAND UP: "SCHOOL OFFICIALS SAY
THAT EVERYONE GUY ON THAT SOCCER TEAM
IS NOT INVOLVED. HOWEVER EVERYONE
THAT ATTENDED THAT PARTY THAT NIGHT
TOOK PART IN SOME FORM OF HAZING.
HAZING THAT INCLUDED UNDERAGE OR
EXCESSIVE DRINKING, TO PERFORMING
SOME TYPE OF HUMILIATING ACT THAT THE
SCHOOL IS CALLING DEMEANING."

PB: " THERE WERE LARGE AMOUNTS OF
ALCOHOL, SO CERTAINLY THAT WAS A PART
OF IT AND IIM THEN THERE WERE FORCED

5 PM 8/21

DG

****HAZING****

3 OF 5

OF IT, AND UM... THEN THERE WERE FORCED
ACTS OF VERY DEGRADING, DEMEANING
MANNER."

THE SCHOOL SAYS THEY RECEIVED A PHONE
CALL TWO DAYS LATER- BUT THEY'RE NOT
SAYING WHETHER THAT CALL CAME FROM
ONE OF THOSE PLAYERS. AND GET THIS;
THE WOMEN'S SOCCER TEAM IS NOW UNDER
INVESTIGATED FOR HAZING AS WELL.

NATS:

SO WHERE DO THE GUYS GO FROM HERE?

AS OF NOW, NO ONE HAS BEEN EXPELLED,
AND INDIVIDUAL SANCTIONS WILL BE HELD
CONFIDENTIAL. PLAYERS WILL KEEP THEIR
SCHOLARSHIPS, AND WILL NOT LOOSE
THEIR ELIGIBILITY...THAT IS...

"THEIR SCHOLARSHIP WILL NOT BE
REDUCED IF THEY STAY AT HUMBOLDT
STATE. THEY WILL LOOSE ONE SEMESTER
OF... , IN DIVISION 2 YOU HAVE 10

SEMESTER TO COMPLETE FOUR YEARS AND
THEY WILL LOOSE ONE OR TWO OF THOSE
SEMESTERS BECAUSE OF THE UNITS THEY
CARRY."

**BUT THROUGH IT ALL, ATHLETIC DIRECTOR
DAN COLLEN STILL HAS HIGH HOPES FOR
THIS TEAM AND THE ENTIRE ATHLETIC
DIVISION.**

DC: "AND WE'LL MOVE PAST THIS
INCIDENT AS A UNIFIED GROUP. I FULLY
EXPECT COACH JOHNSTON AND THE PROGRAM
T WORK THROUGH THE SITUATION, LEARN
FROM THEIR MISTAKES, AND RETURN TO A
COMPETITIVE MODE NEXT YEAR."

((TAKE DANA))

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

AND I SPOKE WITH A COUPLE OF THOSE
PLAYERS THIS AFTERNOON, THEY OF
COURSE DID NOT WANT TO TALK ON CAMERA
BUT MOST OF THEM SAID THEY'RE NOT OK.
THE TEAM'S FIRST GAME WAS SCHEDULED
FOR NEXT WEEK AGAINST DOMINICAN

5 PM 8/21

DG

****HAZING****

5 OF 5

UNIVERSITY... KAY?

#####

Issue youth
education

5 PM 8/21

KAY

****RADIO****

1 OF 3

PKG/T

Police in Oakland, California, say they've experienced glitches with their radios over the past year. Public safety officials think they've found the problem: some AT&T cellphone towers.

The wireless carrier says it is working with the city to find out if it's towers are connected to the problems.

As a precaution, AT&T took down some 2-G frequencies.

Christian Ayers has more on the investigation into the problem.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:23

FROM DEAD SPOTS...

OC: IS ACTUALLY WORKING

(NATS)

:16-:19

...TO RADIO SILENCE, OAKLAND POLICE SAY IT'S BEEN A LONG YEAR TESTING OUT A TOUCHY, GLITCHY RADIO SYSTEM THAT FAILED MOST NOTABLY IN JULY...

Barry Donelan

President, Oakland Police Officers Association

(NATS)

..WHILE PRESIDENT OBAMA WAS VISITING OAKLAND.

:42-:44

5 PM 8/21

KAY

*****EAT*****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

WANT TO BE A GREAT ATHLETE?

EXPERTS SAY YOUR DIET COULD MAKE A
BIG IMPACT ON PERFORMANCE.

MARK HAYES SHOWS US HOW TO "EAT TO
COMPETE"

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:52

OC: EAT LIKE THE BEST

NFL VETERAN PATRICK CRAYTON KNOWS IT
TAKES FUEL FOR THE BODY?GET INTO THE
END ZONE AND THE FAST LANE?

(SOT: PATRICK CRAYTON, NFL VETERAN)

PATRICK CRAYTON

NFL VETERAN :09-:14

"You're a high performance vehicle
and that's how we have to treat
ourselves. If you have a ferrari
you're not gonna put regular unleaded
in it."

JENNY DUKE

SPORTS DIETITIAN :26-:29

SO HE FIGHTS THE CRAVINGS... THOSE
FOODS THAT TASTE SO GOOD BUT ARE OH
SO BAD.

(SOT: PATRICK CRAYTON, NFL VETERAN)

BRANDI ASHLEY

PARENT 1:44-1:48

"My craving I'll have sometimes...
you get those ice cream cravings. And
I love those hostess orange
cupcakes!"

(SOT: JENNY DUKE, SPORTS DIETITIAN)

"You want about half of your plate to be comprised of fruits and vegetables."

JENNY DUKE SAYS THEY HAVE A MOTTO WHEN IT COMES TO HIGH POWERED FOODS THAT FUEL... BEGIN WITH THE LESS FEET THE BETTER.

(SOT: JENNY DUKE, SPORTS DIETITIAN)

"Meaning less beef and pork, more chicken turkey and fish."

SHE ALSO SAYS TO LOAD UP ON THE FRUITS AND VEGGIES... THE BRIGHTER THE BETTER AND DONT FORGET... 4 -5 SMALL MEALS PER DAY.

JENNY SAYS WATER MAKES A HUGE DIFFERENCE...PROPER HYDRATION WILL KEEP YOU ON THE FIELD.

(SOT: JENNY DUKE, SPORTS DIETITIAN)

"Low energy, fattigue and also muscle injury."

KADE ASHLEY WORKS ON HIS FOOTWORK... HES JUST A 7TH GRADER, BUT HE KNOWS HE NEEDS LOTS OF THE RIGHT CALORIES TO GET THE MOST OUT OF HIS WORKOUTS.

(SOT: KADE ASHLEY, ATHLETE)

11 PM 8/21

MAY

*****AKIN*****

1 OF 1

PKG

MITT ROMNEY, TODAY, URGED HIM TO QUIT
AND THE REPUBLICAN PARTY CUT OFF HIS
FUNDING, FOR HIS REMARKS ABOUT RAPE,
BUT MISSOURI GOP CONGRESSMAN TODD
AKIN SAID AGAIN TODAY: HE WILL STAY
IN THE SENATE RACE.

DEMOCRATS CLAIM AKIN'S ATTITUDES ARE
SHARED BY ROMNEY RUNNING MATE PAUL
RYAN.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE LATEST. HE'S
ON CAPITOL HILL.

(--- REPORTER LIVE LEAD ---)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:00

OC: STEVE HANDLES MAN STD

JACKIE DUNNE

Missouri Voter :23 - :28

MICHAEL STEELE

former RNC Chair :37 - :45

MITT ROMNEY

(R) Presidential Candidate 1:01 -
1:09

REP. GWEN MOORE

(D) Wisconsin 1:24 - 1:33

STEVE HANDELSMAN

Washington, D.C.

UP HERE ON THE HILL, OVER THE YEARS
TODD AKIN WORKED WITH PSAUL RYAN_...
TO TRY TO REDUCE THE INSTANCE OF
ABORTIONS ... BY NARROWING THE
DEFINITION OF RAPE. THAT'S GETTING
MORE NOTICE NOW ... BECAUSE AKIN IS
FIGHTING BACK.

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

REFUSING TO QUIT THE MISSOURI SENATE
RACE, TODD AKIN BOUGHT TV TIME TO

11 PM 8/21

MAY

*****AKIN*****

2 OF 2

APOLOGIZE FOR SAYING SOME RAPES ARE
NOT LEGITIMATE

sot: ad

The mistake I made was in the words I
said, not in the heart I hold. I ask
for your forgiveness.

MITT ROMNEY TODAY JOINED THE CHORUS
OF REPUBLICAN LEADERS URGING AKIN TO
EXIT

MISSOURIANS ARE UPSET OVER THE AKIN
RAPE REMARK

(sot: Jackie Dunne / Missouri voter)
"smarter for him to say he grieves
for women who have to go thru that"

ALREADY TRAILING IN NATIONAL SURVEYS
OF WOMEN VOTERS, THE ROMNEY-RYAN
CAMPAIGN COULD BE IN JEOPARDY, SAY
SOME WORRIED REPUBLICANS

(sot: Michael Steele/ former RNC

11 PM 8/21

MAY

****AKIN****

3 OF 3

Chair (on the Today Show))

"a week before the national convention this is not what the gop wants to be talking about. (24) they want to be talking about those moms out there who are still trying to balance budgets"

BUT IN TAMPA TODAY, SITE OF THE CONVENTION,

WHERE THE REPUBLICANS HOPE TO WIDEN THEIR APPEAL,

THE GOP PLATFORM COMMITTEE WAS CONSIDERING A BAN ON ABORTION, EVEN AFTER A RAPE

MITT ROMNEY TOLD W-C-M-H HE WON'T BE BOUND BY THAT.

(sot: Mitt Romney / (R) Presidential Candidate)

"in case of incest and rape and when the life of the mother is at stake,

11 PM 8/21

MAY

****AKIN****

4 OF 4

in those circumstances, i think
abortion may be appropriate"

BUT DEMOCRATS RUSHED TO POINT OUT:
PAUL RYAN ... WHO OPPOSES ABORTION
FOR RAPE VICTIMS...

WORKED WITH TODD AKIN IN CONGRESS

AND THE REPUBLICAN MAJORITY

TO TOUGHEN THE DEFINITION OF RAPE ...
TO, QUOTE, "FORCIBLE RAPE."

(sot: Rep. Gwen Moore / (D) Wisconsin
)

"not only has paul ryan cosponsored
and voted for all these bills, but
232 other republicans share this
point of view."

A HOT NEW ISSUE,

BECAUSE OF ONE CANDIDATE'S STUMBLE.

11 PM 8/21

MAY

****AKIN****

5 OF 5

CONSERVATIVE ACTIVISTS PUT ABSOLUTE
ABORTION BANS IN THE GOP PLATFORMS OF
04 AND 08. NOMINEES GEORGE W BUSH AND
JOHN MCCAIN IGNORED THEM ... LIKE
MITT ROMNEY VOWS HE WILL

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS,
WASHINGTON

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/22

MAY

****RENTERS****

1 OF 5

PKG

AND FOR STUDENTS, AFTER TUITION...

PAYING FOR HOUSING IS THE MOST
EXPENSIVE PART OF GOING AWAY TO
COLLEGE.

REPORTER BOB HANSEN HAS SOME TIPS TO
HELP YOU AVOID COSTLY PROBLEMS WITH
YOUR COLLEGE HOUSING.

(--- PKG ---)

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:30
OC: A LOT SMOOTHER

BACK TO SCHOOL:
Tips For Renters

STEVEN KELLMAN
Tenants Legal Center of San Diego
:42-:51

COLLEGE STUDENTS ARE ALREADY ON THE
MOVE LOOKING FOR HOUSING... SOME WILL
END UP ON CAMPUS, BUT MOST WILL END
UP IN NEARBY HOUSES, APARTMENTS AND
CONDOS. BUT WHILE THEIR LIVING SPACES
MAY BE DIFFERENT, IN THIS ECONOMY,
EVERYONE IS LOOKING FOR A BARGAIN.

(SOT: Steven Kellman, Tenants Legal
Center of San Diego :16 - :19)

"If you see a deal that you think is
a great deal and you like it, take
your time."

STEVEN KELLMAN HAS MADE A CAREER OUT
OF HELPING TENANTS WITH THEIR LEGAL

PROBLEMS. HE HAS THREE VERY GOOD
PIECES OF ADVICE FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS
LOOKING FOR A PLACE TO LIVE. FIRST,
BEFORE YOU SIGN THE LEASE... CHECK
OUT THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE
PROPERTY. IN THIS DAY AND AGE, SOME
OF THE RENTAL PROPERTIES OUT THERE
MAY BE FINANCIALLY UNDERWATER AND
THAT CAN LEAD TO PROBLEMS.

(SOT: Steven Kellman, Tenants Legal
Center of San Diego :42 - :51)

"Well you can look online and just
look to see if there is a notice of
default. a notice of default, that's
your warning flag. that means the
landlord is not paying the mortgage
and it's beginning the foreclosure
process."

IN FACT THE LANDLORD MAY NOT EVEN
HAVE THE RIGHT TO RENT OR TAKE YOUR
MONEY ON THE PROPERTY... BUT IF THE
PLACE DOES CHECK OUT, THEN YOUR NEXT
TIP, MAKE SURE EVERYTHING BETWEEN YOU

AND THE LANDLORD IS IN WRITING.

(SOT: Steven Kellman, Tenants Legal
Center of San Diego 1:05 - 1:10)

"He might make promises, oh it's in
bad shape but i'll fix it later.
don't worry about it. all these
things are red flags."

IN FACT WHEN YOU'RE DEALING WITH THE
LANDLORD OR PROPERTY MANAGER, DON'T
LEAVE ANYTHING TO A PROMISE OR
HANDSHAKE, ESPECIALLY IF YOU SEE
PROBLEMS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED.

(SOT: Steven Kellman, Tenants Legal
Center of San Diego 1:20 - 1:34)

"Take photos, if there is pre-
existing damage or pre-existing wear,
document it. have a check-in sheet
with the landlord and share a copy of
it with the landlords. so you have
the check-in sheet, you have the
photos, just hang onto them so you

won't be responsible for the damage
that was there when you moved in."

PHOTOS AND WRITTEN AGREEMENTS WHEN
YOU MOVE IN WILL IMPROVE THE CHANCES
OF GETTING YOUR DEPOSIT BACK WHEN YOU
MOVE OUT...AT THE END OF THE SCHOOL
YEAR.

(SOT: Bob Hansen, Reporting 1:42 -
1:56)

"But getting things in writing
doesn't just apply to your landlord.
if you're going to have roommates...
then tip number three... before you
start setting up house... create a
written agreement between everyone
who is living there."

(SOT: Steven Kellman, Tenants Legal
Center of San Diego 1:56 - 2:11)

"Who's using this room? what are the
refrigerator rules? what are the
privileges with this room or the rec
room or what about bringing in guests

5 PM 8/22

MAY

****RENTERS****

5 OF 5

or overnights, things like that? you should have a contract between the roommates that specifies the rules and regulations that you are all willing to agree to abide by."

YOU DON'T NEED A SPECIAL FORM, JUST A BLANK SHEET OF PAPER WITH RULES THAT EVERYONE AGREES TO FOLLOW... AND IS WILLING TO SIGN. THE IDEA IS TO RESOLVE PROBLEMS BEFORE THEY HAPPEN. COLLEGE IS AT TIME TO LEARN, NOT TO BE DISTRACTED BY ROOMMATE AND LANDLORD PROBLEMS. A LITTLE PLANNING BEFORE YOU MOVE IN CAN MAKE THE SCHOOL YEAR GO A LOT SMOOTHER.

#####

ISSUE your
education

ONSET/PKG

HSU IS CRACKING DOWN ON ALL STUDENT
ATHLETES WITH A NEW DRUG AND ALCOHOL
TESTING POLICY.
ITS HAPPENING IN THE WAKE OF THE
RECENT HAZING ALLEGATIONS ON TH MENS
AND WOMEN'S SOCCER TEAMS... NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN JOINS US NOW
WITH THE LATEST...

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE DANA))

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

THAT IS CORRECT... KELLY, THE NCAA OF
COURSE HAS THEIR OWN RANDOM DRUG
TESTING POLICY FOR THE ATHLETES BUT
BECAUSE OF THE LATEST SCHOOL FINDINGS
OF UNDERAGED DRINKING BY SOCCER
PLAYERS, THE SCHOOL WANTS TO MAKE
SURE ALL OF THE ATHLETES ARE IN
COMPLIANCE WITH THE SCHOOL CODE OF
CONDUCT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

DC: "WE WANT TO DO THIS RIGHT."

OUTCUE:

**HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY... THEY WEAR
IT PROUDLY ON THEIR CHEST AND ON
THEIR BACKS...**

DAN COLLEN
HSU Athletic Director

KATIE HARRIS
Women's Rowing

JEFFREY CARNDUFF
HSU Football

**AFTER THE SCHOOL CAME OUT ABOUT AN
ALLEGED HAZING INCIDENT INVOLVING THE
MEN'S SOCCER TEAM, THE SCHOOL IS
TAKING MORE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR
ATHLETIC PROGRAM..**

DC: "LOOK TO SEE WHAT OTHER POLICIES
ARE IN THE SYSTEM IN OTHER SISTER
SCHOOLS AND TRY TO ESTABLISH A POLICY
THAT'S EDUCATIONAL AND WHERE OUR
STUDENT ATHLETS CAN BE TESTED FOR
STREET DRUGS AND ALCOHOL. "

**IT'S A NEW RANDOM DRUG TESTING POLICY
FOR THE 450 HSU ATHELETS.**

DC: "BUT WE WON'T BE FOR STUDENTS ON
ALCOHOL THAT ARE OVER 21."

**EVERY FALL, THE NCAA NORMALLY
CONDUCTS TEST TO SEE IF ATHLETES ARE
TAKING DRUGS LIKE STEROIDS OR
PERFORMANCE ENHANCERS.**

DC: "IF WE HAPPEN TO MAKE A
CHAMPIONSHIP IN THE NCAA THEY DO, DO
DRUG TESTING THERE AS WELL- IT'S
RANDOM. BUT THEY ALSO TEST FOR STREET
DRUGS AND IF THEY GET TESTED POSITIVE

DRUGS AND IF THEY GET TESTED POSITIVE
THERE'S A YEAR PROBATION THER.'

SO FOR HSU THIS IS NOTHING NEW.

**THEY'RE JUST LOOKING TO ENHANCE THE
CURRENT NCAA POLICY.**

*DG STAND UP: ALTHOUGH HSU HAS NOT
ADOPTED A POLCY YET, AT LEAST THEY'RE
DOING THEIR HOME WORK. THEY'LL BE
TAKING THE OPINIONS OF ATHLETES AND
THE COACHES INTO CONSIDERATION."*

KH: "AS AN NCAA ATHLETE THERE'S THE
EXPECTATION THAT YOU CAN BE DRUG
TESTED ANYTIME AND I DON'T FEELM LIKE
THE NEW POLICY FROM HSU IS ANY
DIFFERENT."

**MANY SEEM TO THINK IT'S NOT A BAD
IDEA.**

JC: "I THINK IT'S A GOOD POLICY
BECAUSE IT KEEPS ALL ATHLETES IN
CHECK AND IT THINK IT'S JUST GOOD FOR
THE SCHOL OVERALL, AND IT KEEPS THE

6 PM 8/23

DG

*****TESTING*****

4 OF 4

ATHLETS MORE FOCUSED ON THEIR SPORTS.

((TAKE DANA))

NOW THIS POLICY IS IN RESPONSE TO
HAZING ALLEGATIONS THAT INVOLVED
UNDERAGED DRINKING... THE ATHLETIC
DIRECTOR ADDS THAT THIS WHOLE
SITUATION HAS BEEN TOUGH ON THE
UNIVERSITY, THE PLAYERS, AND NOW
THEY'RE JUST FOCUSING ON MOVING
FORWARD.

#####

ISSUE youth
education

5 PM 8/24

DG

****AID****

1 OF 2

PKG

JUST LIKE POLICE OFFICERS NEED BACK
UP-TIME TO TIME SO DO FIRE
FIREFIGHTERS. HUMBOLDT COUNTY FIRE
DISTRICTS ARE NOW PARTNERING TOGETHER
TO HELP FIGHT SOME OF OUR COUNTY'S
MOST DANGEROUS FIRES. NEWS CHANNEL
3'S DANA GRIFFIN REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OUTCUE: D.G NC3

NATS: FILE VIDEO

**WITHIN THE LAST YEAR, THE ARCATA FIRE
DISTRICT HAS JOINED AN ALLIANCE WITH
NEIGHBOORING FIRE DISTRICTS IN WHAT'S
CALLED A MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT.**

CHIEF SEAN CAMPBELL

Arcata Fire District

SC: "ANYTIME THAT WE ARE DISPATCHED
TO A STRUCTURE FIRE IN OUR FIRE
DISTRICT, HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE
AUTOMATICALLY SENDS AN ENGINE TO THE
HALF-WAY POINT BETWEEN THE TWO
DISTRICTS."

**THOSE NEIGHBOORING DISTRICTS ALLOW
ARCATA FIREFIGHTERS TO CALL ON FIELD
BROOK, BLUE LAKE, AND HUMBOLDT BAY
FIRE DEPARTMENTS...**

SC: "WE'RE IN THE BEGINNING STAGES OF
IT. EVERYTIME WE'VE HAD AN INCIDENT,
IT'S BEEN BENEFICIAL."

AND IMPARITIVE BECAUSE ALL STRUCTRE
FIRES REQUIRE A MINIMUM OF 15
PEOPLE... A NUMBER THAT ARCATA FIRE
JUST DOES NOT HAVE, EVEN WITH THE
NUMEROUS VOLUNTEERS THAT HELP FROM

5 PM 8/24

DG

****AID****

2 OF 2

TIME TO TIME.

"SOT"

**JUST YESTERDAY ARCATA FIRE DISTRICT
HAD A FIRE IN MCKINLEYVILLE. THEY HAD
TO CALL ON HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE TO
ASSITS THEM. WHILE CREWS WERE THERE,
ANOTHER FIRE WAS STARTED IN THAT
DISTRICT.**

**WITH TWO FIRES GOING AT THE SAME
TIME, IT CAN BE EXTREMELY
OVERWHELMING.**

SC: "IT'S BEST FOR THE COMMUNITY,
IT'S BEST FOR T HE COMMUNITY'S NEEDS
IT'S BEST FOR OUR FIRE SAFETY. AND
THAT AGREEMENT HAS BEEN BENEFICIAL
FOR BOTH AGENCIES."

DANA GRIFFIN NC3.

#####

Issue public safety

6 PM 8/25

DG

****ARMSTRONG****

1 OF 3

PKG

U-S ASTRONAUT NEIL ARMSTRONG... THE
FIRST MAN TO WALK ON THE MOON, HAS
DIED AT THE AGE OF 82.
BRUCE HALL TAKES A LOOK AT HIS LIFE.

(-- PKG --)

TAKE PKG

Natural sound

TRT: 2:02

"That is one small step for a
man...one giant leap for mankind."

OUTCUE: BRUCE HALL, NBC NEWS.

IN THE SUMMER OF 19-69 NEIL ARMSTRONG
BECAME THE FIRST MAN EVER TO SET FOOT
ON THE MOON, AND IMPRINTED HIS NAME
ALONGSIDE HISTORY'S GREATEST
EXPLORERS.

Natural sound celebration

IN ONE TENSE AND GLORIOUS JULY
EVENING, ARMSTRONG AND THE APOLLO
ELEVEN CREW CHANGED THE FACE OF
POSSIBILITY...MADE THE UNIMAGINABLE,
MANAGEABLE...AND BROUGHT THE WORLD
TOGETHER AS NEVER BEFORE.

Sound Neil Armstrong

"As I stood on the surface of the

moon, I could look up and see the planet earth and it was very bright and very beautiful and very small.

IT WAS IN WAPAKONETA, OHIO WHERE YOUNG NEIL ALDEN ARMSTRONG TURNED HIS ATTENTION TO THE SKIES, BUILDING MODEL AIRPLANES AS A BOY IN HIS PARENTS' BASEMENT.

HE EARNED HIS PILOT'S LICENSE AT 16, AND WAS FLYING COMBAT MISSIONS OVER KOREA JUST FOUR YEARS LATER.

AFTER THE SERVICE, HE FLEW EVERYTHING FROM GLIDERS TO SUPERSONIC JETS AS A TEST PILOT FOR THE AGENCY THAT WOULD BECOME NASA.

IN 19-62, THE SPACE AGENCY STARTED TRAINING ARMSTRONG TO BE AN ASTRONAUT, LAUNCHING A CAREER THAT WOULD TAKE HIM WHERE NO MAN HAD EVER BEEN BEFORE.

Natural sound countdown

"10-9 Ignition Sequence

Zero, Zero, 764

Sound Neil Armstrong

6 PM 8/25

DG

****ARMSTRONG****

3 OF 3

"Houston, tranquility base here, the
Eagle has landed."

HIS ACHIEVEMENT WAS ONE FOR THE AGES.
NEIL ARMSTRONG WILL BE REMEMBERED AS
ONE OF THE MOST DARING PIONEERS ON
THE EARTH, FOR HIS ACCOMPLISHMENTS
OUTSIDE OF IT.

BRUCE HALL, NBC NEWS.

#####

1 SSne miscellaneous

6 PM 8/26

DG

*****FAMILIES*****

1 OF 4

PKG

MITT ROMNEY AND PAUL RYAN WILL SPEND
THIS WEEK GETTING PERSONAL WITH
VOTERS.

THEY WANT TO USE THE REPUBLICAN
NATIONAL CONVENTION TO COMMUNICATE
THEIR LIFE STORIES...SENDING THE
MESSAGE THAT THEY ARE THE BEST CHOICE
TO LEAD THE COUNTRY.

IT'S ALSO A CHANCE TO INTRODUCE THEIR
FAMILIES TO A NATIONAL AUDIENCE.

HERE'S N-B-C'S RON MOTT.

TAKE PKG

(-- PKG --)

TRT:2:11

OUTCUE: NBC NEWS COLUMBUS, OHIO

(nats)

MICHAEL BESCHLOSS

Presidential Historian:26-:35

WHILE MITT ROMNEY AND PAUL RYAN ARE
ARGUABLY HOUSEHOLD NAMES BY NOW ..
THEIR RESPECTIVE HOUSEHOLDS AND
EXTENDED FAMILIES ARE NOT.

(nat)

BUT WITH AN EXPECTED NATIONAL
TELEVISION AUDIENCE IN THE TENS OF
MILLIONS ... THIS WEEK'S RNC

CONVENTION WILL PUT THEM CENTER
STAGE. DIRECTLY IN THE SPOTLIGHT.
SOME FOR THE FIRST TIME.

AND WHILE ANN ROMNEY HAS A SPEAKING
ROLE IN TAMPA .. MOST OF THEIR
FAMILIES WILL SPEAKING VOLUMES
WITHOUT UTTERING A SINGLE WORD.

(sot michael beschloss 18:01:31)

This is totally different from what
it was earlier in American history,
you couldn't have imagined Eleanor
Roosevelt going before a democratic
convention and telling anecdotes
about what a great guy Franklin is,
bt nowadays it's essential.

(nats)

FOR THE ROMNEYS .. AND THEIR FIVE
ADULT SONS .. 2012 IS ANOTHER ROUND
ON THE NATIONAL STAGE .. THIS TIME IN
A LEADING ROLE.

FOR THE RYANS .. WIFE AND MOM ..

JANNA .. AND THREE SMALL CHILDREN ..
IT'S A SUDDEN BRUSH WITH FAME.

FOR BOTH FAMILIES .. MAKING JUST THE
RIGHT IMPRESSION IS PARAMOUNT.

(sot beschloss 18:07:54)

Traditionally, American voters are looking for almost any clue into what candidate's soul is and if you see that a candidate and wife and his children all on good terms and they seem to like each other and have a happy history together that sends a message.

THE MESSAGES IN CONVENTIONS PAST ARE AS VARIED AS THE FAMILIES WHO HEADLINED.

(nats)

WHO CAN FORGET AL AND TIPPER GORE'S LINGERING SMOOCH?

(nats)

.. OR THE BUSH TWINS .. ALL GROWN UP THE SECOND TIME AROUND IN 2004.

(sot jenna/barbara bush)

Jenna Bush: Ladies and Gentlemen, one of the two most loving, thoughtful people we know.

Barbara Bush: Your President ... and, Our Dad- GEORGE W. BUSH!

6 PM 8/26

DG

****FAMILIES****

4 OF 4

(nats)

OR BRISTOL PALIN'S CLOSELY WATCHED BA
BUMP ..

(nats)

Hi, Daddy

SASHA OBAMA'S SCENE-STEALING
PERFORMANCE IN DENVER FOUR YEARS AGO
..

(nats)

THE APPLAUSE .. THE WINKS AND NODS ..
THE COLORS OF THE CLOTHES .. IT'S ALL
ON DISPLAY NOW .. WITH NO DO-OVERS.

(sot beschloss 180106)

conventions are now largely a
commercial for the candidate and one
of the rare times a candidate gets
the opportunity to display his family
in a crowd-pleasing way for a long
time.

FOR TODAY, RON MOTT, NBC NEWS
COLUMBUS, OHIO

#####

Issue Government

6 PM 8/26

DG

****THEFT****

1 OF 5

PKG/TAG

IT'S HARD TO IMAGINE A TODDLER WHO
OWNS A NEW CAR.. OR IS THOUSANDS OF
DOLLARS IN DEBT.
BUT EXPERTS SAY IT'S HAPPENING ALL
OVER THE COUNTRY
AND IT'S ONE OF THE FASTEST
GROWING CRIMES IN AMERICA---- THIEVES
WHO STEAL CHILDREN'S IDENTITIES.
REPORTER MARI PAYTON FOUND OUT MOST
PEOPLE DON'T EVEN KNOW THEY'RE A
VICTIM.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:11

OUTCUE: HAVE OF FIXING IT

RAYMOND GARCIA

Victim's Father :17

NIKKI JUNKER

Identity Theft Resource Center :56

(-- PKG --)

WITH ONE YEAR LEFT IN HIGH SCHOOL,
NICOLE GARCIA IS EXCITED ABOUT A
CAREER IN THE NAVY AND GAINING SOME
INDEPENDENCE. WANTING TO PREPARE HER
FOR THE FUTURE, HER FATHER WENT TO
THE BANK.. TO OPEN NICOLE'S VERY
FIRST CHECKING ACCOUNT. BUT SOMETHING
UNEXPECTED HAPPENED.

(SOT RAYMOND GARCIA / VICTIM'S FATHER
:17-20)

"He ran her number again and he said
yeah someone is using her identity."

SOMEONE HAD STOLEN NICOLE'S IDENTITY
AND OPENED UP MULTIPLE ACCOUNTS AND
CREDIT CARDS IN HER NAME.

(SOT RAYMOND GARCIA / VICTIM'S FATHER
:26-33)

"When I found out I was, devastating
its like wow how could that happen to
my daughter? You know I realized it
could happen to anyone."

RESEARCH BY ALL CLEAR ID, A FRAUD
PROTECTION WEBSITE, FOUND THAT
IDENTITY THEFT OF CHILDREN UNDER THE
AGE OF FIVE HAS ACTUALLY JUMPED 105
PERCENT NATIONALLY SINCE LAST YEAR.
CHILDREN ARE BEING TARGETED 35 TIMES
MORE OFTEN THAN ADULTS.

EXPERTS SAY IT CAN RESULT IN BAD
CREDIT, BAD BACKGROUND CHECKS,
DEFAULTED LOANS AND YEARS OF LOST
OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE INNOCENT
VICTIMS.

(SOT NIKKI JUNKER / IDENTITY THEFT

RESOURCE CENTER :58-1:05)

"It can be costly but mostly its time
its incredible time consuming it can
take years and years to clean it
up."

NIKKI JUNKER WITH THE IDENTITY THEFT

RESOURCE CENTER IN SAN DIEGO SAYS

MOST CASES OF CHILD ID THEFT GO

UNREPORTED.

SHE SAYS OFTEN THE VICTIM AND THEIR

FAMILY NEVER DISCOVER WHO TOOK THEIR

IDENTITY OR HOW IT HAPPENED.

EXPERTS SAY PARENTS NEED TO LOOK FOR

WARNING SIGNS, LIKE UNUSUAL MAIL

ADDRESSED TO THEIR KIDS.

(SOT NIKKI JUNKER / IDENTITY THEFT

RESOURCE CENTER 1:24-1:33)

"If you start to get credit cards
applications in the mail, if you

6 PM 8/26

DG

*****THEFT*****

4 OF 5

start getting auto insurance
paperwork in the mail, strange phone
calls."

IF YOU DO SUSPECT YOUR CHILD IS A
VICTIM?

(SOT NIKKI JUNKET / IDENTITY THEFT
RESOURCE CENTER 1:36-1:42)

"You are going to have to contact the
three different credit reporting
agencies and prove that your child is
who they say that they are

NICOLE'S FATHER SAYS AFTER A LOT OF
PHONE CALLS, EMAILS AND LETTERS, HE
FINALLY CLEARED HIS DAUGHTERS NAME
AND CREDIT .

(SOT NIKKI JUNKER / INDENTITY THEFT
RESOURCE CENTER 1:51-1:55)

"I say it took me at least three
months just to get this process
going."

6 PM 8/26

DG

*****THEFT*****

5 OF 5

NOW ONLY 17 YEARS OLD, NICOLE'S
LEARNED TO BE VERY CAREFUL WITH HER
PERSONAL INFORMATION.

(SOT NICOLE GARCIA / IDENTITY THEFT
VICTIM 2:02-2:14)

"At first, I was like wow somebody
wants to be me, I took it as a joke.
If my dad didn't get to it in time
when I grow up I would be stuck."

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

IF YOU'RE WORRIED ABOUT CHILD
IDENTITY THEFT, YOU CAN USE ALL-CLEAR
I-D'S "CHILD SCAN SERVICE."
THEY DELIVER A FREE, CHILD IDENTITY
THEFT REPORT THAT SEARCHES CREDIT,
EMPLOYMENT AND CRIMINAL RECORDS, AS
WELL AS MEDIAL ACCOUNTS.

THE SOONER YOU DETECT THE PROBLEM,
THE BETTER CHANCE YOU HAVE OF FIXING
IT.

#####

Issue Crime
Law Enforcement

PKG

THE STORM IS GONE... THE DELEGATES
HAVE ARRIVED, AND THE REPUBLICAN
CONVENTION GETS UNDERWAY IN TAMPA
THIS AFTERNOON - OFFICIALLY. BECAUSE
THE THREAT OF SEVERE WEATHER DELAYED
TODAY'S EVENTS, WE WON'T REALLY SEE
ANY ACTION UNTIL TOMORROW.

TRACIE POTTS HAS MORE FROM TAMPA ON
WHAT REPUBLICANS ARE UNVEILING IN
THAT SHORT SESSION THIS AFTERNOON.

(--- PKG ---)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:40

(nats)

OC: TRACIE POTTS STD

MITT ROMNEY
(R) Presidential Candidate :14-
:25/ :36-:41

REPUBLICANS ARE REGROUPING FOR A SHORTER,
THREE-DAY CONVENTION.

REINCE PRIEBUS
RNC Chairman :55-1:00

THE OFFICIAL OPENING... FOR JUST A FEW MINUTES THIS
AFTERNOON...

RUSS SCHREIFER
Romney For President Strategist
1:05-1:12

BUT SPEECHES WON'T START TILL TUESDAY - INCLUDING
ANN ROMNEY'S:

TRACIE POTTS
Tampa, Florida

(sot: Mitt Romney/ (R) Presidential Candidate :14-:25)

"I like my speech. I really like Ann's speech. Our sons are already
in Tampa and they say its terrific there, a lot of great friends. And
we're looking forward to a great convention."

FLORIDA GOVERNOR RICK SCOTT... AND DONALD

TRUMP... AMONG THOSE DUMPED FROM THE SCHEDULE.
LOUISIANA GOVERNOR BOBBY JINDAL'S PLANNING TO
STAY HOME AND DEAL WITH TROPICAL STORM ISAAC
NOW HEADED HIS WAY.

(sot: Mitt Romney/ (R) Presidential Candidate :36-:41)

"Our thoughts are with the people that are in the storms path and
hope that they're spared any major destruction."

THERE'S CONCERN THAT EVEN WITH THE STORM OVER
HERE... A POSSIBLE DIRECT HIT ON NEW ORLEANS - ON
THE ANNIVERSARY OF KATRINA - MAY OVERSHADOW THE
GOP'S MESSAGE -- THAT MITT ROMNEY CAN DO A BETTER
JOB TURNING THE ECONOMY AROUND.

(sot: Reince Priebus/ RNC Chairman :55-1:00)

"We have to tell the mitt romney story, we have to prosecute the
president on what he promised and what he delivered."

PROSECUTE? CONVENTION ORGANIZERS SOFTENED
THAT MESSAGE:

(sot: Russ Schreifer/ Romney for President Strategist 1:05-1:12)

"What we would want to do is define what President Obama has
done over the last four years, how and why he's failed."

TODAY'S NEW WASHINGTON POST-ABC POLL GIVES
ROMNEY A ONE POINT EDGE, WITHIN THE MARGIN OF
ERROR.

ESSENTIALLY - DEADLOCKED... ON THE EVE OF ROMNEY'S
NOMINATION.

5 PM 8/27

MAY

RNC

3 OF 3

(insert ends)

(two second pause)

audio outcue: Tracie Potts, NBC News, TAMPA.

(--- REPORTER LIVE TAG ---)

YOU SAW ROMNEY... HE'S IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
REHEARSING HIS SPEECH. HIS RUNNINGMATE PAUL RYAN
ARRIVES HERE TOMORROW.

I'M TRACIE POTTS IN TAMPA - BACK TO YOU

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/27

DG

****BREAK-IN****

1 OF 3

OS/PKG

MULTIPLE VEHICLES BROKEN INTO AND
STOLEN FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF THE
INTERIOR IN ARCATA. TONIGHT THE
ARCATA POLICE DEPARTMENT IS
INVESTIGATING. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA
GRIFFIN IS HERE IN THE STUDIO WITH
THE LATEST... DANA?

((TAKE DANA))

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

HEY KELLY. WE NOW KNOW THAT OVER THE
WEEKEND THIEVES BROKE INTO A SECURED
PARKING AT THE BUREAU OF LAND
MANAGEMENT. ARCATA POLICE SAY THEY
HAVE SURVEILLANCE VIDEO FROM THE AREA
AND ARE NOW TRYING TO FIND THE
SUSPECTS.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OUTCUE: NEW SECURITY SYSTEM

LR: "AS WE STARTED LOOKING TO SEE
EXACTLY WHAT WAS MISSING AND WHAT WAS
GOING ON... WE REALIZED THAT TWO
EMPLOYEE'S PICKUPS WERE STOLEN."

LYNDA ROUSH

BLM Field Manager

LYNDA ROUSH, ARCATA FIELD MANAGER FOR

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

**THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT SAYS
SHE HAD TO MAKE CALLS TO THE OWNERS
OF THE STOLEN VEHICLES.**

LR: "ONE'S A BLACK TOYOTA PICK UP. IF
ANYONE HAPPENS TO SEE IT, IT HAS A
BLACK CAMPER SHELL ON IT. AND THEN A
RED TOYOTA PICK UP."

**THE OWNERS PARKED THEIR CARS IN THIS
SECURED GATE OVER THE WEEKEND. ONE OF
WHO IS A FIRE FIGHTER THAT IS
CURRENTLY DEPLOYED IN THE EASTERN
SIERRAS.**

STAND UP 5:"IN JUST MERELY SECONDS
THIEVES COULD HAVE BROKEN IN. A
SIMPLE SNIP TO A LOCK AND THE GATE'S
OPEN."

LR: "IT IS A LOCKED GATE. THEY CUT
THE BOLTS ON THE EAST SIDE. BOTH THE
WALK THROUGH GATE AND THE AND THE
LARGER GATE AND LEFT THOSE OPEN."

**BUT THAT'S NOT THE ONLY THING
MISSING... WINDOWS WERE SMASHED, LOCKS
POPPED, AND POWER TOOLS TAKEN-- ALONG
WITH AN ATV AND TRAILER THAT ARE
PROPERTY OF THE B-M-L.**

**NOW, THE DEPARTMENT HAS ALREADY
REPLACED THE BROKEN LOCKS, THEY PLAN
TO INSTALL A BRAND NEW SECURITY
SYSTEM.**

TAKE REPORTER

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

((TAKE DANA))

A 25- HUNDRED DOLLAR REWARD IS NOW
BEING OFFERED BY THE BUREAU OF LAND
MANAGEMENT FOR ANY INFORMATION
LEADING TO THE ARREST AND CONVICTION
OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE THEFT. JELLY?

#####

ISSUE crime law enforcement

PKG

THE NORTHPASS WILDFIRE IS RAGING
LESS THAN 100 MILES AWAY... AND AS
IT CONTINUES TO GROW... SO DOES THE
DANGER TO HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S AIR
QUALITY.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS
THIS REPORT AND SOME TIPS TO KEEP
YOU AND YOUR FAMILY BREATHING.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

(NAT)

OC: SOC

ACCORDING TO FIRE OFFICIALS THE
NORTHPASS WILDFIRE NEAR COVELO HAS
DEVASTATED MORE THAN 30-THOUSAND
ACRES...

NORTHPASS WILDFIRE EFFECTING AIR
QUALITY

Southern Humboldt

(NAT)

AND AS IT CONTINUES TO BURN...

RICK MARTIN

(NAT)

Air Pollution Control Officer

SMOKE CONTINUES TO BILLOW UP INTO
THE AIR... TOWARDS SOUTHERN
HUMBOLDT...

SOT - RICK MARTIN

"the smoke is blowing North
towards Eureka and other areas up
here."

RICK MARTIN IS THE AIR POLLUTION
CONTROL OFFICER FOR THE NORTH
COAST UNIFIED AIR QUALITY
MANAGEMENT DISTRICT.

(NAT)

THEIR ORGANIZATION MONITORS AND
ALERTS RESIDENTS OF THE AIR AROUND
THEM.

SOT - RICK MARTIN

"Southern Humboldt and Trinity
County were issued alerts last
Friday but over the weekend and
today the air quality is better
than it was last Friday."

ALTHOUGH BETTER... MARTIN SAYS YOUNG
CHILDREN, THOSE WITH ASHTMA, AND
THE ELDERLY SHOULD TAKE HEED WHEN

STEPPING OUTDOORS.

SOT - RICK MARTIN

"Anyone with having breathing difficulties while they have the smoke in Southern Humboldt should contact their doctor immediately."

AND ANYONE CONCERNED WITH KEEPING THE SMOKE OUT... CAN TAKE SOME STEPS TO ENSURE THEY'RE BREATHING IN CLEAN AIR.

SOT - RICK MARTIN

"They can stay inside as much as possible, they can decrease any kind of indoor burning activities."

"They can also put in what's called a hepa filter or hp2a, high-efficiency particulate filter and that will help immensely too."

5 PM 8/27/12

RECEDE

****NORTHPASS****

4 OF 4

THE NORTH PASS WILD FIRE IS STILL
A THIRD CONTAINED... THE AIR QUALITY
IS GETTING BETTER... BUT MOTHER
NATURE ULTIMATELY DECIDES WHICH
WAY THE WIND BLOWS...

SOT - RICK MARTIN

"The air quality is not bad down
there it's worse than it usually
is because we have one flare up
here but it's not bad enough to
where it's going to really impact
people."

KAY RECEDE REPORTING FOR NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue environment

11 PM 8/27

SCHREIBER

****ISAAC****

1 OF 3

PKG

WE'LL GET TO YOUR LOCAL WEATHER FORECAST
IN JUST A FEW MINUTES... BUT IN TONIGHT'S
NEWS CHANNEL 3 WEATHER WATCH...

WE HEAD EAST... WHERE TROPICAL STORM
ISAAC POSES A SERIOUS THREAT TO PORTIONS
OF THE NORTHERN GULF COAST.

THE STORM IS BARRELING TOWARD THE
SHORE... WITH THE CROSS-HAIRS OF THE
STORM NOW TAKING AIM ON NEW ORLEANS.
NBC'S JAY GRAY HAS THE LATEST FROM THE
CRESCENT CITY.....

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT=1:55

NORMALLY A SIGN OF HOPE.. THIS RAINBOW
OVER THE MISSISSIPPI LATE MONDAY IS
NOWHERE NEAR ENOUGH TO PROVIDE COMFORT
FOR SOME -- IN THE PATH OF ISAAC..

OC: SOC

"PREPARING FOR ISAAC"
Jay Gray Reporting :00-:05

MITCH LANDRIEU
New Orleans Mayor :43-:53

TIM DOODY
New Orleans Protection Authority 1:03-
1:08

LISA HAYWOOD
New Orleans Resident 1:32-1:37

JAY GRAY
NBC News - New Orleans, LA

"YEAH, I FEAR ALL STORMS, 'CAUSE YOU
NEVER KNOW WHAT YOU'RE GONNA GET."
THERE ARE MANDATORY EVACUATIONS IN
PLAQUAMINES AND OTHER COASTAL PARISHES..
AND THOUSANDS, FROM THE FLORIDA
PANHANDLE.. THROUGH SOUTH LOUISIANA, ARE
HEADING TO HIGHER GROUND..

"I'M GOING TO A MOTEL, 100 MILES AN HOUR
WINDS IS SCARY FOR ME, I'VE BEEN IN THAT
BEFORE, I DON'T LIKE IT"

NATS FLOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION

11 PM 8/27

SCHREIBER

*****ISAAC*****

2 OF 3

BUT PERHAPS BOLSTERED BY A REFURBISHED..

MORE CONSTRUCTION

AND IN MANY CASES COMPLETELY RE-WORKED

14-BILLION DOLLAR.. NETWORK OF PUMPS..

CANALS.. LEVEES AND FLOOD GATES..

PLUS REASSURANCE FROM NEW ORLEANS MAYOR

MITCH LANDREU..

SOT MITCH LANDRIEU/NEW ORLEANS MAYOR :43-

:53

"I WANT TO ASSURE YOU ALL THAT THERE IS

NOTHING THAT THIS STORM IS GOING TO BRING

US THAT WE DO NOT BELIEVE WE ARE PREPARED

TO HANDLE."

MANY IN AND AROUND THE CITY..

NATS POP SANDBAGGING

ARE DRAWING A LINE IN THE SAND..

NATS POP FROM LEVEE LOOKING BACK AT DOME

MAYBE?

AND TRUSTING THIS NEW.. 350 MILE.. FIRST

LINE OF DEFENSE..

SOT - TIM DOODY - NEW ORLEANS PROTECTION

AUTHORITY 1:03-1:08

WE HAVE THE ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE IN THE

PARAMETER SYSTEM TO DEFEND US AGAINST

THIS STORM. ALL OF THE CONFIDENCE IN THE

WORLD. "

STILL.. THERE ARE OTHER LINES HERE..

SHRIMP BOATS LINED-UP.. AND LEAVING...

LINES AT GAS STATIONS FOR THOSE FILLING-
UP AND GETTING OUT..

AND FOR SOME.. A LACK OF TRUST -NO MATTER
WHAT'S BEEN DONE- IN LEVEES THEY SAW
GIVEWAY 7-YEARS AGO..

"I HAVE FAITH IN GOD, BUT NOT IN THESE
WALLS!"

LISA HAYWOOD'S HOME WAS WASHED AWAY IN
KATRINA.. SHE WON'T STICK AROUND FOR THIS
STORM..

SOT LISA HAYWOOD/NEW ORLEANS RESIDENT
1:32-1:37

"HERE WE GO AGAIN, WONDER IF I AM GOING
TO ACTUALLY LOSE MY HOME AGAIN AND HAVE
TO START ALL OVER"

A FEAR FOR MANY HERE.. THAT LIKE ISAAC..
IS GROWING..

EMERGENCY OFFICIALS STRESS THE WINDOW OF
OPPORTUNITY TO EVACUATE IS JUST ABOUT
CLOSED..

ANYONE IN SOUTH LOUISIANA WHO HASN'T
ALREADY LEFT.. SHOULD BE READY TO RIDE
OUT THE STORM..

JAY GRAY.. NBC NEWS.. NEW ORLEANS.

#####

Issue Natural Disaster

5 PM 8/28

MAY

****CONVENTION****

1 OF 5

PKG

IN TAMPA TONIGHT... AFTER A ONE DAY
DELAY DUE TO ISAAC ... DELEGATES TO
THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION
OFFICIALLY NOMINATE MITT ROMNEY AND
PAUL RYAN ... AND GET TO WORK
CONVINCING AMERICANS TO PUT THEM IN
THE WHITE HOUSE.

STEVE HANDELSMAN IS AT THE RNC. HE
HAS THE LATEST.

(--- REPORTER LIVE LEAD ---)

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:50

TRACEY WASDEN
Idaho Delegate :33 - :44

GOV. CHRIS CHRISTIE
(R) New Jersey :52 - 1:00

RALPH HUDGENS
Georgia Delegate 1:04 - 1:09

STEVE HANDELSMAN
Tampa, Florida

THANKS GOOD EVENING FROM TAMPA. HERE
AT THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL
CONVENTION, THE TALK HAS SWITCHED BIG
TIME FROM ISAAC TO ROMNEY.

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

MITT ROMNEY... FLYING TO TAMPA FOR
THE BIGGEST WEEK OF HIS POLITICAL
LIFE.

ANN ROMNEY BROUGHT ABOARD CAKES SHE
SAYS SHE BAKED ...AND SAID: WHEN SHE
ADDRESSES THE CONVENTION AND THE

5 PM 8/28

MAY

****CONVENTION****

2 OF 5

NATION IN PRIME TIME TONIGHT...

SHE'LL URGE VOTERS TO CONSIDER WHAT
SHE CALLS "THE RIGHT THINGS"

MITT ROMNEY WILL WATCH HIS WIFE'S
SPEECH AND GO BACK OUT CAMPAIGNING.

IF ANN ROMNEY'S NERVOUS, SHE DIDN'T
SHOW IT AT HER WALK THRU.

RNC DELEGATES, ANXIOUS TO GET GOING
AFTER DAY ONE GOT CANCELED, CAN'T
WANT TO HEAR HER.

sot: Tracey Wasden / Idaho Delegate
:33 - :44)

STEVE: how do you hope ann romney
tonight helps elect mitt romney in
nov

I think ann romney is probably the
greatest spokesperson that mitt
romney could have.

IN HIS SPEECH TONIGHT, RISING GOP
SUPERSTAR, NEW JERSEY GOVERNOR CHRIS

5 PM 8/28

MAY

****CONVENTION****

3 OF 5

CHRISTIE, TOUTS ROMNEY'S POLITICAL
SAVVY.

(sot: Gov. Chris Christie / (R) New
Jersey :52 - 1:00)

worked with an 85% democrat
legislatures as gov of mass, knows
how to work across the aisle to get
things done but also stand for his
principles.

DELEGATES HOPE CHRISTIE'S SPEECH
SWAYS UNDECIDED VOTERS.

(sot: Ralph Hudgens / Georgia
Delegate 1:04 - 1:09)

I think what it'll do is make people
stop and reevaluate where we are and
the direction we are going.

(nats convention)
this convention will come to order
thump thump

REPUBLICANS HAVE COMPETITION FOR THE

5 PM 8/28

MAY

****CONVENTION****

4 OF 5

NATION'S ATTENTION

THE STORM IN THE GULF

PRESIDENT OBAMA ALREADY INVOLVED IN
THE GOVERNMENT RESPONSE.

BUT MITT ROMNEY TONIGHT

AND PAUL RYAN

ARE NOMINATED BY A ROLL CALL OF THE
STATES

insert ends

(two second pause)

audio outcue: I'm Steve Handelsman,
NBC News, Tampa .

(--- REPORTER LIVE TAG ---)

AND TWO OF THE BIGGEST NAMES HERE...

ANN ROMNEY AND CHRIS CHRISTIE ...

START WHAT WILL BE A 3 DAY REPUBLICAN
PUSH ... TO CHANGE PRESIDENTS.

5 PM 8/28

MAY

****CONVENTION****

5 OF 5

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS, TAMPA

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/28

MAY

****ISSAC****

1 OF 3

PKG

HURRICANE ISAAC IS BEARING DOWN ON
THE GULF COAST TONIGHT ..
FORECASTERS EXPECT THE STORM TO MAKE
LANDFALL LATE TONIGHT INTO EARLY
WEDNESDAY MORNING .. WITH
NEW ORLEANS STRAIGHT IN ITS
CROSSHAIRS.

NBC'S JAY GRAY HAS THE LATEST NOW
FROM LOUISIANA.

(--- REPORTER LIVE LEAD ---)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:40

OC: JAY GRAY STD

-- TBD --

MAYOR MITCH LANDRIEU
New Orleans :10 - :14

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

TIM DOODY
New Orleans Protection Authority
:28 - :33

(nats: storm waves)

GOVERNOR BOBBY JINDAL
Louisiana :41 - :47

THE WAITING IS OVER.. ISAAC NOW A FULL-FLEDGED
HURRICANE..

CAPT. MARK CASTILLON
U.S. Army :55 - 1:02

GROWING WAVES.. WIND AND RAIN - SIGNS OF THE
INITIAL ASSAULT ON SOUTH LOUISIANA.

JAY GRAY
New Orleans, Louisiana

(S/ Mayor Mitch Landrieu - New Orleans :10 - :14)

"We are officially in the fight, and New Orleans is on the front
lines."

A FIGHT THAT INCLUDES HEAVY ARTILLERY.

5 PM 8/28

MAY

*****ISSAC*****

2 OF 3

(nats: Flood gates)

FLOOD GATES HAVE BEEN SHUT-DOWN.. PUMPING
STATIONS ARE AT THE READY.. THE NEWLY RESTORED -
IN MANY AREAS REBUILT - FLOOD PROTECTION
NETWORK.. PREPARING FOR ITS FIRST MAJOR TEST.

(S/ Tim Doody - President of Southeast Louisiana Flood
Protection Authority :28 - :33)

"We are extremely confident in our ability to defend against the
storm."

ONE OF THE PRIMARY CONCERNS WITH THIS SLOW
MOVING SYSTEM IS THE MASSIVE AMOUNT OF RAIN IT
COULD BRING TO A CITY ALREADY BELOW SEA LEVEL..

(S/ Governor Bobby Jindal - Louisiana :41 - :47)

"The forecast shows there could be as much as anywhere
between 10 and 16 inches of rain in some of these areas."

IN SOME AREAS.. THE BATTLE AGAINST MOTHER NATURE
WILL BE HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT..

NATIONAL GUARD TROOPS HAVE MOVED-IN TO HANDLE
THAT..

(S/ Capt. Mark Castillon - U.S. Army :55 - 1:02)

"Whatever the situation may be, we're prepared. We have a plan
and we're waiting to execute that based on what happens."

IT IS ALL STARTING TO HAPPEN - RIGHT NOW..

5 PM 8/28

MAY

*****ISSAC*****

3 OF 3

ISAAC.. FLEXING ITS MUSCLES.. AS IT MOVES INTO AN
AREA THAT HAS BEEN WATCHING AND WAITING FOR
DAYS..

(S/ Mayor Mitch Landrieu - New Orleans 1:12 - 1:22)

"At this strength, from 85 to 100 mph winds, with 125 mile an
hour gusts, is plenty big enough to put a big hurt on you, if you
fall into complacency."

INSTEAD .. THE BIGGEST TASK .. AND CHALLENGES.. ARE
LIKELY STILL AHEAD.. IN THE BIG EASY.

(--- REPORTER LIVE TAG ---)

OF COURSE, NOTHING HERE WILL BE ALL THAT EASY AS
CONDITIONS CONTINUE TO TAKE A TURN FOR THE
WORSE OVER THE

NEXT DAY OR MORE.

IN NEW ORLEANS.. I'M JAY GRAY.. NOW BACK TO YOU.

#####

ISSue Natural Disaster

5 PM 8/28

MAY

****AURORA****

1 OF 3

PKG

FAMILIES OF THE VICTIMS OF THE
COLORADO MOVIE MASSACRE ARE SLAMMING
THE RELIEF FUND SET UP ON THEIR
BEHALF.

THEY SAY VERY LITTLE OF THE MILLIONS
RAISED SO FAR HAVE BEEN DISTRIBUTED
TO AFFECTED FAMILIES.

MORE ON THE STORY FROM CHRIS CLACKUM.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 1:40

(Natsound)

OC: CHRIS CLACKUM STD

Aurora, Colorado :00-:09

(super: Aurora, CO :00-:09)

TOM TEVES

Victim's Father :15-:24

FAMILY OF THOSE KILLED OR INJURED IN THE AURORA
MIDNIGHT MOVIE SHOOTING...

DIEDRA BROOKS

Victim's Mother :45-:53

...ARE COMPLAINING ABOUT THE AURORA VICTIM RELIEF
FUND..

MELISSA COWDEN

Victim's Ex-Wife :54-1:01

Aurora, CO

July 20 1:09-1:19

...A FUND THAT'S RAISED FIVE MILLION DOLLARS THAT'S
SUPPOSED TO HELP THE VICTIMS AND FAMILIES
...AFFECTED BY THE JULY 20TH RAMPAGE.

(Sot/ Tom Teves / Victim's Father :15 - :24)

"We wanted and still want the donations going directly, not just to
the 12 families who lost loved ones but to all of the victims to help
everyone heal"

TOM TEVES, WHOSE SON, ALEX, WAS AMONG THE 12

5 PM 8/28

MAY

*****AURORA*****

2 OF 3

KILLED... SAYS THE MONEY IS NOT BEING DISTRIBUTED
PROPERLY OR FAST ENOUGH...

(Sot/ Tom Teves / Victim's Father :33 - :38)

"There's not enough money in the federal government to replace
what we lost."

HE ALSO SAYS VICTIMS DON'T HAVE A SAY-SO IN HOW IT'S
DISTRIBUTED.. AND FEEL HUMILIATED FOR HAVING TO
ASK.

(Sot/ Diedra Brooks / Victim's Mother :45 - :53)

"You don't understand how difficult it is for someone to ask you
as though you are going to apply for welfare..What do you need
that money for?"

(Sot/ Melissa Cowden / Victim's Ex-Wife :54- 1:01)

"It's not about the money..it's about..I have 4 kids now that will go
thru their lives without a Dad"

A SPOKESMAN FOR THE RELIEF FUND TOLD KUSA
THEY'RE STILL GETTING ORGANIZED.. AND HAVE HAD
TROUBLE CONTACTING SOME OF THE FAMILIES.

(Natsound)

(super: Aurora, CO / July 20 1:09-1:19)

A GUNMAN WEARING BODY ARMOR AND A GAS MASK
OPENED FIRE ON JULY 20 IN A PACKED THEATER IN
AURORA DURING A SHOWING OF A BATMAN MOVIE.

5 PM 8/28

MAY

*****AURORA*****

3 OF 3

IN ADDITION TO THE 12 KILLED, 58 WERE INJURED.

THE 24-YEAR-OLD SUSPECT, JAMES EAGAN HOLMES,
FACES CHARGES OF MURDER AND ATTEMPTED MURDER.
HE'S BEING HELD WITHOUT BAIL AND HASN'T ENTERED A
PLEA.

HIS ATTORNEYS SAY HOLMES IS MENTALLY ILL.

CHRIS CLACKUM, NBC NEWS.

#####

Issue Crime
Law enforcement

5 PM 8/29

MAY

*****ROBBER*****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

A WOMAN IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA SCARES
OFF AN INTRUDER WHO WAS TRYING TO
TAKE HER DAUGHTER.
ANGELA GREENWOOD REPORTS.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:55
OC: WHAT MATTERS MOST

(-- PKG --)

Fresno County, California

"I had to do something. I wasn't just
gonna sit there and watch somebody
take off with my baby."

BRIANNE RODRIGUEZ
Mother

CHRIS CURTICE
Fresno Co. Sheriff's Office

BRIANNE RODRIGUEZ ACTED FAST TO SAVE
HER TWO YEAR OLD DAUGHTER FROM THE
GRIP OF A STRANGER. THE DRAMA ALL
PLAYED OUT THIS MORNING (TUESDAY).

"The only thing I was thinking was
please God don't let him take my
baby."

"I kicked into lioness mode
protecting my cub."

IT WAS JUST BEFORE NINE O-CLOCK WHEN
RODRIGUEZ HEARD A KNOCK AT HER FRONT
DOOR. THROUGH THE WINDOW SHE SAW WHAT

LOOKED LIKE A SALESMAN AND IGNORED HIM.

"Not even five minutes later, I hear three pows coming from the back bedroom, and the last pop I heard, I hear cracking, shattering glass. I go back in there in the doorway and I see this guy with a ski mask."

THE CONFRONTATION LED TO A STRUGGLE WITH THE ROBBER. RODRIGUEZ FELL TO THE GROUND AND WAS KICKED IN THE FACE AND THE RIBS. THE MAN THEN GRABBED HER SCREAMING DAUGHTER AND TOOK OFF.

"I said I gotta save my kid, that's my life, my everything, my love, so I ran to my room where we have the shotgun and I grabbed the shotgun, and I came chasing out here after him and I yelled some obscenities at him, cocked my shotgun a couple times. He saw it, he threw her on the floor."

5 PM 8/29

MAY

****ROBBER****

3 OF 4

HER BRAVERY IS BEING APPLAUDED BY THE
FRESNO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

"It's her two year old daughter she's
fighting for so I think anybody here
would've done the same thing and you
know kudos to her."

THE ROBBER DID GET AWAY WITH
RODRIGUEZ'S PURSE AND SOME JEWELRY,
INCLUDING HER WEDDING RING.

"The stuff that he stole from us is
miniscule to the fact that my
daughter was with him."

THIS ISN'T THE FIRST TIME SHE'S USED
A GUN TO SCARE OFF A CRIMINAL. A YEAR
AGO SHE CHASED OFF A PROWLER IN HER
YARD. RODRIGUEZ HOPES SHE WILL NEVER
GO THROUGH THIS AGAIN, BUT SHE'LL DO
WHAT SHE HAS TO TO PROTECT WHAT
MATTERS MOST.

(-- ANCHOR TAG --)

5 PM 8/29

MAY

****ROBBER****

4 OF 4

THE SUSPECT IS STILL ON THE LOOSE.

#####

ISSUE
CRIME
LAW
ENFORCEMENT

ON-SET/SOT/V/SOT

IMPROVEMENTS REVAMPING THE BAYSHORE
MALL... A FAMILIAR GROUP HAS A NEW JOB..
KEEPING THE BAYSHORE MALL'S EXTERIOR
CLEAN.

TAKE MONITOR

((TAKE MONITOR))

KAY RECEDE IS LIVE IN THE STUDIO WITH
THIS REPORT. KAY?

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

KELLY, NEW DIRECTIONS HAS BEEN AROUND
FOR THE PAST YEAR... CLEANING THE PALCO
MARSH WITH SOME HOMELESS EMPLOYEES..
JOHN SHELTER EMPLOYS THE HOMELESS AND
HELPS KEEP THE CITY CLEAN... AND NOW
THEY HAVE A 500 DOLLAR A MONTH
CONTRACT WITH THE BAYSHORE MALL.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 16

OC: YOU DO LANDSCAPING?

"If you look at all the beautiful red
and yellow curbs that are around the
Bayshore Mall now, this was because
the homeless population we were able
to employ them and they came from the
back of the mall out to the front.

JOHN SHELTER

Owner, New Directions Program

and we have now painted the curbs,
and we did it with such precision
they said wow can you do
landscaping?"

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 19

MALL AND NEW DIRECTIONS WORKING
TOGETHER
Eureka

LANDSCAPING IS ONE OF THE MANY THINGS
NEW DIRECTIONS DOES... OUR CAMERAS
CAUGHT UP WITH SHELTER AND HIS CREW
AS THEY CUT DOWN BRANCHES AND CLEANED
UP LEAVES FROM THE BAYSHORE MALL...
THEY ALSO CLEAN UP OTHER AREAS AROUND
EUREKA... AND SHELTER SAYS EVEN THOUGH
HE EMPLOYS THE HOMELESS POPULATION...
THEY DO RECEIVE TRAINING THROUGH HIS
COMPANY.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 15

OC: STAY OUT HERE

"'Cause they know we have the coastal
conservancy money, the City of Eureka
has promised to support this program
and this effort. The Bayshore Mall
and Rouse Properties stood up and
said we like what you do and we want
to help you stay out here."

5 PM 8/29

KTR

****MALL****

3 OF 3

TAKE KAY

((TAKE KAY))

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SHELTER SAYS HE'S HIRING MORE
HOMELESS PEOPLE AS HIS CREW GETS
ACCLIMATED TO THEIR WORKING SCHEDULE
AND GETS HIRED TO NEW POSITIONS.
LIVE IN THE STUDIO, KAY RECEDE NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue economy
employment

PKG/T

YOU'RE FAMILIAR WITH PRE-PAID DEBIT
CARDS.

YOU BUY A CARD FOR A PRE-SET AMOUNT
AND THEN USE IT LIKE A CREDIT CARD
UNTIL THE MONEY RUNS OUT.

WELL A SAN DIEGO COMPANY IS USING
THAT CONCEPT IN A VERY CLEVER WAY...
PUTTING PLASTIC IN THE HANDS OF KIDS.
BUT IN A WAY THAT TEACHES THEM HOW TO
BUDGET THEIR MONEY... AND KEEPING
PARENTS IN THE LOOP.

BOB HANSEN EXPLAINS.

(--- PKG ---)

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:00
OC: THE CREDIT CARD

MIKE MCOY
Billmyparents.Com :27-:33

BOB HANSEN
Reporting :35-:41

STEFANIE MULLEN
Spend Smart Card Customer :44-:49

KEENAN ASSARAF
Spend Smart Card User 1:06-1:12

THERE ARE SO MANY PLACES OUR
TEENAGERS CAN SPEND THEIR MONEY...
FROM FOOD TO PHONES. SO HOW CAN YOU
TEACH THEM TO BUDGET THEIR DOLLARS?

STEFANIE MULLEN USES A SPEND SMART
CARD.

(SOT: STEFANIE MULLEN, SPEND SMART
CARD CUSTOMER)

"It's a nice budgeting plan and i

think it's made them more responsible
for sure with their money."

STEFANIE'S TWO OLDEST BOYS USE A
RECHARGEABLE DEBIT CARD FROM A
COMPANY NAMED BILL MY PARENTS. IT'S A
PRE-PAID MASTER CARD... BUT WITH SOME
UNIQUE FEATURES.

(SOT: MIKE MCOY, BILLMYPARENTS.COM)

"We block the card at bad places. If
there are places that teens shouldn't
be attempting to use the card, the
card is not going to work there."

(REPORTER STAND UP: BOB HANSEN)

"Another advantage of this system,
every time your kids pulls out that
plastic, you get a text telling you
how much they spent and where they
spent it."

(SOT: STEFANIE MULLEN, SPEND SMART
CARD CUSTOMER)

"It texts me every time they spend. I

like to joke that it's a GPS system for them. I can tell where they are and where they are spending money, it's great."

(SOT: KEENAN ASSARAF, SPEND SMART CARD USER)

"It was a little creepy at first. But when it comes down to it i don't spend too much stuff on things they shouldn't be able to see."

BUT NOT ONLY DOES STEFANIE KNOW WHERE KEENAN AND NOAH ARE SPENDING THEIR MONEY... THE BOYS ALSO GET REGULAR UPDATES ON THEIR OWN SPENDING.

(SOT: KEENAN ASSARAF, SPEND SMART CARD USER)

"Well with the text that it sends, it tells you how much you have left as well as how much you spent. So you know how much you have to get you through the month."

THE IDEA IS LESS TO SPY ON YOUR
CHILDREN... AND MORE TO TEACH THEM
HOW TO BE MORE RESPONSIBLE WITH THEIR
MONEY.

(SOT: MIKE MCOY, BILLMYPARENTS.COM)

"And then the teen has to learn
budgeting. The teen can watch how the
card is being used and they can
figure out, oh my goodness, i'm about
to run out of money here, I really
learn to start budgeting."

THE SPEND SMART CARD COSTS ABOUT 4-
DOLLARS A MONTH... WITH SOME
ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR A-T-M OR OTHER
USES. STEFANIES SAYS THAT'S A SMALL
PRICE TO PAY TO TEACH HER CHILDREN
HOW TO HANDLE THEIR MONEY.

(SOT: KEENAN ASSARAF, SPEND SMART
CARD USER)

"At the beginning I was the one who
spent all of it, he saved it, so I
had to figure out a balance."

(SOT: KEENAN ASSARAF, SPEND SMART
CARD USER)

"I have a limit, I know what I can
spend and what I can't spend during
the month so it definitely helps."

THE CARD IS TARGETED TO TEENAGE
USERS... TEACHING THEM TO BUDGET
THEIR MONEY WITH A DEBIT CARD...
BEFORE THEY MOVE ON TO A BIGGER
CHALLENGE... THE CREDIT CARD.

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

THE SPEND SMART CARD WILL ALSO WORK
FOR SHOPPING ONLINE

#####

Issue

Economy
employment

PKG

EAT FOR TWO.

THAT'S WHAT MANY EXPECTANT MOMS
BELIEVE.

BUT NOW EXPERTS ARE WARNING THAT
OBESITY AMONG PREGNANT WOMEN IS ON
THE RISE...

STEPHANIE CHUANG (TRONG) SPOKE WITH A
STANFORD DOCTOR, WHO WARNS -- AN
OVERWEIGHT MOM CAN LEAD TO A KID
WHO'S OVERWEIGHT... DOWN THE ROAD.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:25

(NATS: "Oh I know... it's hard...")

OC: S.C. STD

BAY DUONG WRIGHT
Gained 50 Lbs. During Pregnancy
:20-:28

CARRYING HER SECOND SON WAS HARDER THAN HER
FIRST...

SAPNA PROTHEROE
7 Months Pregnant :43-:49

BUT 30-YEAR OLD BAY DUONG WRIGHT SAYS WHAT LIES
AHEAD...

DR. JOHN MORTON
Bariatric Surgeon 1:04-1:10

IS EVEN MORE DAUNTING.

(NATS: "Here's our infinite ice cream corner...")

SHE'S TRYING TO SHED MORE THAN 50 POUNDS - WHAT
SHE GAINED DURING HER SECOND PREGNANCY.

(SOT: BAY DUONG WRIGHT, GAINED 50 LBS. DURING
PREGNANCY)

"... you're like oh I have to have that pizza, and you don't even
care if it's 2 hours away, you'll go drive two hours away or make

your husband go get it."

(NATS: "You do have cravings like that...")

28-YEAR OLD SAPNA PROTHEROE IS 28 WEEKS ALONG -
AND A SELF-DESCRIBED HEALTH NUT...

(SOT: SAPNA PROTHEROE, 7 MONTHS PREGNANT)

"...all of a sudden I felt like I grew overnight!"

BUT SHE SAYS HER FAMILY EXERCISES AN INDIAN
TRADITION:

MAKING SURE THE MOM-TO-BE... IS ALWAYS FULL... AND
THEN SOME.

(SOT: SAPNA PROTHEROE, 7 MONTHS PREGNANT)

"They're feeding me first, you're eating for two . But the thing is
the 2nd person is only a pound and a half so..."

(SOT: DR. JOHN MORTON, BARIATRIC SURGEON)

"... I think it's a 9 month celebration that maybe goes too far."

STANFORD DIRECTOR OF BARIATRIC SURGERY DOCTOR
JOHN MORTON SAYS WHAT'S HAPPENING WITH SAPNA IS
FAIRLY COMMON:

WHEN CULTURE KICKS IN... SOMETIMES, SO DO THE
CALORIES...

(SOT: DR. JOHN MORTON, BARIATRIC SURGEON)

"We see that in Hispanic cultures for sure where mom is
supposed to gain a lot of weight."

BUT THE TREND IS RISING WITH *ALL* WOMEN IN THE U-S
...

THE LATEST NUMBERS FROM THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE
CONTROL SHOW THAT ONE OUT OF EVERY FIVE
PREGNANT WOMEN IS NOW OBESE...
GAINING...

(SOT: DR. JOHN MORTON, BARIATRIC SURGEON)
"... about 50-60 pounds. The recommended weight gain is only
15 to 25."

HE SAYS WOMEN SHOULD ONLY BE EATING 300 EXTRA
CALORIES A DAY...

(SOT: BAY DUONG WRIGHT, GAINED 50LBS. DURING
PREGNANCY)
"Wow! No I was eating way much more than that..."

BUT MORE THAN JUST BECOMING HEAVY...

IS HOW MUCH THOSE EXTRA POUNDS CAN HURT YOUR
HEALTH...

(SOT: DR. JOHN MORTON, BARIATRIC SURGEON)
"When you carry extra weight, it does predispose you to
developing diabetes..." >

AND TO GIVING BIRTH EARLY... WHICH COULD LEAD TO A
C-SECTION...

AS WELL AS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE.

AND THE CONSEQUENCES... GO WAY BEYOND MOM...

(SOT: DR. JOHN MORTON, BARIATRIC SURGEON)

"Big moms end up having big babies, and when you have a bigger baby... that baby's at future risk for becoming obese."

TO MAINTAIN A HEALTHY WEIGHT, DR. MORTON SUGGESTS BREASTFEEDING, MODERATE EXERCISE AND NETWORKING WITH OTHER EXPECTANT MOMS...

SOMETHING SAPNA'S ALREADY BEGUN... WELL AHEAD OF HER BABY'S BIRTHDAY.

(SOT: SAPNA PROTHEROE, 7 MONTHS PREGNANT)

"I've been making sure to work out, prenatal yoga making sure that I'm fit and baby's in good shape, too."

(NATS: "And hug him!" and hug him and what else Kiss him! Oh you kiss him?")

FOR BAY...

THERE REALLY IS NO OTHER CHOICE...

CUTTING DOWN THE POUNDS MEANS MUCH NEEDED ENERGY... SO SHE CAN BE THERE FOR THE TWO LOVES OF HER LIFE.

STEPHANIE CHUANG, NBC NEWS.

#####

ISSne

Health Care
Disabled

OS/PKG

WE HAVE AN UPDATE TONIGHT ON THE
MULTIPLE VEHICLE THEFT FROM THE
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN JOINS US NOW
IN THE STUDIO WITH THE LATEST... DANA?

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE DANA))

DANA GRIFIFN

KELLY, TWO SUSPECTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN
ARRESTED FOR THE CRIME, BUT THERE'S
ANOTHER PERSON OF INTEREST... WHY
BECAUSE SHE WAS CAUGHT ON CAMERA...

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

NAT:

OUTUCE: **LENSE OF A CAMERA**

THEY SAY A CAMERA NEVER LIES.

NATS:

DET SGT. TODD DOKWEILER

Arcata Police Department

**THAT'S ESPECIALLY TRUE FOR THE
SUSPECTS INVOLVED IN LAST WEEK'S
MULTIPLE VEHICLE THEFT FROM THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR'S BUREAU
OF LAND MANAGEMENT.**

DANA GRIFIFN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

BRIAN HOFFMAN

**IN THIS SURVEILLANCE VIDEO CAPTURED
BY A CAMERA FROM A BLUE LAKE
BUSINESS... AN UNKNOWN WOMAN IS SEEN**

Arcata Police Department

**ABANDONING ONE OF THOSE STOLEN
VEHICLES AS HER ACCOMPLICE WAITS IN
THE BLACK PICK UP TRUCK RIGHT BEHIND
HER.**

TD: "IT'S A FAIRLY DISTINCT BLACK
TRUCK SO WE'RE PRETTY SURE THAT
SOMEONE WILL RECOGNIZE IT."

**WE DON'T KNOW WHY SHE DECIDED TO
LEAVE THE TRUCK. MAYBE SHE GOT
NERVOUS THAT THE WORD WAS OUT:
POLICE WERE LOOKING FOR THE CULPRITS
AND THE B-L-M WAS WILLING TO PAY
MONEY FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THOSE
INVOLVED.**

*DG STANDUP: "ARCATA POLICE WERE ABLE
TO LOCATE THE STOLEN VEHICLE BY USING
ONE OF THESE. IT'S AN AUTOMATED
LICENSE PLATE READER. IT ALLOWS
OFFICERS TO SCAN UP TO A THOUSAND
LICENSE PLATES WITHIN A MINUTE. "*

BH: " FOUR CAMERA SYSTEM THAT

BASICALLY TAKES PICTURES OF LICENSE
PLATES, THE SAME THING WE CAN DO
VISUALLY BUT NOT NEARLY AS FAST."

**AS OFFICERS DROVE PAST HUNDREDS OF
CARS THE DAY THEY FOUND THE RED PICK
UP
THIS CAMERA WAS SCANNING EVERY SINGLE
CAR PLATE.**

BH: "IT TOOK A PICTURE OF THIS REAR
LICENSE PLATE AND THAT SERIES OF
NUMBERS CAME UP IN THE STOLEN VEHICLE
SYSTEM AS STOLEN."

TAKE REPORTER

NATS:

DANA GRIFIFN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

ONE VEHICLE IS STILL MISSING. IT'S A
**BLACK 19-99 TOYOTA TACOMA. LICENSE
PLATE NUMBER C-A-6-J-Y-K-2-0-4.**

**AS FAR AS THE RHINO ATV-- POLICE
BELIEVE ITS BEING SOLD FOR PARTS.**

"WE HAVEN'T RECOVERED THE RHINO ATV
ENTIRELY, WE'VE RECOVERED A NUMBER OF
MAJOR COMPONENTS OF IT."

**TWO MEN HAVE ALREADY BEEN ARRESTED
AND POLICE NOW NEED HELP IDENTIFYING**

THE WOMAN.

**IT'S BECOMING MORE EVIDENT THAT
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IS HELPING
OFFICERS TO KEEP PEOPLE LIKE THIS**

NATS:

**FROM ESCAPING THE NEVER BLINKING
LENSES OF A CAMERA.**

((TAKE DANA))

IF ANYONE KNOWS WHOM THE WOMAN IN THE
SURVEILLANCE IS OR KNOW ANY THING
ABOUT THIS CASE. YOU'RE URGED TO
CONTACT THE ARCATA POLICE DEPARTMENT.
FOR NOW DANA GRIFFIN. NEWS CHANNEL
3."

#####

Issue crime law enforcement

5 PM 8/30

RECEDE

*****FATAL*****

1 OF 3

PKG

ONE WOMAN IS DEAD THIS MORNING AFTER
VEERING OFF A SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT
COUNTY ROAD... KNOCKING OUT A GUIDE
WIRE... AND RESULTING IN A POWER OUTAGE
THAT AFFECTS 22-HUNDRED PG&E
CUSTOMERS...
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS THIS
REPORT FROM REDWOOD DRIVE NEAR
REDWAY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: SOC

(NAT)

MATT HARVEY

CHP Garberville

ELENA ESQUIVEL... A 30 YEAR FORTUNA
WOMAN IS DEAD... AFTER VEERING OFF
REDWOOD DRIVE NEAR REDWAY AROUND 9 A-
M THIS MORNING...

CHARLES VAN BUSKIRK

Deputy Coroner

SOT - MATT HARVEY

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

"We could speculate a lot of things
but we may never know because the
only one who was in that car was the
deceased at this time."

HIGWAY PATROL SAYS HER SUBARU FLIPPED

OVER SEVERAL TIMES DOWN THE
EMBANKMENT...

SOT - CHARLES

"The vehicle struck a guide wire for
a power pole, and some other
vegetation and is now resting on the
river bar."

AS A RESULT... 22-HUNDRED PG&E
CUSTOMERS WERE TEMPORARILY WITHOUT
POWER...

(NAT)

IT TOOK AUTHORITIES A FEW HOURS
BEFORE THEY WERE ABLE RETRIEVE HER
VEHICLE AND EXTRICATE HER BODY.

NOW THEY'RE TRYING TO FIGURE OUT WHAT
EXACTLY HAPPENED...

SOT - MATT

"We have several officers
investigating the scene at this point

they're getting their evidence,
taking measurements."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"And they also have the physical
evidence to go on... such as the
broken power line and the skid marks
to piece together what exactly
happened."

AUTHORITIES SAY THEY DO NOT BELIEVE
THE VICTIM WAS UNDER THE INFLUENCE
BEFORE SHE VEERED OFF THE ROAD..

SOT - MATT

"We'll do our best to get the
information together, get the
evidence together, and hopefully come
up with some answers here."

IN REDWAY, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3

ISSUE transportation

6 PM 8/30

MAY

****HAMES****

1 OF 2

O/S SOT V SOT

GOOD EVENING... WE BEGIN TONIGHT AT
THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT...
WHERE BROOKE HAMES GAVE AN EMOTIONAL
APOLOGY TODAY TO THE FAMILY OF THE
WOMAN SHE KILLED IN A D-U-I RELATED
CRASH-- KELLY MAY WAS IN THE
COURTROOM... SHE JOINS US NOW LIVE IN
STUDIO... KELLY?

TAKE KELLY AT 5

((TAKE KELLY AT 5))

KELLY MAY

EVAN THAT'S RIGHT AT HER SENTENCING
HEARING TODAY A VERY EMOTIONAL BROOKE
HAMES AS SHE HEARD DANIELLE WEAVER'S
FATHER IN LAW FORGIVE HER... FOR THE
CRASH THAT KILLED HIS LOVED ONE.

KIEMKELLY@GMAIL.COM

SHE ALSO PUBLICALLY ADDRESSED THE
COURTROOM HERE'S WHAT SHE HAD TO SAY.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 21

TRT: 21

OC: WITH NO MOM

OC: WITH NO MOM

BROOKE HAMES
Defendant

TAKE VO UNDER

((VO UNDER))

TRT: 30

HAMES WAS SENTENCED TO 14 YEARS IN
PRISON FOR THE CHARGES AGAINST HER.
SHE HAD A BLOOD ALCOHOL LEVEL OF

BROOKE HAMES SENTENCED: 14 YEARS
For Crash That Killed Danielle

Weaver

6 PM 8/30

MAY

****HAMES****

2 OF 2

Weaver

POINT-2 AT THE TIME SHE HIT
AND KILLED DANIELLE WEAVER AND
INJURED FAMILY MEMBERS INSIDE THE
CAR... THEN SHE RAN FROM THE POLICE.
THAT HAPPENED IN LATE
APRIL... TODAY IN COURT, HAMES
APOLOGIZED, AND THE COURTROOM HEARD A
LETTER FROM BOB CHISHOLM-DANIELLE'S
HUSBAND WHO IS STILL RECOVERING FROM
THE ACCIDENT. ALSO FROM GARY
CHISHOLM- WHO WAS IN THE CRASH... HE-
IN AN EMOTIONAL STATEMENT- ANNOUNCED
HE FORGIVES HAMES.

SOT

((SOT 2))

TRT: 27

TRT: 27

OC: THIS THING HAPPENED

OC: THIS THING HAPPENED

GARY CHISHOLM
Victim's Father In-Law

((TAKE KELLY))

TAKE KELLY

REMANDED INTO CUSTODY... << VAMP GARY
REACTION >>

#####

Issue Crime Law enforcement

11 PM 8/30

SCHREIBER

*****RNC*****

1 OF 3

PKG

AT THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION
IN TAMPA TONIGHT, MITT ROMNEY
OFFICIALLY ACCEPTED THE G-O-P
PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATION AND REACHED
OUT TO VOTERS WATCHING AT HOME.
THE HOPE AND CHANGE CANDIDATE...HE
ARGUED... IS ^NOT PRESIDENT OBAMA.
IT'S HIM.

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE STORY FROM
THE R-N-C.

TAKE PKG

((--- TAKE PKG ---))

TRT=1:48

THE WARMUP ACT WAS CLINT EASTWOOD.

OC: SOC

MORE SWAGGER. A GRAVELLY-ER VOICE.

WRAPPING UP THE R.N.C
Steve Handelsman Reporting :00 - :05

BUT THE ROMNEY MESSAGE ABOUT BARACK
OBAMA

CLINT EASTWOOD
Actor/Director :07 - :11

(SOT: CLINT EASTWOOD / ACTOR/DIRECTOR
:07 - :11

MITT ROMNEY
(R) Presidential Candidate :21 - :55

SOMEONE DOES NOT DO THE JOB YOU

STEVE HANDELSMAN
NBC News - Tampa, Florida

GOTTAS LET EM GO

IN THE MOST IMPORTANT SPEECH OF HIS
LIFE, MITT ROMNEY FIRST TRIED TO TALK
VOTERS OUT OF STICKING WITH THE
PRESIDENT

SOT: MITT ROMNEY / (R) PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE :21 - :55

I WISH PRESIDENT OBAMA HAD SUCCEEDED
BECAUSE I WANT AMERICA TO SUCCEED.

(CHEERS)

SOT: MITT ROMNEY / (R) PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE

AND WE DESERVE BETTER! MY CHILDREN
DESERVE BETTER! MY FAMILY DESERVES
BETTER. MY COUNTRY DESERVES BETTER!"
ROMNEY SAID HE WAS MOLDED BY HIS
FAMILY... (AND VOWED TO FOCUS ON WHAT
FAMILIES NEED NOW.

SOT: MITT ROMNEY / (R) PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE

PRESIDENT OBAMA PROMISED TO BEGIN TO
SLOW THE RISE OF THE OCEANS
AHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA AND HEAL THE
PLANET. MY PROMISE... IS TO HELP YOU
AND YOUR FAMILY.

HE CLAIMED HIS ECONOMIC PLAN: MORE U-
S OIL GAS AND COAL PRODUCTION. LESS
DEBT, A SMALLER DEFICIT, AND TAX CUTS
FOR BUSINESS ... WOULD MEAN 12
MILLION JOBS.

(SOT: MITT ROMNEY / (R) PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE 1:12 - 1:29)

THAT FUTURE IS OUT THERE. IT IS
WAITING FOR US. OUR CHILDREN DESERVE
IT, OUR NATION DEPENDS UPON IT, THE
PEACE AND FREEDOM OF THE WORLD
REQUIRE IT. AND WITH YOUR HELP WE
WILL DELIVER IT. LET US BEGIN THAT
FUTURE TOGETHER TONIGHT.

MITT ROMNEY COUNTING ON TONIGHT TO
BOOST THE FUTURE OF HIS CAMPAIGN

---HANDELSMAN TAG---

NOW ROMNEY AND RYAN HEAD BACK OUT TO
CAMPAIGN ... WATCHING THE POLLS FOR
WHAT THEY HOPE WILL BE A CONVENTION
BOUNCE.

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS,
WASHINGTON

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 8/31

MAY

****CAMPAIGN****

1 OF 5

PKG

IN THE RACE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE, IT'S
BACK ON THE CAMPAIGN TRAIL ... AFTER
THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION IN TAMPA,
THAT ENDED WITH ROUSING ACCEPTANCE
SPEECH BY MITT ROMNEY.

STEVE HANDELSMAN ... IN TAMPA LAST
NIGHT ... IS NOW IN CHARLOTTE, WHERE
THE DEMOCRATS HOLD THEIR CONVENTION
NEXT WEEK. HE HAS THE LATEST.

(---PKG ---)

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:20

OC: STEVE HANDELSMAN STD

TAMPA, FLORIDA :00-:07

PAUL RYAN

(R) Vice-Presidential Nominee :07-:14

MITT ROMNEY

(R) Presidential Nominee :14-:21

THURSDAY (UPPER LEFT) :22-:26

MITT ROMNEY

(R) Presidential Nominee :26-:32

CLINT EASTWOOD :57-1:02

JOHN HARWOOD

CNBC Chief Washington Correspondent
1:09-1:16

FORT BLISS, TEXAS 1:28-1:36

STEVE HANDELSMAN

Charlotte, N.C.

BEFORE SPLITTING UP TO CAMPAIGN, MITT
ROMNEY AND PAUL RYAN PUT A POSITIVE
SPIN ON THEIR REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

sot: PAUL RYAN / (R) VICE-PRESIDENT
NOMINEE

Coming out of tampa we have give our
fellow contrymen a very clear choice.

SOT: MITT ROMNEY / (R) PRESIDENTIAL
NOMINEE

You listened to the last guy running
for president, he laid out what he
wanted to do, he was unable to do it.
It's time to give someone new a

5 PM 8/31

MAY

****CAMPAIGN****

2 OF 5

chance.

VO: THURSDAY

IN HIS SOARING SPEECH LAST NIGHT,
ROMNEY DID NOT LAY OUT SPECIFICS...

SOT: MITT ROMNEY / (R) PRESIDENTIAL
NOMINEE

I have a plan to create 12 million
new jobs. (cheers)

NOR DID RYAN, WEDNESDAY... ON TAXES,
SPENDING, MEDICARE.

AS CAMPAIGNING RESUMED, JOE BIDEN
TOOK A SHOT

sot: JOE BIDEN

Paul Ryan has given a clear
definition of vague commitments

A LOT OF BUZZ TODAY IS NOT ABOUT THE
ROMNEY SPEECH

5 PM 8/31

MAY

****CAMPAIGN****

3 OF 5

IT'S ABOUT CLINT EASTWOOD'S ODD CHAT

WITH IMAGINARY BARACK OBAMA

SOT: CLINT EASTWOOD / ROMNEY

SUPPORTER

VIEWERS SAW THAT

INSTEAD OF MOVING TRIBUTES TO ROMNEY

sot: JOHN HARWOOD / CNBC CHIEF

WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT

What happened with Clint Eastwood is not going to decide the outcome of this campaign, but what it represents is a mistake at a big moment by the Romney campaign

TODAY, ROMNEY CHANGED HIS SCHEDULE TO VISIT LOUSIANA... WHERE BARACK OBAMA PLANS TO GO MONDAY... FOR A

5 PM 8/31

MAY

****CAMPAIGN****

4 OF 5

PRESIDENTIAL-STYLE TOUR OF THE
HURRICANE ISAAC FLOOD ZONE.

MR OBAMA WENT TO FT BLISS TEXAS TO
REMIND VOTERS HE KEPT HIS PROMISE TO
END THE IRAQ WAR...TWO YEARS AGO
TODAY

sot: BARACK OBAMA

NEXT WEEK, IT'S THE PRESIDENT'S TURN
IN A CONVENTION SPOTLIGHT.

THE TIME WARNER AREA IN CHARLOTTE IS
ALMOST READY

(--- REPORTER LIVE TAG ---)

THIS STATE, NORTH CAROLINA, AND
FLORIDA ARE KEY BATTLEFIELDS...WHERE
BOTH SIDES WILL BE RIVITED TO THE
POLLS TO SEE HOW MUCH OF A BOOST, IF

5 PM 8/31

MAY

****CAMPAIGN****

5 OF 5

ANY, ROMNEY GOT FROM THE RNC.

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN IN CHARLOTTE,
SITE OF THE DNC, NOW BACK TO YOU.

#####

Issue Government.

5 PM 8/31

DG

*****BUSSES*****

1 OF 4

PKG

ITS AN ECHO TO A STORY HUMBOLDT
COUNTY HAS HEARD BEFORE... NOW THE
KLAMATH TRINITY JOINT UNIFIED SCHOOL
DISTRICT HAS CUT BUS ROUTES IN ORDER
TO MEET BUDGET NEEDS... PARENTS AND
BUS SERVICE ADVOCATES ARE NOT HAPPY
WITH THAT DECISION. REPORTER DANA
GRIFFIN HAS THIS REPORT FOR THE HOOPA
VALLEY.

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OUTCUE: D.G NC3

((TAKE PKG))

GRACIE PASALICH

Affected Parent

"THE SAFETY OF MY CHILD IS THE MOST
IMPORTANT THING TO ME."

MIKE REID

KTJUSD Superintendent

**GRACIE PASE-LICH IS A HOOPA VALLEY
PARENT WHOSE CHILD'S BUS PICK UP
LOCATION HAS BEEN ALTERED...**

AUGUSTINE MONTGOMERY

Bald Hills District Representative.

**THIS IS WHERE SHE USED TO BRING HER
CHILD IN THE MORNING... NOT TOO FAR
FROM HER HOME, BUT NOW SHE DRIVES TWO
MILES DOWN THE STEEP BALD HILL ROAD
TO BRING HER CHILD TO A NEW LOCATION.**

LOLA HENRY

Community Member

"RIGHT HERE BEHIND ME IS THE PLACE

5 PM 8/31

DG

*****BUSSES*****

2 OF 4

DANA GRIFFIN

KiemDana@Gmail.Com

WHERE WE CATCH THE BUS NOW.

**FOR GRACIE, DISTANCE IS NOT THE ONLY
ISSUE SHE HAS FOR THE RECENT STOP
CHANGES.**

"THE WILD LIFE IS HERE, AS YOU CAN
SEE I'M IN A WOODED AREA AND IT'S
VERY RURAL. THERE'S MOUNTAIN LIONS,
THERE'S BEARS AROUND HERE. "

**THE DECISION TO CUT BUS ROUTES CAME
AFTER THE KTJUSD REALIZED THEIR
TRANSPORTATION BUDGET WAS OVER BY
\$400, 000.**

"SOMETIMES PEOPLE DON'T REALLY
UNDERSTAND WHAT THE IMPACT WILL BE
UNTIL THE IMPACT COMES."

**COMMUNITY MEMBERS ARE REALIZING THAT
THOSE IMPACTS COULD HURT THEIR
FINANCES AND THEIR CHILDREN.**

"THERE ARE SOME RESIDENTS THAT DO NOT
HAVE ACCESS TO A VEHICLE AND AGAIN
SAFETY IS THE BIGGEST CONCERN."

"WE'RE BEYOND LITTLE HOSE ON THE
PRAIRIE DAYS... WE'RE IN THE NEW
MILLENNIUM NOW. THERE'S NO REASON WHY
CHILDREN SHOULD BE WALKING ON A
DANGEROUS STEEP, CURVY ROAD WHERE
THERE'S MOUNTAIN LIONS, THERE'S
BEARS, THERE'S ONCOMING TRAFFIC."

WE DROVE DOWN BALD HILLS ROAD JUST TO SEE FOR OURSELVES. THERE ARE NO SIDE, WALKS, NO BIKE LANES, WE EVEN FOUND LIVE STOCK GRAZING ON THE SIDE OF THE ROAD.

"THE BUS JUST LETS THE KIDS OFF AND THEN AFTER THAT THEY'RE GONE. YOU KNOW THERE'S NOT EVEN A HOUSE TO GO TO AROUND HERE IN THIS AREA IF SOMETHING WAS TO HAPPEN."

"THERE ARE BUDGET CRUNCHES YES BUT IT SEEMS LIKE SOME OTHER THINGS COULD BE CUT BEFORE KIDS HAVE TO WALK THREE MILES TO CATCH A BUS AND TO GO HOME."

IN THE WINTER, WE'RE TOLD THAT THE SNOW AND THE STEEP TERRAIN CAN BE A DISASTER FOR PEDESTRIANS.

DG STAND UP: "SCHOOL, OFFICIALS SAY THAT THE FURTHEST DISTANCE A CHILD HAS TO TRAVEL IS ABOUT 40 MILES TO GET TO SCHOOL HERE. THEY SAY HAVING SCHOOL BUS SERVICES IS SOMETHING THAT'S INVALUABLE FOR STUDENTS OF THE DISTRICT."

"IF THERE'S SOMETHING THAT WE CAN DO TO FLEX THAT AND STILL MAKE THAT DOABLE AND FLEXIBLE FOR OUR PARENTS WE'RE CERTAINLY ENTERTAINING THOSE THOUGHTS."

SO THE DISTRICT, MADE SOME CHANGES...

"WE CAN REROUTE ONE OF OUR BUSES TO BASICALLY DO A SECONDARY PICK UP THERE IN THE MORNING TIME WHICH WILL

ALLEVIATE SOME STRESS FOR SOME OF
THOSE PARENT."

**THE DISTRICT IS EVEN PROVIDING A WAY
TO GET KIDS HOME.. THEY JUST HAVE TO
WAIT ABOUT 40 MINS AFTER SCHOOL TO
GET ON A LATE BUS THAT LEAVES HOOPA
HIGH.**

**THE DISTRICT SAYS THEY ARE STILL OPEN
TO LISTENING TO PARENTS.**

DANA TAG: AND SOME OF THOSE PARENTS
HAVE BEEN HEARD. TODAY THE SCHOOL
DISTRICT WILL BE SENDING HOME NOTICES
WITH STUDENTS TO INFORM PARENTS THAT
SOME OF THOSE BUS ROUTES WILL BE
REINSTATED. FOR NOW DANA GRIFFIN.
NC3."

#####

Issue youth education

PKG

306-THOUSAND-DOLLARS... THAT'S HOW MUCH
MONEY SCOTIA EDUCATORS SAY THEY NEED
IN ORDER TO REOPEN THEIR GYM TO THE
PUBLIC.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS THIS
REPORT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

(NAT)

OC: MKAY RECEDE STD

IT'S BEEN 5 COLD MONTHS SINCE THE
SCOTIA UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CLOSED
IT'S GYM DOORS.

GYM CLOSED, NEEDS TO RAISE \$300,000+

Scotia Union School District

SOT - LAMPP

JAENELLE LAMPP

Superintendent/Principal

"4 tankless water systems is what it
takes so the community can go back
into the gym."

LAYLA DIAS

Student

AND IT WILL TAKE AT LEAST 180-
THOUSAND-DOLLARS TO PURCHASE THE
SYSTEM IN ORDER TO REHEAT THE GYM...

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SOT - LAMPP

SHAWN BARSANTI

Athletic Director

"In addition, 11 tankless water
systems is what it's going to take
for the pool and the family swim

nights."

AND ANOTHER 126-THOUSAND DOLLARS...

THAT'S 306-THOUSAND DOLLARS... MINUS
10-THOUSAND...

SOT - LAMPP

"Last June, the Bear River Casino has
donated 10-thousand-dollars to this
cause."

THEY'RE STILL A LONG WAY FROM
REOPENING THEIR DOORS... AND STUDENTS
SAY THEY MISS PHYSICAL EDUCATION...

SOT - SAGER (TOO SHORT TO SUPER)

"I like gym, and I want to do gym."

SOT- LAYLA

"We've had to practice on the upper
playground and the cafeteria"

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"This gym has been closed since March
and since that time educators have

had to rely on this playground as an alternative to the gym. However the rain will prove to be a whole new obstacle."

SOT - SHAWN

"when it rains we have no where to go even for our PE classes."

SCOTIA EDUCATORS SAY THEY NEED DESPERATELY NEED FUNDING SINCE THE STATE HASN'T BEEN ABLE TO DELIVER... AND THE LACK OF A PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITY HAS TAKEN ITS TOLL ON THE LOCAL COMMUNITY...

SOT - LAMPP

"the vandalism rate the crime rate has increased tremendously because there's nothing for our community to do here."

THE 306-THOUSAND DOLLARS WILL ONLY COVER THE AMOUNT NEEDED TO REOPEN TO THE PUBLIC...

SOT - LAMPP

"If we focus on our public school children, our public school building, takes 2.5 million dollars so this building could be field act complaint."

DESPITE THE BUDGET SHORTFALLS...

EDUCATORS ARE OPTIMISTIC ABOUT

RAISING ENOUGH MONEY TO REOPEN THIS

GYM'S DOORS.

(NAT DOORS)

SOT - LAMPP

"But we have a lot of hope.... once this information gets out the community is very supportive"

(NAT LAMPP)

REPORTING IN SCOTIA, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue youth education

CECILE

A SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY THIS
MONTH...THEIR 77TH WEDDING
ANNIVERSARY.
RACHELLE MURCIA REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

(--PKG--)

TRT: 2:40

OUTCUE: . Are you?" "Yeah." "OK"

INSIDE THEIR WELDON HOME...

Weldon, California :00

(nats)

"It's been great hasn't it mama?"

BUD STEVENS

Married for 77 years :13 - :21

"Oh yes."

OLIVE STEVENS

Married for 77 Years :23 - :31

BUD AND OLIVE STEVENS PARK THEIR
WALKERS AND SNUGGLE UP SIDE BY SIDE,
AS THEY LIKE TO, AND RECALL THE FIRST
TIME THEY MET.

S/ Bud Stevens/ Married for 77 years

:13 - :21

"I don't know what she thought of me.
She probably thought I was a

S/ Olive Stevens/ Married for 77

Years :23 - :31

"Was? You tell me now I still am! I really first met him, I didn't much care for him."

THAT WAS 79 YEARS AGO-- AND THE
FEELING OLIVE HAD THEN WOULD BEGIN TO
CHANGE AFTER THEIR FIRST DATE.

S/ Bud Stevens/ Married for 77 years
TOO QUICK TO SUPER

"I was a big spender."

S/ Olive Stevens/ Married for 77
Years TOO QUICK TO SUPER
"Our first date was 25 cents."

S/ Bud Stevens/ Married for 77 years
"We went to the Fox Theater in
Fullerton."

"10-cents and a 5-cent hamburger and he broke it in two and had a half of hamburger."

BUD'S WHOOLING WAYS WON OLIVE'S HEART AND THREE YEARS LATER, AUGUST 24, 1935, HER HAND IN MARRIAGE. THERE ARE NO PICTURES OF THAT DAY, BUT THERE ARE MEMORIES.

S/ Bud Stevens/ Married for 77 years
1:08 - 1:14

"She was nervous and she was shaking all of the petals off the flowers. Anyhow we got married."

THOSE BUTTERFLIES HAVE CARRIED BUD AND OLIVE NOW THROUGH 77 YEARS OF MARRIAGE... THAT HAVE FLOWN BY.

SHARING TWO- CHILDREN, 5
GRANDCHILDREN, 17 GREAT
GRANDCHILDREN- AND SHARING EVERY

MOVEMENT GOOD AND BAD MOVEMENTS

S/ Bud Stevens/ Married for 77 years

1:31 - 1:40

"She told me I'm going to be the boss. And so I thought well that's better than fighting."

S/ Olive Stevens/ Married for 77

Years 1:41 - 1:45

"It's been one day at a time and now it's gotten down to one minute at a time."

SPECIAL MOMENTS OF THEIR LIVES ARE EVERYWHERE IN THEIR HOME NOW. A 50TH ANNIVERSARY CLOCK, AND A PICTURE OF OF A 65TH ANNIVERSARY SMOOCH, THAT THEY WERE MORE THAN HAPPY TO RE-ENACT FOR ME AGAIN TODAY.

"Come here baby."

S/ Bud Stevens/ Married for 77 years

NOTE: SOT IS COVERED BY VIDEO

"We've had out disagreements through

of fun making up."

IT'S A BOND 77 YEARS STRONG.

VOWS SHARED BACK THEN-- ARE RENEWED
IN EVERY TOUCH NOW- AND ARE JUST AS
SPECIAL AS THE FIRST TIME.

S/ Bud Stevens/ Married for 77 years
2:19 - 2:37

"She may not be young like that girl
over there but I got old with her so
she's still as good to me now as she
was then. I'm still happy. Are you?"

"Yeah."

#####

CSne miscellaneous

5 PM 9/3

RECEDE

****PARTY****

1 OF 4

PKG

THE 27TH ANNUAL "I" BLOCK PARTY IN
ARCATA IS JUST MINUTES AWAY FROM
WRAPPING UP...

AND AS NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE
EXPLAINS...

IT'S MORE THAN JUST A CELEBRATION
THAT TAKES PLACE IN ARCATA... IT'S A
CELEBRATION OF THEIR FRIENDSHIP WITH
A NICARAGUAN CITY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

IT'S A RELATIONSHIP THAT TRANSCENDS
LANGUAGE...

OC: SOC

NORA WYNNE

(NAT SPANISH)

Sister City Commission

AND DISTANCE.

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

SOT - NORA

"It's whole function is to keep the
relationship going between Arcata and
Camoapa, Nicaragua."

ANTONIO LLANOS

Director, NCEWB

THE ARCATA-CAMOAPA SISTER CITY
PROJECT HAS BEEN HOSTING THE I BLOCK

PARTY EVERY LABOR DAY FOR 27 YEARS.

SOT - NORA

"We've put together this I Block
Party every year as a fundraiser."

(NAT MUSIC)

SOT - NORA

"Arcata is funding scholarships for
high school students to go to
school."

SOT - KAY

"And this year the group is working
with the North Coast's Engineers
Without Borders where they're raising
enough funds to provide the city of
Camoapa's only hospital with a well."

SOT - ANTONIO

"Which is the only hospital in the
town and in the region of Camoapa,
Nicaragua."

ANTONIO LLANOS SAYS THEY'VE RAISED
MORE THAN HALF OF WHAT THEY NEED SO
FAR...

SOT - ANTONIO

"and we're looking to raise the last
8 or so thousand dollars to travel
there, install the well, and provide
water to the hospital."

WATER TO PROVIDE THE HOSPITAL... WHICH
WILL SERVE TENS OF THOUSANDS OF
NICARAGUANS.

SOT - ANTONIO

"they don't receive water from the
municipal water source and so they
are constantly bringing in water by
truck, and the patients have to bring
their own potable water to the
hospital."

THE EVENT TAKES PLACE EVERY LABOR
DAY...

5 PM 9/3

RECEDE

****PARTY****

4 OF 4

CELEBRATING A RELATIONSHIP WITH A
CITY THOUSANDS OF MILES AWAY...

(NAT MUSIC)

SOT - NORA

"Although now after this many years,
it's a long-lasting friendship."

IN ARCATA, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL
3.

#####

Issue miscellaneous

5 PM 9.3

DG

****MISSING****

1 OF 3

PKG

IN OUR TOP STORY TONIGHT THE 3-DAY
SEARCH FOR AN AT RISK MISSING MAN
ENDS IN TRAGEDY TODAY IN
MCKINLEYVILLE. WE GET THE STORY
TONIGHT FROM NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA
GRIFFIN.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

"HE WAS LAST SEEN ON BAIRD RD IN
MCKINLEVILE FRIDAY MORNING."

OUTCUE: THANKS TO THEM."

SGT. ERNIE STEWART

Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

**IT WAS THIS ROAD THAT 56-YEAR-OLD
BRIAN WALLACE JOHNSON WALKED THAT
MORNING-- HE WAS OUT TO VISIT A
FRIEND.**

DAVID CHISHOLM

Brother In-Law

"AT THIS POINT NO FOUL PLAY IS NOT
SUSPECTED. HE HAS AT TIMES GONE ON
WALKS BUT HE'S NEVER BEEN GONE THIS
LONG BEFORE."

"WHEN HE'S OFF HIS MEDICATION, HE'S
NOT ONLY IN DANGER OF COLLAPSING, BUT
ALSO HE'S NOT GOING TO THINK
STRAIGHT. "

WE STARTED OUT THE DAY WORKING WITH BRIAN'S FAMILY-- TRYING TO GET THE WORD OUT. THEY WERE CONCERNED THAT HE HAD NOT TAKEN HIS MEDICATION IN THE LAST FOUR DAYS. BRIAN SUFFERED FROM A LIVER CONDITION AND ENCEPHALITIS.

AS SHERIFF DEPUTIES COMBED THE MCKINLEYVILLE NEIGHBOOR HOOD--BEFORE 1 THIS AFTERNOON, THEY FOUND BRIAN IN A WOODED AREA.. 200 YARDS FROM HIS HOME.

SHERIFFS SAY BRIAN'S CELL PHONE PROVIDER MANAGED TO GET COORDINATES OF WHERE HIS CELL PHONE PINGED OFF A NEARBY CELL TOWER.

"WE WERE ABLE TO KNOW THAT HE WAS WITHIN PROBABLY A 5 MILE RADIUS OF THIS CELL PHONE TOWER."

ONE FAMILY MEMBER SAYS THAT IF ONE OF THE DEPUTIES HAD NOT WALKED A LITTLE FURTHER THAN THEY HAD PREVIOUSLY SEARCHED... THEY WOULD NOT HAVE FOUND HIM TODAY.

"WE'D LIKE TO THANK THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. THEY WERE QUICK AND PROFESSIONAL IN THEIR

5 PM 9.3

DG

****MISSING****

3 OF 3

RESPONSE SO WE'D JUST LIKE TO SAY

THANKS TO THEM."

#####

Issue elderly

PKG

AS DEMOCRATS GEAR UP FOR THEIR
CONVENTION IN CHARLOTTE, PRESIDENT
OBAMA'S USING THIS LABOR DAY TO TRY
TO CONSOLIDATE THE SUPPORT OF UNITED
AUTOWORKERS..... WHO BENEFITTED FROM
THE G-M AND CHRYSLER BAILOUTS.
STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE STORY.....

TAKE PKG

(--- TAKE PKG ---)

TRT=1:43

HE NEEDS THEIR VOTES TO WIN OHIO, SO
PRESIDENT REMINDED AUTOWORKERS AT A
TOLEDO LABOR DAY RALLY: HE BAILED OUT
THE AUTO INDUSTRY
(SOT: PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA / NO
SUPER :10 - :21)

OC: SOC

PREPARING FOR THE D.N.C.
Steve Handelsman Reporting :00 - :10

((Locator))
Detroit :21 - :26

((Locator))
Charlotte, North Carolina :32 - :44

GAIL JONES
North Carolina Voter :45 - :51

JULIE TUGELE
North Carolina Voter :52 - :56

((Locator))
Greenville, North Carolina :57 - 1:04

REP. PAUL RYAN
(R) Vice Presidential Nominee 1:05 - 1:13

((Locator))
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 1:14 - 1:23

STEVE HANDELSMAN
NBC News - Charlotte, N.C.

"I BELIEVED IN YOU, I BET ON YOU,
I'LL MAKE THAT BET ANY DAY OF THE
WEEK! AND BECAUSE OF THAT BET, THREE
YEARS LATER, THAT BET IS PAYING OFF
FOR AMERICA!" (CHEERS)
IN DETROIT, AT A UNION RALLY, VICE
PRESIDENT BIDEN MADE THE SAME POINT.
AND MORE.
(SOT: VICE PRESIDENT JOE BIDEN :27 -
:32)

"OSAMA BIN LADEN IS DEAD AND GENERAL
MOTORS IS ALIVE! (CHEERS)

IN CHARLOTTE, MICHELLE OBAMA CHECKED
OUT THE CONVENTION HALL WHERE SHE
SPEAKS TOMORROW NIGHT

OUTSIDE, DEMOCRATS GATHERED AND
DEBATED WHAT BARACK OBAMA OUGHT TO
EMPHASIZE

(SOT: GAIL JONES / NORTH CAROLINA
VOTER :45- :51)

"BIN LADEN AND ALL THIS, ON THE
HEALTH CARE TRYING TO CHANGE IT -- HE
STEPPED IN A MESS. IT WASN'T HIM THAT
CREATED IT."

(SOT: JULIE TUGELE / NORTH CAROLINA
VOTER :52 - :56)

"I THINK HE NEEDS TO SHOOT HOLES IN
WHAT ROMNEY'S GOING AROUND MOUTHING
OFF ABOUT."

MITT ROMNEY'S RUNNING MATE, PAUL RYAN
CAME TO NORTH CAROLINA, CLAIMING THE
PRESIDENT CANNOT RUN ON HIS RECORD

(SOT: REP. PAUL RYAN / (R) VICE
PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE 1:05 - 1:13)

"HE CAN'T TELL YOU THAT YOU'RE BETTER

6 PM 9/3

SCHREIBER

****DNC****

3 OF 3

OFF. SIMPLY PUT, THE JIMMY CARTER
YEARS LOOK LIKE THE GOOD OL' DAYS
COMPARED TO WHERE WE ARE RIGHT NOW."
ROMNEY TOOK THE DAY OFF, BOATING AT
HIS HOME IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. A NEW
GALLUP POLL FINDS ROMNEY GOT NO BOOST
WITH VOTERS FROM HIS CONVENTION.

---HANDELSMAN TAG---

LIKE THE REPUBLICAN'S, DEMOCRATS WILL
HOLD A 3 DAY CONVENTION, NOT 4. BUT
THE BIG EVENT AGAIN IS THURSDAY
NIGHT. PRESIDENT OBAMA'S SPEECH.
I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS,
CHARLOTTE.

#####

Issue Government

5 PM 9/4

MAY

****DNC****

1 OF 3

PKG

THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION
GETS STARTED THIS AFTERNOON IN
CHARLOTTE NORTH CAROLINA. MICHELLE
OBAMA IS THE MAIN SPEAKER TONIGHT.
HER HUSBAND SAID TODAY, HE IS SURE TO
CRY. AND HE GOT SOME SAD NEWS TODAY
ABOUT JOBS ... THE KEY ISSUE IN THE
RACE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE
STEVE HANDELSMAN AT THE D-N-C. HE'S
GOT THE LATEST.

TAKE PKG

(--- PKG ---)

TRT: 2:00

OC: STAVE HANDLES MAN STD

ON HIS WAY TO THE CONVENTION, PRESIDENT OBAMA
WENT TO NORFOLK. A HUGE RALLY. HE DID NOT MENTION
TODAY'S BAD ECONOMIC NEWS:

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA :00 - :08

FIRST LADY MICHELLE OBAMA
E! News :53 - 1:01

FACTORY ACTIVITY DOWN FOR A THIRD STRAIGHT MONTH

Westlake, Ohio 1:17 - 1:24

CONSTRUCTION SPENDING WAY DOWN IN JULY.

REP. PAUL RYAN
(R) Vice Presidential Candidate
1:24 - 1:29

AIDES SAID THE PRESIDENT KNOWS MORE NEEDS TO BE
DONE

STEVE HANDELSMAN
Charlotte, North Carolina

(sot: President Barack Obama / NO SUPER :18 - :25)

"On Thursday night I will offer what I believe is a better path
forward, a path that will create good jobs."

AN OBAMA GOAL IN CHARLOTTE IS TO GET KEY VOTERS
GROUPS HE NEEDS RE- FIRED UP AND READY TO GO

IN LAST MONTHS NBC NEWS POLL, JUST 52% OF YOUNG
VOTERS ...

ONLY 49% OF LATINOS ... SAID THEY'RE ENTHUSIASTIC
ABOUT THE ELECTION

20 POINTS LOWER THAN LAST TIME.

DEMOCRATS HOPE MICHELLE OBAMA CAN HELP TONIGHT
IN HER PRIME TIME SPEECH... URGING A BIG TURNOUT.

(sot: First Lady Michelle Obama / E! News :53 - 1:01)

"It's our responsibility at any age to exercise the rights that ppl
before us fought so hard to have."

(sot: President Barack Obama / NO SUPER 1:01 - 1:17)

"I'm going to be at home and I'm going to be watching it with our
girls, and i am gonna try not to let them see their daddy cry,
because when Michelle starts talkin', I, I start gettin' all misty."
(awws)

MITT ROMNEY'S RUNNING MATE PAUL RYAN CONTINUES
HIS COUNTER DNC CONVENTION TOUR...

(sot: Paul Ryan / (R) Vice Presidential Nominee)

"After four years of getting the run-around, what America needs
is turnaround."

BACK IN CHARLOTTE, THERE'S HEAVY SECURITY, SOME
DEMONSTRATIONS. WITH THE CONVENTION GETTING
STARTED.

insert ends

(two second pause)

audio outcue: I'm Steve Handelsman, NBC News, Charlotte

(--- REPORTER LIVE TAG ---)

ONE HOUR OF THIS CONVENTION WILL BE BROADCAST
TONIGHT. MICHELLE OBAMA'S SPEECH AND THE KEYNOTE
BY THE MAYOR OF SAN ANTONIO, JULIAN CASTRO, WHO
WILL URGE HISPANICS TO TURN OUT.

I'M STEVE HANDELSMAN, NBC NEWS, CHARLOTTE

#####

Issue
Government

6 PM 9/4

RECEDE

****ZORRO****

1 OF 2

PKG

THE FORTUNA CITY COUNCIL JUST
APPROVED THEIR POLICE DEPARTMENT'S
BUDGET... INCLUDING ENOUGH MONEY TO
SUPPORT THEIR K-9 UNIT FOR ANOTHER
YEAR.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE HAS MORE
FROM THE NEWSROOM.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:10

OC: SOC

IN JUST A FEW SHORT MONTHS... THE
FORTUNA POLICE DEPARTMENT MANAGED TO
RAISE ENOUGH FUNDS FOR THEIR K-9
UNIT... ABOUT 48-THOUSAND DOLLARS ALL
THANKS TO COMMUNITY MEMBERS POCKETS.
SOT - DOBBERSTEIN

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 00-08

Chief WILLIAM DOBBERSTEIN

Fortuna Police Department 10-23

"They've really stepped up in just a
few months. We were able to exceed
our goal in our fundraising efforts.
In fact the money that we've raised
this year is going to be rolled over
to next year. So any donations that
we receive even if we cover this
whole year, they're going to be used
for next year so we're already into
next year's budget donations for the

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com 56-1:10

6 PM 9/4

RECEDE

****ZORRO****

2 OF 2

canine go we're really excited and
pleased that we were able to get so
many donations."

ZORRO HAS BEEN WITH THE FORTUNA
POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR ABOUT 6 YEARS...
AND IN HIS CAREER HE HAS ASSISTED
WITH MORE THAN 300 INCIDENTS... TAKING
A BITE OUT OF CRIME AND PREVENTING
ANYONE FROM GETTING HURT... ESPECIALLY
THE POLICE FORCE...

EARLIER THIS YEAR... ZORRO'S POSITION
WAS THREATENED DUE TO A RASH OF
BUDGET CUTS...

SOT - KAY

THE FORTUNA POLICE DEPARTMENT SAYS IT
TAKES ABOUT 25 TO 30-THOUSAND-DOLLARS
TO MAINTAIN THE K-9 UNIT... THEY WILL
CONTINUE RAISING FUNDS FOR ZORRO AND
FOR THE K-9 WHO WILL REPLACE HIM IN
ABOUT 2 TO 3 YEARS...

REPORTING FROM THE NEWSROOM, KAY
RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

ISSUE public safety

6 PM 9/5

MAY

****CSU****

1 OF 3

SOT-VO-SOT

GOOD EVENING... OUR TOP STORY
TONIGHT... CALIFORNIA STATE
UNIVERSITY FACULTY STATEWIDE... HAVE
OVERWHELMINGLY APPROVED A NEW FOUR-
YEAR LABOR CONTRACT AFTER BEING
FURLOUGHED THE LAST CONTRACT TERM.
HUMBOLDT STATE FACULTY SAY THEY SEE
IT AS A VICTORY.....

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

PRESIDENT BEN SHAEFFER
California Faculty Association
Humboldt @:01

"WE'RE REALLY HAPPY TO HAVE A
CONTRACT, YOU KNOW TWO YEARS HARD
BARGAINING, WE GOT A GOOD DEAL, WE
HELD THE LINE ON PENSIONS AND
BENEFITS, WE PROTECTED THE RIGHTS OF
OUR LECTURERS, WE GOT THE
ADMINISTRATION TO FINALLY ADMIT IN
WRITING THAT WORKLOAD IS AN ISSUE FOR
THE FACULTY SO YEAH WE'RE VERY HAPPY
WITH THE CONTRACT." :15

TRT: 15
OC: WITH THE CONTRACT

TAKE VO UNDER
TRT: 41

((TAKE VO UNDER))

CSU FACULTY APPROVE 4-YEAR CONTRACT
No Salary Raises, 91% Approval

THE CONTRACT COVERS 23-THOUSAND
PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, AND OTHER
PROFESSIONALS THROUGHOUT C-S-U'S 23
CAMPUSES.

6 PM 9/5

MAY

*****CSU*****

2 OF 3

ABOUT 70 PERCENT OF H-S-U FACULTY ARE
PART OF THE LABOR FACULTY
ASSOCIATION.

THE NEW CONTRACT MAINLY KEEPS CURRENT
WORKING CONDITIONS, BUT DOES ADDRESS
WORKING CONDITION PROBLEMS EXPRESSED
BY HUMBOLDT STATE FACULTY.

IT CONTAINS NO SALARY RAISES BUT WON
A 91-PERCENT VOTE BY THE ASSOCIATION.
THE CONTRACT MUST STILL BE RATIFIED
BY THE C-S-U BOARD OF TRUSTEES LATER
THIS MONTH.

BEN SHAFFER- THE HUMBOLDT FACULTY
ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT SAYS THE NEXT
STEP IS TO CONQUER PROPOSITION 30...
WHICH IF PASSED IN NOVEMBER WILL
RAISE INCOME TAXES FOR THE WEALTHY...
TO RAISE FUNDS FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION.
IF IT FAILS... CSU IS SET TO LOSE 250
MILLION DOLLARS STARTING IN
JANUARY.....

TAKE SOT 2

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 25

OC: SORT OF THING

PRESIDENT BEN SHAEFFER
California Faculty Association
Humboldt

"WE DIDN'T SETTLE ONCE WE GOT THE
CONTRACT, SETTLED THE CONTRACT, WE
WENT RIGHT TO PROPOSITION 30 GETTING

6 PM 9/5

MAY

****CSU****

3 OF 3

THE VOTE OUT. WE DIDN'T TAKE ANY
CUTS, AND WE DID TAKE- WE WERE
FURLOUGHED TWO YEARS AGO AND WE
WILLINGLY WENT AHEAD WITH THE
FURLOUGH TO HELP THE CSU SYSTEM SO WE
FELT LIKE WE'D ALREADY DONE SOME
SACRIFICING FOR THE CSU. A RAISE
WOULD BE NICE, BUT MOST OF THE ISSUES
WE WERE FIGHTING OVER WE WERE
BARGAINING OVER WERE NOT ABOUT MONEY,
THEY WERE ABOUT FACULTY RIGHTS THAT
SORT OF THING." :25

#####

issue economy
employment

6 PM 9/5

RECEDE

*****TOURISM*****

1 OF 3

PKG

...AND STAYING UP NORTH... BROOKINGS
OREGON HAS LONG BEEN A VACATION SPOT FOR
SOUTHERN OREGON AND NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
RESIDENTS...

AS NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE EXPLAINS...
THEY'RE TRYING A DIFFERENT APPROACH TO
GET MORE VISITORS TO COME TO THEIR AREA.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: SOC

(NAT DRIVING)

BROOKINGS OREGON HAS BEEN A TOURISM SPOT
FOR MANY YEARS.

GARY MILLIMAN

City Manager

SOT - GARY

"we've got great parks, some rather
unique places to visit at Chetco point
park and harris beach state park."

LES COHEN

President, Brookings Chamber of Commerce

THAT ASPECT OF BROOKINGS IS NOT CHANGING
BUT HOW THEY'RE HANDLING IT IS...

(NAT)

SOT - LES

"WHAT HAS CHANGED..."

LES COHEN, THE PRESIDENT OF THE BROOKINGS

6 PM 9/5

RECEDE

****TOURISM****

2 OF 3

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SAYS THEY'VE HAD A 5-YEAR CONTRACT WITH THE CITY UNTIL THIS SUMMER.

SOT - LES

"The city decided they did not want to extend the 5 year contract they wanted to extend a 1 year contract."

COHEN ADDS... THE CHAMBER DECIDED AGAINST SIGNING THE YEAR LONG CONTRACT.

SOT - LES

"We do that in order to get a better buy a better on the process, on the products."

GARY MILLIMAN, THE CITY MANAGER, THE CITY HAS APPOINTED A TOURISM PROMOTIONS COMMITTEE...

SOT - GARY

"Owners of motels, and other stakeholders, to make recommendations to the City Council on how to utilize the portion of the bed tax that is set aside for tourism promotion."

NOT MUCH HAS CHANGED... YET.

SOT - GARY

"so we don't have a specific plan yet for how where going to take it from here but that will be developed over the next several months."

BUT THE SHOPS, THE SIGHTS, THE SOUNDS...
WILL REMAIN...

SOT - LES

"people will come to brookings harbor because it's a beautiful place. Our climate is wonderful."

REPORTING IN BROOKINGS, KAY RECEDE, NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

Issue economy
employment

11 PM 9/5

SCHREIBER

****DAUGHTERS****

1 OF 3

PKG

THE OBAMA CHILDREN WILL BE IN
CHARLOTTE TOMORROW NIGHT TO SEE THEIR
DAD'S BIG SPEECH: BUT OF COURSE...
THEY HAVE TO GO TO SCHOOL TOMORROW
FIRST... THEY ARE STILL JUST KIDS...
BUT WHEN YOU SEE THEM NOW, EVERYONE
HAS THE SAME REACTION: HOW'D THEY GET
SO BIG, SO FAST.

KRISTEN WELKER REPORTS...

TAKE PKG

(-- TAKE PKG --)

TRT=1:52

NATS "HI DADDY"

OC: SOC

SASHA AND MALIA WERE SO YOUNG--7 AND
10--WHEN WE FIRST MET THEM GOING INTO
THE VERY ADULT WORLD OF POLITICS. ...

OBAMA'S GIRLS

Kristen Welker Reporting :00 - :05

((locator))

November 4, 2008 :22 - :26

.. THEIR PARENTS HAD DOUBTS.

MICHAEL BESCHLOSS 1:08 - 1:20

NBC News Presidential Historian

FLOTUS SPEECH FROM TUESDAY:

22:42:45 HOW WOULD WE KEEP THEM
GROUNDED UNDER THE GLARE OF THE
NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT?

NATS

AFTER A GRUELING CAMPAIGN, PRESIDENT-
ELECT OBAMA ... PUBLICLY MADE AMENDS
SOT POTUS LINE FROM ELECTION NIGHT IN
2008:

".. YOU HAVE EARNED THE NEW PUPPY

THAT'S COMING WITH US TO THE WHITE
HOUSE."

((SASHA AND MALIA PLAYING WITH BO)
A PROMISE THE PRESIDENT KEPT --FOR
HIS TWO LITTLE GIRLS WHO BECAME PART
OF AN ELITE GROUP THAT KNOWS WHAT ITS
LIKE TO GROW UP BEHIND THESE WHITE
WALLS.

"SOT BECHLOSS5930**IT'S HARDER TO RAISE
KIDS NORMAL IN THE WH NOWADAYS
BECAUSE THE SPOTLIGHT IS SO MUCH MORE
BURNING THAT IT WAS EVEN 10 OR 20
YEARS AGO. (9)**

OVER FOUR YEARS, THEY'VE SEEN AMERICA
AND TRAVELED THE WORLD - BUT FOR THE
MOST PART - WE GOT RARE GLIMPSES.....
AND WE HAVE HEARD FROM THEM EVEN LESS
-- NATS

IN FACT THE OBAMA'S EXPRESSED REGRET
AFTER ALLOWING THEIR DAUGHTERS TO
TALK TO "ACCESS HOLLYWOOD" IN 2008.

((ACCESS HOLLYWOOD))

MICHELLE: "HE LIKES TO GET ATTENTION
JUST COMING AND SITTING ON HIS LAP."

MALIA: "IT ALSO MAKES ME FEEL GOOD."

11 PM 9/5

SCHREIBER

****DAUGHTERS****

3 OF 3

WELKER STANDUP: BUT KIDS CAN BE
POWERFUL AND HUMANIZING POLITICAL
TOOLS FOR ANY CANDIDATE. THE OBAMAS
HAVE MENTIONED THEM FREQUENTLY DURING
THE CAMPAIGN AND THEY PLAYED A
STARRING ROLE IN MRS OBAMA'S SPEECH
LAST NIGHT.

SOT FLOTUS "MY MOST IMPORTANT TITLE
IS STILL MOM IN CHIEF ..APPLAUSE"

SOT "BECHLOSS....**5841**IF A PRESIDENT
HAS ATTRACTIVE CHILDREN HE WOULD BE
CRAZY NOT TO LET THEM BE SEEN. AT THE
SAME TIME THAT WILL ALWAYS BRING
CHARGES FROM SOME THAT THE KIDS ARE
BEING POLITICALLY EXPLOITED

((MONTAGE))

MALIA IS 14 NOW. SHE STARTED HIGH
SCHOOL THIS WEEK -- AT 11 SASHA ISN'T
FAR BEHIND...BUT THE OBAMA GIRLS'
MOST VALUABLE EDUCATION HAS COME AT
1600 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE. KRISTEN
WELKER, NBC NEWS, CHARLOTTE, NORTH
CAROLINA.

#####

Issue youth
education

5 PM 9/6

RECEDE

*****FERNDALE*****

1 OF 4

PKG

ALMOST A YEAR AFTER RACIAL TAUNTING
ALLEGATIONS COME TO LIGHT... NEW
GUIDELINES ARE SET IN MOTION FOR HOW
FANS CAN ENJOY FERNDALE HIGH ATHLETIC
EVENTS.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S KAY RECEDE EXPLAINS
WHAT SOME OF THESE CHANGES ARE... AND
WHAT MIGHT HAPPEN IF ALLEGATIONS
RESURFACE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: SOC

(NATS)

FERNDALE HIGH SCHOOL IS PREPARING FOR
A NEW FOOTBALL SEASON WITH NEW RULES...

JACK LAKIN

Superintendent, Ferndale Unified
School District

KAY RECEDE

kiemkayr@gmail.com

TAG WOTHERSPOON

KWPT Radio

SOT - JACK

"we expect a lot of fan support as
we've always have and we also
anticipate that our fans will be
providing a lot of positive
sportsmanship"

LAST YEAR... A BAY AREA HIGH SCHOOL

5 PM 9/6

RECEDE

****FERNDALE****

2 OF 4

TEAM SAYS RACIAL SLURS WERE THROWN AT
THEM FROM FERNDALE HIGH SCHOOL FANS.

SOT - JACK

"Unfortunately, just a couple
individuals and a couple individual
incidents have kind of put a bad mark
on our community and the school
district and we kind of want to
ensure that doesn't happen again."

THIS YEAR... THE HIGH SCHOOL IS TRYING
TO WIPE THE SLATE CLEAN WITH NEW
GUIDELINES SET FORTH BY THE NORTH
COAST SECTION AFTER THEY PLACED
FERNDALE HIGH ON PROBATION.

SOT - JACK

"If another incident should occur
this football season, then
potentially our school will not be
able to host any North Coast Section
playoff games."

THE SCHOOL MUST PROVIDE SUPERVISION

5 PM 9/6

RECEDE

****FERNDALÉ****

3 OF 4

AT ALL GAMES...

SOT - JACK

"they'll be very clearly marked
wearing jackets that say event staff
and they'll be circulating around."

AND MONITORS WHO WILL SIT WITH FANS
IN THE STANDS...

SOT - JACK

"Who will mingle in amongst the crowd
and stuff and be able to report
back."

SOT - KAY RECEDE

"Another change that is taking place
is not really a change at all it's
more of an enforcement. Anyone not
associated with the game, be it a fan
or a media person, will not be
allowed to watch the game from this
point forward. Instead they'll be
allowed to view the game from this
point, back."

5 PM 9/6

RECEDE

****FERNDALÉ****

4 OF 4

TAG WOTHERSPOON OF K-W-P-T RADIO.

SOT - TAG

"..."

WITH THE NEW POSTS SEPARATING
SPECTATOR FROM SPORTSMEN...

(NAT)

EDUCATORS HOPES EVERYONE WILL COMPLY
WITH THE NEW RULES...

SOT - JACK

"That's truly what this is, it's not
a moment for controversy it's a
moment for cooperation and to help
our school out throughout this
situation."

IN FERNDALÉ, KAY RECEDE, NEWS CHANNEL
3.

#####

Issue youth education

5 PM 9/6

DG

*****MEMORIAL*****

1 OF 3

PKG

MANY HONORED A FALLEN CALIFORNIA
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICER TODAY... AS A
NEWS STRETCH OF HIGHWAY IS DEDICATED
IN HIS HONOR.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S DANA GRIFFIN HAS THE
STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

NATS:

OUTCUE: LIVE ON FOREVER

**THERE ARE OFFICERS WHO PUT THEIR
LIVES ON THE LINE EACH AND EVERY DAY**

SGT. MARTIN ABSHIRE

CHP- Garberville

NATS: AND THE HOME OF THE BRAVE

SUSAN ADAMS

**FORTUNA WAS ONCE HOME TO A MAN MANY
CALLED JUST THAT...**

Officer Adams's Aunt

NATS:

SCOTT POWELL

CHP Officer/ Friend

**TODAY FAMILY, FRIENDS, AND COLLEAGUES
TRAVELLED DOWN TWO ROADS. A ROAD OF
REMEMBERANCE, ANOTHER OF SADNESS AS
THEY DEDICATE A PORTION OF HWY 101 TO
C-H-P OFFICER THOMAS ADAMS.**

BRUCE ADAMS

Officer Adam's Father

5 PM 9/6

DG

****MEMORIAL****

2 OF 3

"PRETTY INCLIMENT WEATHER, SNOWEY
HILLS, RAINY AND COLD.

IT WAS FEBRURARY 15TH OF 2011. OFFICER
ADAMS WAS TRAVELING ON HWY 101 IN
MENDICINO COUNTY NEAR PIERCY. HE LOST
CONTROLL OF HIS PATROL CAR AND
COLLIDED WITH AN ON-COMING VEHICLE.
HE WAS INSTANTLY KILLED.

"IT WAS A HORRIFIC CRASH"

"EVERYTIME THAT I DROVE UP THAT
STRETCH OF 101 I ALWAYS FELT HIS
PRESENCE WITH ME."

NAT:

MANY TRIED TO SUPPRESS THE PAIN OF
SORROW, AND TRIED TO RELFECT ON THE
GOOD TIMES.

"I THINK ABOUT HIM DAILY (CLEARS
THROAT) ESPECIALLY EVERYDAY I WORK I
THINK OF HIM."

"WE WERE ALWAYS TRYING TO MAKE EACH
OTHER LAUGH AND OF COURSE THOMAS HAD
TO ALWAYS ONE UP YOU.

"I WENT ON A RIDE A LONG WITH HIM
WHEN HE WAS DOWN IN OAKLAND"

THOMAS' DAD EXPLAINS HOW HE PULED
OVER SEVERAL PEOPLE THAT DAY AND LIKE
MOST PEOPLE WHO GET PULLED OVER,
THEY' RE FRUSTRATED AND WANT NOTHING
TO DO WITH THE OFFICER.

5 PM 9/6

DG

****MEMORIAL****

3 OF 3

"HE WOULD JUST SIT THERE AND JUST
SMILE AT THEM AND ASK IF THEY'RE
HAVING A GOOD DAY. AND YOU COULD FEEL
IT... ALL THE TENSION JUST BREAKING
DOWN AND THE WHOLE DEAL. HE TOOK HIS
PERSONALITY."

"ALWAYS MADE PEOPLE FEEL COMFORTABLE
AND AT EASE AND CERTAINLY WAS THE
LIFE OF THE PARTY AT OUR HOLIDAY
TIMES."

"HE WAS A FANTASTIC KID GROWING UP.
TWO PARENTS COULDN'T HAVE BEEN MORE
PROUDER OF HIM THAN ME AND KAREN WERE
OF HIM.

"AND AS THE PICTURE UP ON THAT STAGE
SHOWS, JUST AN ENORMOUS SMILE ALL OF
THE TIME."

THIS SIGN NOW SITS ALONG THE STRETCH
OF HIGHWAY WHERE THE FATAL ACCIDENT
OCCURRED.

ADAM'S WATCH ENDED OVER A YEAR AGO...
BUT, FOR EVERY MOTORIST WHO DRIVES
PAST THIS SIGN, WHETHER THEY KNOW HIS
STORY OR NOT, HIS NAME AND THE SPIRIT
OF HIS SERVICE WILL LIVE ON FOREVER.

#####

Issue - miscellaneous

6 PM 9/6

MAY

*****CRIME*****

1 OF 6

O/S PKG

OUR TOP STORY TONIGHT; CRIME RATES IN
HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

THEY ARE UP, SOME STAGGERING NUMBERS
HAVE BEEN RELEASED "TODAY" FROM LOCAL
POLICE DEPARTMENTS.

KELLY MAY IS LIVE IN THE STUDIO
TONIGHT TO BREAK THEM DOWN GOOD
EVENING KELLY...

TAKE KELLY AT 5

((TAKE KELLY))

KELLY MAY
kiemkelly@gmail.com

EVAN MOST EVENINGS WE SEE A
NEWSCAST THAT SEEMS DOMINATED BY
CRIME STORIES AND TONIGHT IS THE
FIRST TIME WE SEE EXACTLY WHAT LOCAL
CRIME RATES LOOK LIKE FACTORING
IN THE STATE'S REALIGNMENT PROGRAM
THAT HAS BEEN IN EFFECT FOR ALMOST
ONE YEAR- HOW HAS KEEPING OFFENDERS
OUT OF PRISON AND IN THE HANDS OF THE
COUNTY AFFECTED OUR CRIME? CAR THEFTS
IN EUREKA ALONE ARE UP OVER 100-
PERCENT...

TKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:16

-SOT AUTUMN-

OC: SOMETHING ABOUT IT

"THEY'VE ALREADY MADE ME FEEL UNSAFE
IN A VERY SAFE NEIGHBORHOOD."

CRIME RATES UP
Realignment Affecting Local Crime

6 PM 9/6

MAY

****CRIME****

2 OF 6

@:01

AUTUMN @:10
Theft Victim, Arcata Resident

SGT. TODD DOKWEILER @:44
Arcata Police Department

CHIEF MURL HARPHAM @1:03
Eureka Police Department

KELLY MAY @1:30-1:41
kiemkelly@gmail.com

SUNDAY THIS ARCATA WOMAN HAD
HER MONEY, CREDIT CARS AND KEYS
STOLEN.

-SOT AUTUMN-

"BEING TERRIFIED THAT SOMEONE WAS
GOING TO RETURN AND BURGLARIZE MY
HOUSE WAS OF A CONCERN."

THAT'S WHY SHE DIDN'T WANT HER FACE
ON CAMERA... BUT SHE IS ONE OF THE
HUNDREDS OF VICTIMS OF THEFT IN
HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

A NUMBER LOCAL POLICE SAY IS GROWING
FAST.

-SOT DOKWEILER-

"WE'RE JUST NOT ABLE TO STOP THAT
CYCLE FOR THEM."

SARGEANT DOKWEILIER SAYS ARCATA
POLICE HAVE SEEN A 20 PERCENT
INCREASE IN PROPERTY CRIME IN THE
LAST YEAR.

6 PM 9/6

MAY

*****CRIME*****

3 OF 6

-NATS AT DESK-

HE SAYS ITS DIRECTLY RELATED TO
REALIGNMENT- CRIMINALS AREN'T GOING
TO STATE PRISON

-NAT POP-

THE COUNTY IS GETTING STUCK WITH
THEM... AND THERE'S NO ROOM IN THE
JAIL.

-SOT DOKWEILER-

"SOME OF OUR SIGNIFICANT BURGLARS AND
CAR THIEVES WHO'VE BEEN CAUGHT THIS
YEAR FIT INTO THAT CATEGORY.

-SOT HARPHAM-

"(REPORTER: HAVE YO EVER SEEN IT THIS
BAD? NO I'VE NEVER SEEN IT THIS BAD."

IN EUREKA, CHIEF HARPHAM SAYS
PROPERTY CRIME IS ALSO UP- 10 PERCENT
FROM JULY OF 2011 TO JULY OF 2012.

-SOT HARPHAM-

6 PM 9/6

MAY

*****CRIME*****

4 OF 6

"WE ARE IMPACTING THE REST OF THE
JUSTICE SYSTEM BECAUSE WE'RE DOING
OUR JOB.. WE'RE DOING IT TOO GOOD."

HE SAYS THEFT IS UP 12 PERCENT.
CAR THEFTS HAVE JUMPED THE MOST; 102
PERCENT.

-NATS-

THERE WERE 22 IN THE MONTH OF JULY.
BUT HARPHAM SAYS MAKING THE ARRESTS
ISN'T THE PROBLEM... ITS WHAT HAPPENS
ONCE THEY DO.

-SOT HARPHAM-

"WE'VE GOT TWO ISSUES HERE JAIL
OVERCROWDING, AND THE REASON ITS
OVERCROWDED IS BECAUSE OF
REALIGNMENT."

-STANDUP KELLY-

"THE DEPARTMENTS SAY THE ISSUE LEADS
BACK HERE TO COUNTY JAIL. THERE'S NOT
ENOUGH ROOM TO HOUSE OFFENDERS WHO

6 PM 9/6

MAY

*****CRIME*****

5 OF 6

WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN HOUSED, SO
THEY WALK OUT THOSE DOORS AND GO
RIGHT BACK TO THE LIFE OF CRIME THEY
KNOW."

-SOT HARPHAM-

"SO THERE'S NO DETERRENT FOR THESE
PEOPLE THAT ARE DOING THESE Milder
CRIMES LIKE THEFT."

"THEY'RE NOT GOING TO JAIL AND THEY
KNOW IT."

-SOT DOWEILER-

"BUT ULTIMATELY ITS THE PUBLIC WHO'S
SUFFERING BECAUSE THESE PEOPLE ARE
REOFFENDING, AND REOFFENDING, AND
REOFFENDING."

STEALING FROM PEOPLE LIKE OUR VICTIM
IN ARCATA...

-SOT AUTUMN-

"PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITY NEED TO TAKE
BACK THEIR COMMUNITY."

6 PM 9/6

MAY

*****CRIME*****

6 OF 6

WHO SEEMS TO GET WHY CRIME IS UP...

AND WHY POLICE CAN'T FIX IT.

-SOT AUTUMN-

"IF WE FEEL LIKE TOO MANY PEOPLE ARE
DOING LITTLE ACTS OF CRIMES AND
GETTING AWAY WITH IT THEN WE NEED TO
DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT."

((TAKE KELLY))

AND WHAT'S BEING DONE ABOUT IT NOW
CHIEF HARPHAM SAYS IS THAT SHERIFF'S
AND CALIFORNIA CHIEFS ASSOCIATIONS
ACROSS THE STATE ARE LOBBYING THE
GOVERNOR TO TRY TO CONTROL THIS
BECAUSE OCTOBER WILL MARK ONE YEAR OF
REALIGNMENT GOING INTO EFFECT AND
CERTAINLY THE CRIME RATES AS OUR
LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENTS ARE
RECORDING THEM ARE EXTREMELY
AFFECTED.

#####

Issue crime
law enforcement

5 PM 09/07/12

JACQUEZ

*****ART*****

1 OF 3

O/S PKG

WHERE DID YOU TAKE YOUR BREAK TODAY? FOR THOSE WHO STOP BY OLD TOWN EUREKA YOU MAY HAVE NOTICED A BOOTH FILLED WITH ART SUPPLIES. THAT'S BECAUSE TODAY WAS "ART BREAK DAY." A STATE WIDE EVENT THAT ENCOURAGES PEOPLE TO ESCAPE FROM THE DAILY GRIND AND GET CREATIVE. MONICA JACQUEZ IS HERE IN THE STUDIO WITH THE STORY...MONICA?

TAKE MONICA AT DESK

((TAKE REPORTER AT DESK))

MONICA JACQUEZ
kiemmonica@gmail.com

KELLY ART BREAK IS WHEN A PERSON TAKES TIME OUT OF THEIR BUSY DAY TO SIT DOWN, RELAX, AND MAKE ART. THIS EVENT WAS STARTED BY TWO PASSIONATE ARTISTS IN THE BAY AREA AND HAS NOW MADE ITS WAY UP THE COAST.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

OC: DO SOME ART

"There are seven other cities in the country who have this pop-up canvas and free art supplies so that the community can come out and take a break from their day as they are walking by. Or even just have a group come down to connect meet each other and make art."

SAVITA SKYE

"Art Is Moving" Member

JAIMAL KORDES

Event Participant

5 PM 09/07/12

JACQUEZ

****ART****

2 OF 3

SAVITA SKYE WORKS WITH 'ART IS MOVING' A
NON-PROFIT ORANGIZATION THAT BELIEVES ART
SHOULD BE FREE AND AVAILIABLE FOR
EVERYONE. THEY WANT TO ENSURE THAT
EVERYONE HAS THE OPPORTUITY TO MAKE ART.

"And since I'm a new resident of Humboldt
I was anxious to start, anxious and
excited to have an event here in
Eureka."

-NATS FROM SHOT WITH PROPOSAL-

BEFORE WE GOT THERE... ONE ART-LOVER USED
THIS SIDEWALK CANVAS TO PROPOSE. WE
CAUGHT THE WORDS 'WILL YOU MARRY ME?'
SCRIBBLED IN YELLOW CHALK..

"It means community. And it means a
sharing and serendipity and happiness."

-NATS-

ONE RESIDENT WAS WALKING HIS DOG WHEN HE
DECIDED TO STOP BY AND CHECK OUT THE
EVENT.

5 PM 09/07/12

JACQUEZ

*****ART*****

3 OF 3

-NATS HIM AND HIS DOG PAINTING-

HIS DOG EVEN GOT HIS PAWS WET AND PAINTED
SOME PICTURES.

-NATS-

SOLIDIFYING THE MESSAGE THAT ART REALLY IS
FOR EVERYONE.

"Its very rare that people can make free
art."

WEATHER YOU ENJOY PAINTING OR DRAWING,
THIS EVENT WAS ABOUT BRINGING PEOPLE
TOGETHER.

"I thought it would be fun to come out
here in the morning and do some art."

((TAKE REPORTER AT DESK))

ALL THE PAINT, AND SUPPLIES WERE FREE,
PROVIDED BY 'ART IS MOVING.'

AND IF YOU PARTICIPATED TODAY YOU GOT
THIS... A FREE MINI ART KIT...THIS KIT ALLOWS
YOU TO MAKE ART ANYWHERE YOU GO. KELLY?

#####

Issue miscellaneous